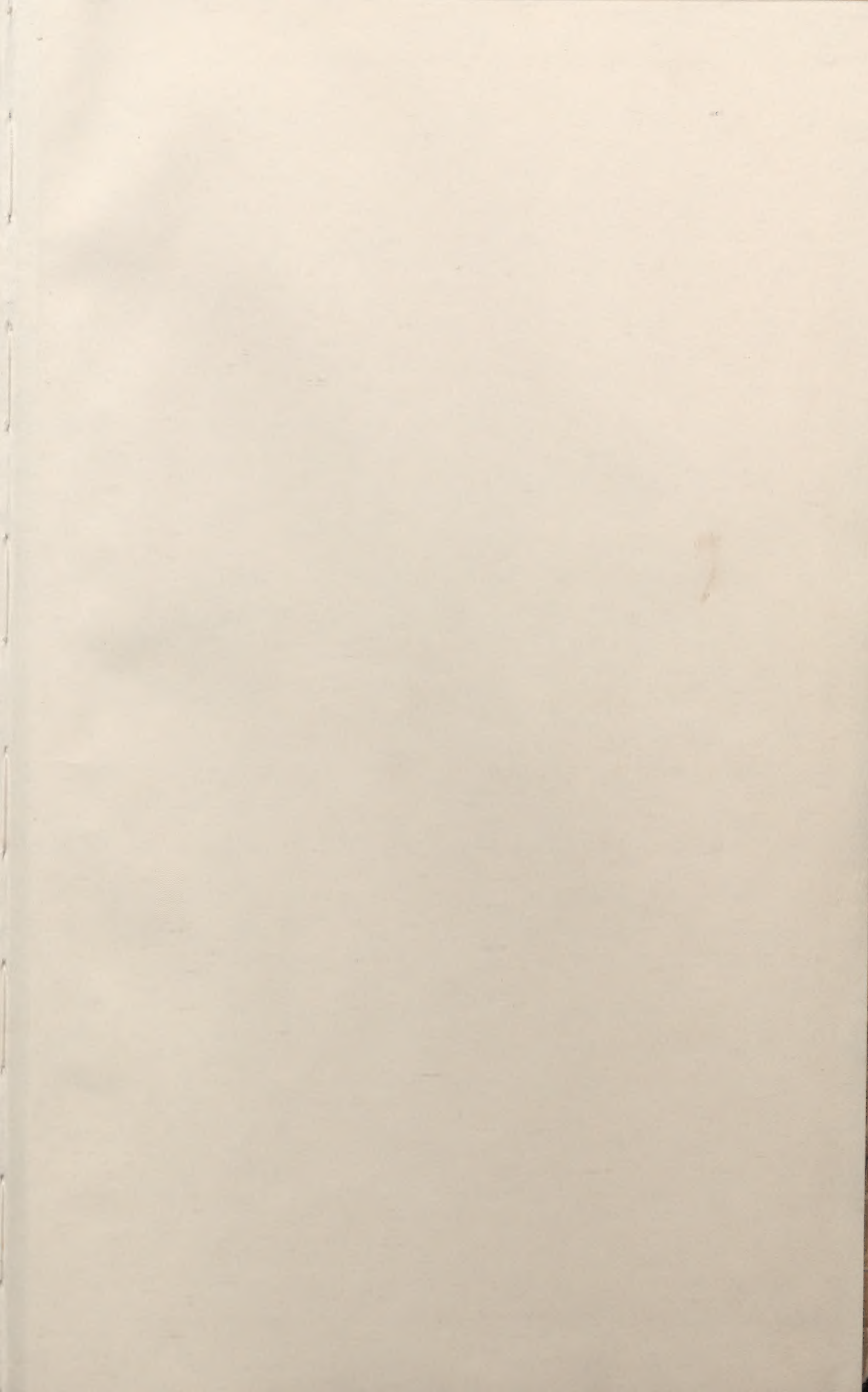
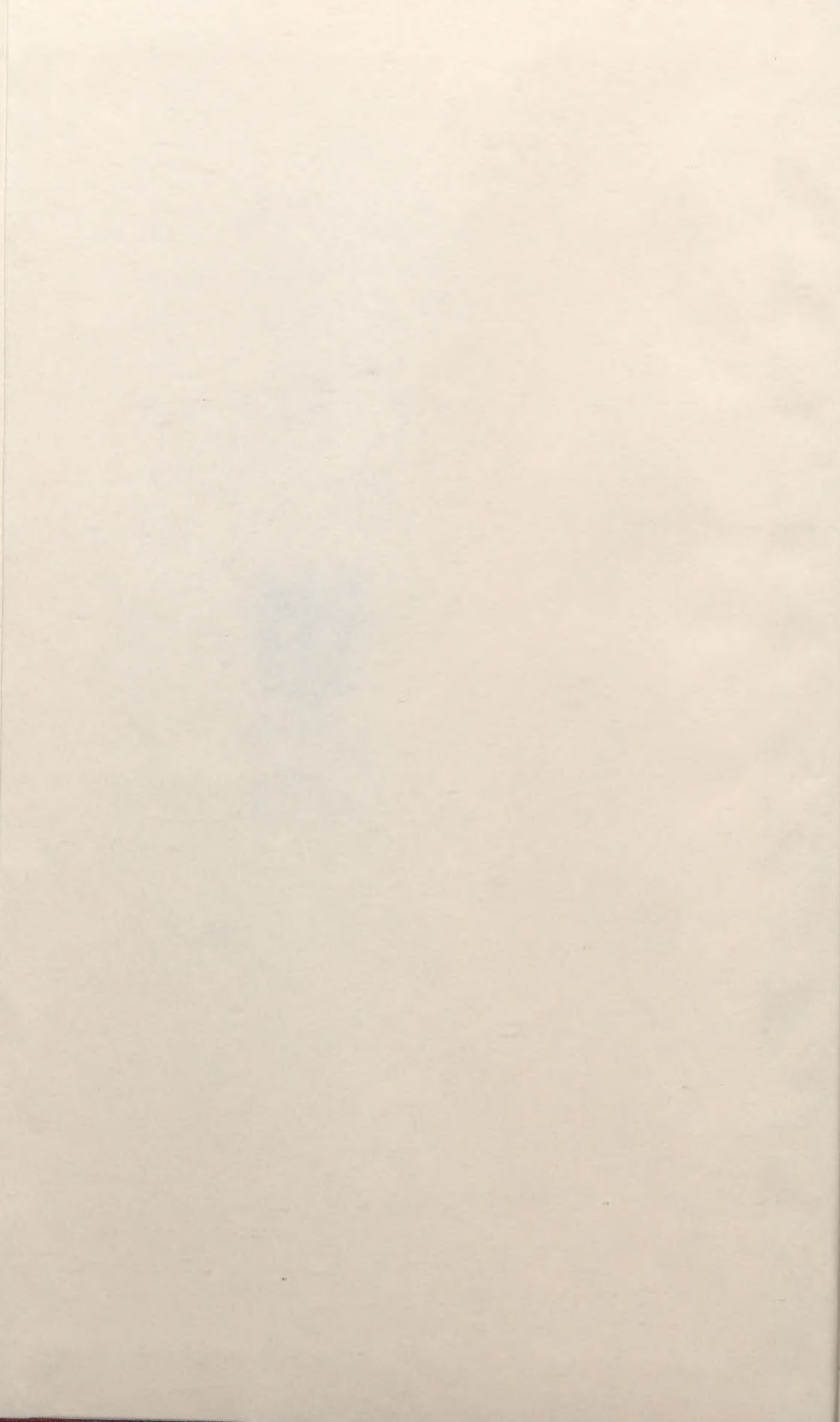


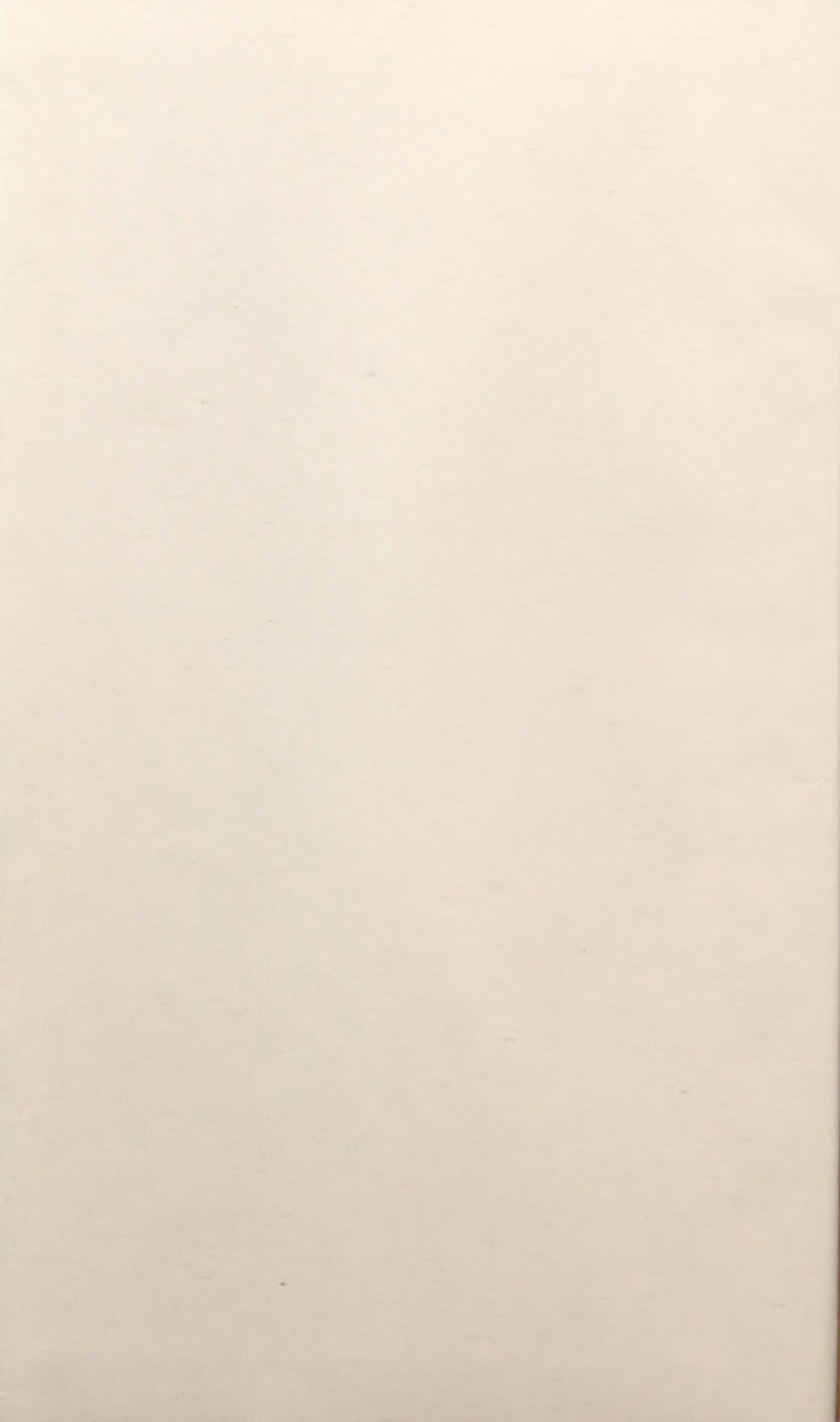


ROYAL
BOTANIC
GARDENS
KEW

CEB







Army & Navy Coop. Soc. 573.

at J.C. 535.

Archer. A.S. 540.

Abadie Col. 584.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Bot. Gard. 1.
British Guiana

Bidie D^r 1. 134 145.

Bot. Gard. 2.
Copenhagen

Bourge. J. J. 3.

Beddome. Col. 7.

Briggs. Dr. J. G. 8.

Berkeley Lieut Col. G. S. 9. 45.

Bowker Col. J. H. 9. 20. 24. 40. 58. 180.

Brandis. D^r 10. 49 546.

Bretschneider D^r 14. 18. 52. 73. 84.

Barton Rev^d R. 14. 54 271. 426.

Bancroft. J. 18. 343.

Brightwin M^r 18. 409.

Beaufort. R. M. 24.

Burgoyne Lt^o 25. 26. 32. 46. 53. 73. 77. 98. 112. 183. 254. 268. 392. 396.

Brinkleyson 26. 541.

Bishop Ellis Lt^o 27.

Buchanan. J. J. 28.

Berkeley Rev^d M. J. 30. 34. 249.

Bieber Lt^o 30.

Blomefield L. 31.

Bailey J. 33. 277. 346. 402. 401. 445. 456. 494. 543. 575. 586. 581.

Bougisier A. 32.

Bell. R. C. 35.

Blacklaw A. S. 35.

Baud. Prof. 36. 83. 152.

Bossey J. 34.

Brooks J. 36.

Blunt. J. W. 39.

Bourne J. 48. 305.

Bidwood. D^r 48.

Brani C. J. 50.

Braithwaite D^r 45. 156. 161. 546.

Bosisto. J. 192 224.
British Guiana Comm. Colonial Exhib. 1886. 199. 223. 226. 244.
Bot. Dept. Jamaica 212.
Barlow & Jones 218.
Burma Section, Col. & Indian Exhib. 219.
Blaye, M. 444.
British North Borneo Co. 244. 513.
Bunbury. Misp. 249. 249. 250.
Bolus St. 254.
Blechynden R. 254. 249.
Baillon Prof. 254.
Buenos Ayres, H. M. Consul 244. 449.
Beccari, C. 256. 258. 290. 343.
Buckhill. J. 259.
British Museum 261. 319. 554.
Brown A. G. K. 267.
Baker, Consul, 269. 350.
Barrington, C. 269. 274.
Blackburn. C. 270.
Bois, D. 273.
Brookes & Green 289. 312. 356.
Borrion H. G. K. 292.
Burch Dr. W. 293.
Branson W. P. 302.
Bernays, L. A. 303. 544.
Browne Sir J. C. 313.
Boehringier, C. F. 315.
Buysman, M. 320.
Berkeley J. H. H. 321.
Bridge, J. A. 323.
Braddon, C. N. C. 323. 363.
Beale, Mr. 330.
Booth. W. S. 338. 340. 355.

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Bolton Miss S. 346
Broadbridge F. 346.
Booth Thos. 184.
Bell Sir J. Dillon 354.
Browne S. 358.
Brien, Murrrough G. 369.
Ball J. 372.
Barr P. 392. 516.
Bell D. 400.
Burrell, J. 401.
Bocall, H. 406.
Briggs J. 418.
Barron A. F. 424.
Bullock Y. L. 440, 490.
Buchanan J. 444, 466.
Beckett W. R. D. 445, 567.
Brown H. J. 445.
Bent J. Theodore 447, 527, 570, 584.
Baker W. R. 449.
Baker, Archer 470.
Baker J. G. 473.
Butler, P. E. O'Brien 479.
Blair W. R. 487, 520.
Barber C. A. 498, 544.
Bell, Miss E. C. 500, 540.
Blake Sir H. A. 514.
Brown, H. 524.
Bovell J. R. 530.
Bourdillon Y. F. 539.
Bell W. A. 544.
Bowhill J. 544, 567.
Barr, A. 544.
Bayley A. M. E. 549.

Bommer C. 550.
Broadway W. E. 567.
Blandford W. F. D. 571.
Baillie G. H. 570.
Bunsen M. de 573.
Boyle Fibre Syndicate 582.
Balfour G. 583.
Bentley H. 588.
Brightwen Mrs 18, 409
Bancroft J. L. 18

purchase 54. 166. 12. 170. 130. 135. 140. 145. 150. 155. 160. 165. 170. 175. 180. 185. 190. 195. 200. 205. 210. 215. 220. 225. 230. 235. 240. 245. 250. 255. 260. 265. 270. 275. 280. 285. 290. 295. 300. 305. 310. 315. 320. 325. 330. 335. 340. 345. 350. 355. 360. 365. 370. 375. 380. 385. 390. 395. 400. 405. 410. 415. 420. 425. 430. 435. 440. 445. 450. 455. 460. 465. 470. 475. 480. 485. 490. 495. 500. 505. 510. 515. 520. 525. 530. 535. 540. 545. 550. 555. 560. 565. 570. 575. 580. 585. 590. 595. 600. 605. 610. 615. 620. 625. 630. 635. 640. 645. 650. 655. 660. 665. 670. 675. 680. 685. 690. 695. 700. 705. 710. 715. 720. 725. 730. 735. 740. 745. 750. 755. 760. 765. 770. 775. 780. 785. 790. 795. 800. 805. 810. 815. 820. 825. 830. 835. 840. 845. 850. 855. 860. 865. 870. 875. 880. 885. 890. 895. 900. 905. 910. 915. 920. 925. 930. 935. 940. 945. 950. 955. 960. 965. 970. 975. 980. 985. 990. 995. 1000.

Gen. Brig. Gen. 76. 72. 93

Medical Association Committee 12.

1844

Wotton C. 65. 82. 133. 316.

Waldour Prof. J. B. 69. 315. 375. 465.

Wing General 1845

Wing General 1845

Wing Gen. J. B. 44. 141.

Wing Gen. Grahamstown 75

Wing Gen. Brisbane 76

Wing Gen. Capt. 48.

Wing Gen. British Guiana 78. 111.

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 1845 98. 145. 258. 262. 274. 296. 345.

Wing Gen. M. Keates 100

Wing Gen. A. 102.

Wing Gen. Hong Kong 103.

Wing Gen. Simacia 103.

Wing Gen. R. 114. 140.

Wing Gen. A. 130.

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 146.

Wing Gen. Lady 146.

Wing Gen. D. 149

Wing Gen. D. 150. 199. 244. 253.

Wing Gen. R. 153.

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 1845

Wing Gen. 1845

D
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Chantre. G. 2. 34. 28. 47. 253.

Chapman. G. 2. 24. 28. 47. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Gurney J. Exors of the late, 10

Horsli, Manchester. 11

Holnaghi G. 22. 32.

Holnaghi Office. 27. 59. 71. 83. 95. 107. 119. 131. 143. 155. 167. 179. 191. 203. 215. 227. 239. 251. 263. 275. 287. 299. 311. 323. 335. 347. 359. 371. 383. 395. 407. 419. 431. 443. 455. 467. 479. 491. 503. 515. 527. 539. 551. 563. 575. 587. 599. 611. 623. 635. 647. 659. 671. 683. 695. 707. 719. 731. 743. 755. 767. 779. 791. 803. 815. 827. 839. 851. 863. 875. 887. 899. 911. 923. 935. 947. 959. 971. 983. 995.

Church. Prof. 28. 70. 75. 131. 423.

Cook M. 2. 4. 24. 110. 200.

Cranley H. 32. 33. 70. 131. 155.

Cameron Comm. 33. 40.

Crofton, G. 85.

Collett. Col. 38. 212. 338. 545.

Clarke. G. 13. 43. 81. 114. 148. 180. 214. 247. 281. 314. 348.

Clarke. Govt of 441

Challenger. H. M. S. 57. 372.

Chapman G.

Chapman H. 12. 24. 36.

Chapman S. 10. 22.

Chapman T. 14. 28.

Chapman U. 18. 36.

Chapman V. 22. 44. 66. 88. 110. 132. 154. 176. 198. 220. 242. 264. 286. 308. 330. 352. 374. 396. 418. 440. 462. 484. 506. 528. 550. 572. 594. 616. 638. 660. 682. 704. 726. 748. 770. 792. 814. 836. 858. 880. 902. 924. 946. 968. 990.

Chapman W. 26. 52. 78. 104. 130. 156. 182. 208. 234. 260. 286. 312. 338. 364. 390. 416. 442. 468. 494. 520. 546. 572. 598. 624. 650. 676. 702. 728. 754. 780. 806. 832. 858. 884. 910. 936. 962. 988.

Chapman X. 30. 60. 90. 120. 150. 180. 210. 240. 270. 300. 330. 360. 390. 420. 450. 480. 510. 540. 570. 600. 630. 660. 690. 720. 750. 780. 810. 840. 870. 900. 930. 960. 990.

Chapman Y. 34. 68. 102. 136. 170. 204. 238. 272. 306. 340. 374. 408. 442. 476. 510. 544. 578. 612. 646. 680. 714. 748. 782. 816. 850. 884. 918. 952. 986.

Chapman Z. 38. 76. 114. 152. 190. 228. 266. 304. 342. 380. 418. 456. 494. 532. 570. 608. 646. 684. 722. 760. 798. 836. 874. 912. 950. 988.

Chapman AA. 42. 84. 126. 168. 210. 252. 294. 336. 378. 420. 462. 504. 546. 588. 630. 672. 714. 756. 798. 840. 882. 924. 966. 1000.

Chapman AB. 46. 92. 138. 184. 230. 276. 322. 368. 414. 460. 506. 552. 598. 644. 690. 736. 782. 828. 874. 920. 966. 1000.

Chapman AC. 50. 100. 150. 200. 250. 300. 350. 400. 450. 500. 550. 600. 650. 700. 750. 800. 850. 900. 950. 1000.

Chapman AD. 54. 108. 162. 216. 270. 324. 378. 432. 486. 540. 594. 648. 702. 756. 810. 864. 918. 972. 1000.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

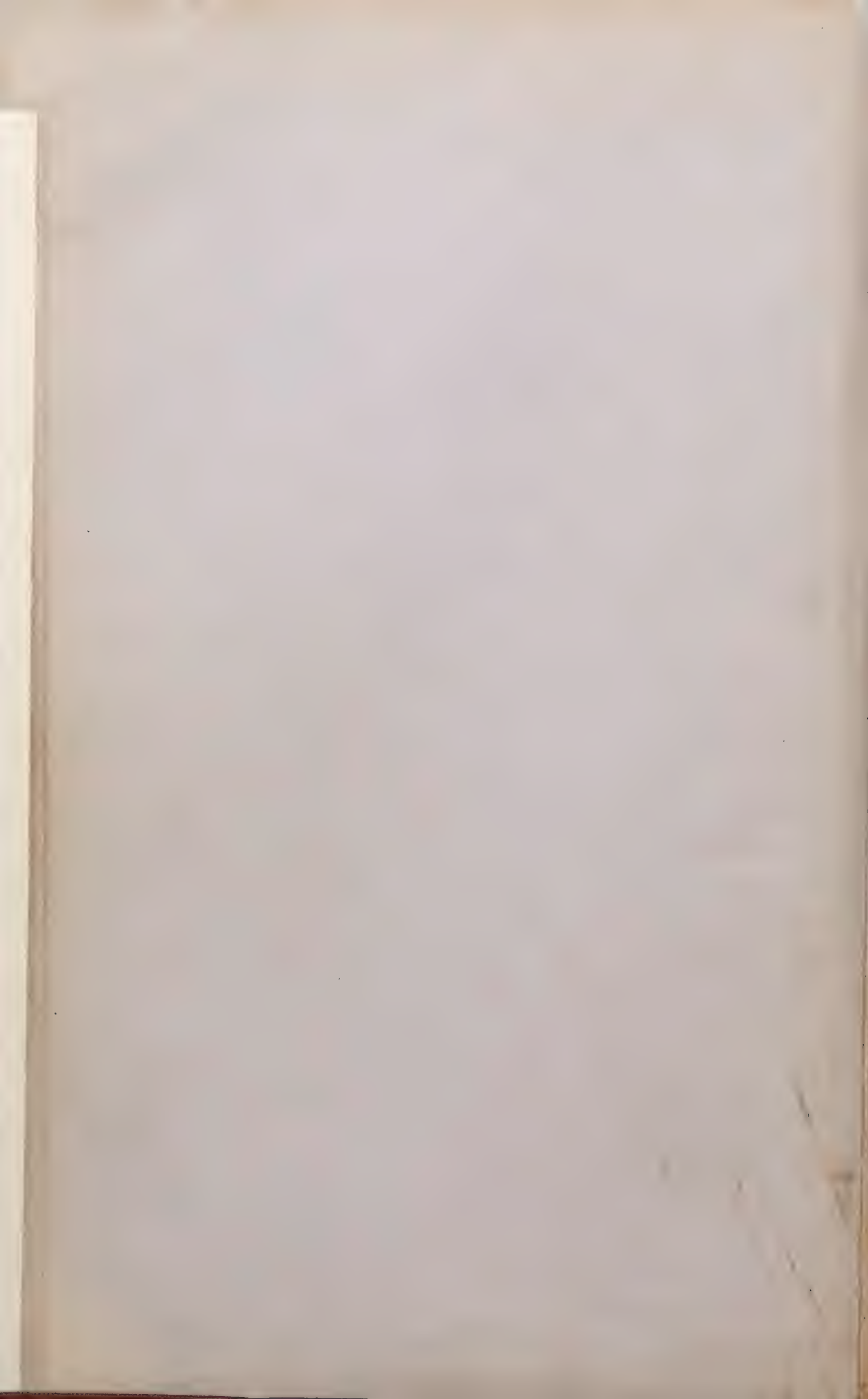
Comptroller & Auditor General. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

Consolidated Account. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

Chilian Commission. Liverpool Exhibition. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

Chittenden D. 400.
Congo Kate 414
Clark. P. D. G. 421.
Cook F. W. 423
C. E. Curtis, 433
Chemist & Druggist 441
Crowthey. W. 463.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. 470.
Cross & Sons, A. 474
Cape Museum 474.
Cooper C. B. 481
Brooks J. J. 491.
Commander in Chief, War Office 512
Crosby C. S. 526.
Cundell. M. 529
Christie. J. 536.
Carden J. 542.
Coz, J. M. 546.
Clarkson M. 550.
Campbell, Ronald 561
Carnody Prof. P. 571
Cook G. J. 577.
Coughlin C. V. 581
Crompton W. J. 588

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
P
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z



C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Cyprus Commission, Col. & Ind. Lib. 220.
Bylow 223, 225, 238.
Canadian 226.
Carmouche & Déprez 242.
Clarke H. 241.
Coefillan J. 243.
Crull H. 257.
Chamberlain J. 257.
Cape Juits. 244.
Codman H. S. 241.
Cresswell. 244.
Cooper, Johnstone H. 288.
Covri. A. 294.
Crown Agents for the Colonies 297, 300.
Cox, Bros. 314.
Collingridge, W. & A. 301.
Cannot. G. A. 328.
Coake, F. 329.
Carlyon. G. R. G. 321.
Clarke, G. W. 335.
Christ. D. 336.
Crawford. G. W. 338.
Crittell. 338.
Cadiot. Ch. 344.
Corry, Soper, Fowler & Co. 350.
Carter G. F. 352, 357, 366.
Cole. A. A. 354, 362, 366.
Campbell. J. D. 355.
Carson. J. H. 359, 383.
Corderoy. J. 363, 385.
Comins, Rev. R. 368, 377, 387, 452, 511, 520.
Constable F. C. 370, 387, 389, 392.
Cleghorn. D. 375.

Dickins. J. V. 35.

Dyer. M. T. 1881. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Dodel Port. 16.

Dept of Agri. Washington. 2p. 41.

Derrick Prof. 1874. 40.

Death & Callwood. 49. 423.

Decker. 11. 26.

Dennis. 10. 109.

Dymock. 118. 158.

Davidson. 11. 134.

Douglas. 11. 158.

Deeks. 11. 193.

Deppissis. J. A. 212. 238.

Death. W. E. 219. 215. 25. 107. 21. 102.

Durkeld. 11. 26. 207.

Dunbar. N. 11. 308. 321. 47.

Dewar. G. P. 217.

Dears. H. P. 277.

Dewey. A. 11. 219. 216.

Dodge. E. N. 204. 187. 434.

Dorothy. 11. 6. 277. 367.

Duncan. M. 11. 10.

Dutour. J. 261.

Ducic. Earl of 367. 279. 279. 279.

Deaths. Fibre Machine. 11. 277.

Diautran. M. E. 377.

Dunstable. 11. 277.

Dalton & Young. 452.

Distant. W. L. 476.

Drew. Alex. 11.

Supra

Dent Sir A. 520.

Darwin Dr F. 534. 551.

Quay J. M. 537.

Dyer G. 557.

Downing W. 562.

Dyer W. 566.

Dent A. G. 582.

D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Egerton. C. H. 1.
 E. spect. N. B. 11
 E. spec. M. M. 10.
 Elliot. N. 11
 Elliot. N. 4. 21. 22.
 Eicher Prof. 27. 28.
 E. J. J. 90. 321. 326. 332. 2. 150.
 E. J. J. N. 10. 3. 28.
 E. J. J. N. 141.
 Evelyn. N. J. 136.
 Everett. Lieut. Col. 151.
 E. J. J. N. 110.
 E. J. J. N. 110.
 Edinburgh. Bot. Gard. 10.
 Ernst. D. 2. 10. 11.
 E. J. J. N. 21.
 E. J. J. N. 21. 22. 23.
 E. J. J. N. 21.
 Erikson. M. 2. 11. 12.
 Elliott. C. 11.
 Elliot. G. F. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Evans Sons. H. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 E. J. J. N. 11.
 Edwards Bros. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Edgus. J. 11.
 Evans. E. J. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Enfield. Arms. Factory. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Everett. H. H. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 E. J. J. N. 11.
 Erdmann & Schanz. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Emmett. N. H. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Egypt. Exploration. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

398. 401. 413. 414. 423. 424. 425. 429. 433. 493. 495.

Hinch, Hugo 341.

Fraser G. (unclear)

Huckiger, F. A. 377.

Hinch W. 358. 455.

Hletcher P. 401.

Ferguson G. E. 403.

Honblanque, Consul de 414

Yellow (unclear)

French Lt. J. 448

Host & Reed 462.

Hoyer Ernest A. 470.

Franceschi Dr. F. 482.

Vinn, E. A. 484.

Fraser, M. F. A. 493. 516.

Fry, W. P. 548.

Furnifull, Miss 555.

Xavier, M. 563.

Forbes W. J. 544. 546. 548. 590.

Farmer & Brandon 580.

F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Gable, J. (Director Sept 18 1812) 1812
 Gowa, Madame J. 3
 Gieger C. 15
 Gray, Usa. 25 94 186 199, Mr A. Gray. 374.
 Glaziosi A. 1850 1851 1852
 Graham M. 42 47 58 (104?) 554.
 Grant, J. 185
 Gilbert. 17 54 53.
 Green. 57 58 410.
 Groves H. 84 364.
 Guilfoyle W. R. 87 313 35 316 435.
 Guvanti. 81 254.
 Gibbon F. 18
 Gowan 185
 Goodle G. 18 386 392 393.
 Goodrich H. 19 552 522 337.
 Guilfoyle W. 185
 Goodrich H.
 Green H. 185
 Green, James (Mr) 1850
 Gump 18 229.
 Grant, Capt. 185
 Gray 186 170
 Colony 18 50
 Gillespie G. 18 229 392
 Gordon M. 18 185
 Galletly A. 185
 Gillis, Mr. Justice 185
 Goodale, Prof. 185.
 Green. E. B. 266 278.
 Gray, J. 186.
 Green H. 18 277 336 345 346 347 348
 Gutterberg M. 1850.

Gould E. B. 295.

Goldie R. H. 257.

Gregory W. A. M. 299.

Godman J. 307.

Grey, Sir G. 304.

Ganett, G. A. 320, 495.

Gell. Rev. J. 324.

Grant J. L. 325.

Galpin W. A. 342, 341.

Guthrie F. R. 344, 497, 511.

Gold Coast. The Gov. 344, 375, 463.

Gajac, M. 379.

Gollan, A. 390.

Gambia, Administrator of 402.

Gambia Boundary Commission 400, 402.

Gombrault 406.

Green St. J. 422.

Gerrard H. 427.

Gray E. J. 428.

Gresham W. H. 440.

Griffiths W. 461.

Gardiner W. 461.

Griffith Sir W. B. 496.

Gana, Major G. S. de 497.

Gardner W. 498.

Gray J. 499.

Gibson J. 500.

Gordon W. 502.

Gardiner 506. No. J. 511.

Godley Sir A. 517.

Gilchrist J. N. 523.

Gürke, Dr. M. 524.

Gouffe & James 525.

Gault, R. H. 548.

G
H
I
K
L
M
N
P
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Haddon G^o J. 3.
 Howard, J. 342.
 Hutchinson Sir W. Nely 346. 369. 466.
 Haddon Prof. A. C. 346. 566.
 Maginson, W. 350.
 Lewis + Kahn 356.
 Hay Sir J. S. 359.
 Heath R. B. 360. 416. 566.
 Hooper, D. 371. 429. 543. 552. 566.
 Hindley Hons. C. 382.
 Hertslet Mrs 384.
 Hollings J. S. 395.
 Hart L. Esq 394.
 Hop Ten G^o 380.
 Hiliare G. 424.
 Henderson, Andrew, 426.
 Holtze, Ch. 430.
 Hill, Thos. St. 432.
 Hamilton, Lady. 432.
 Holme C. 434. 442. 444. 454. 511.
 Hornell J. J. 434.
 Horrell M^o A. 438.
 Hildebrand. A. S. B. 441.
 Hervey, J. 441.
 Hyde, R. J. 443.
 Hadden James G^o 444.
 Horsefield + O^o J. J. 600.
 Hunt W. St. 520.
 Hayden W. 542. 586.
 Hally G. 544.

H
 I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Admission V. 1. 1. 1.
Hastings M. 1. 1.
Hastings H. 1. 1.

Hutchins, F. M. C. 119
 Hamilton, W. 123.
 Health Lib. 1857. Inter. 130, 131, 132, 133, 120, 122.
 Hinds & Co. 141.
 Horsey, J. G. 145.
 Hsieh, M. C. 152, 11, 139, 443, 466
 Hacks, W. E. 116
 Holt, J. W. 117
 Henderson, S. J. 118
 Hunt, G. T. 119
 Heathcock, J. 151.
 Hawker, Hon. G. 182.
 Henderson, W. 119
 Haldane, R. C. 192, 244, 315, 357.
 Henry, W. 192, 194, 545, 547, 549.
 Hays, S. D. M. C. 207, 25.
 Hooker's Dis. W. 206, 563.
 Hickern, D. S. 210, 264, 333.
 Hansen, Carl 263.
 Helyman, M. 269, 271.
 Hubbard, W. 241.
 Hertslet, R. H. 277, 354, 356.
 Howard, A. G. 287, 356.
 Hodgson, W. 279.
 Hogg, A. G. 298.
 Howell, H. 46, 300, 323.
 Hullett, R. W. 272.
 Hutton, J. 306.
 Huxford, J. 311, 312, 314.
 Heath, F. G. 321.
 Hutton, H. 330.
 Halloran, J. S. C. 336.

H
 I
 J
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 U
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

India Office 255 478.51 511 514 515 516 197 218 219 220
Inter Exhib 1850 New Zealand Comm 12
India Revenue & Agr. Dept 39
Jamaica 6. 91
Jamaica 6. 91
Jamaica 6. 91
Mentions Exhibition 1867
Rubber & G. Racha 6. 11/353
India Section Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1850
Imperial Institute 460.498.499 500.515.520.
Innes & Co. W. G. 453

Pluman. G. S. 1759. 11572-183206. 208. 250. 269. 264. 287. 299. 354. 357. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419.
 Java. Buitenzorg Bot. Gard. 38.
 Japan, H. In Legation 25.
 Johnston Surgeon H. 68.
 Jameson H. 61. 212.
 Jordan J. V. 41.
 James H. 212. 213.
 James H. 212.
 Jackson B. S. 90.
 Johnson H. H. reg. 98. 258. 322.
 Johnson. Surg. Maj. G. R. 107.
 Jacques. W. 149.
 Johnston, A. 155.
 Jamieson Consul 173.
 James Esq. 179.
 James E. M. 240. 257.
 Judd. Prof. 257.
 Jenkin & Phillips 338. 396.
 Jacques. H. 339.
 Jopp. Brig. Gen. J. 365.
 Jackson H. H. 212. 213.
 Jackson Capt 441.
 Jones J. 212. 213. 41.
 Johnston & Hoffmann 481.
 Johnston, A. 481. 484.
 Jourdain, J. 497.

I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Kirk. J. 89. 53. 121. 125. 127. 142. 161. 252. 308. 402.

Kolschouby Princess, 15

Kut 17 24.

Koppenhagen 75.

K... 511... 535... 204... 248... 254...

K... 432... 458... 462...

Kearse Chas. 5759.

Kearlake A. J. 54. 89.

K... 52, 61... 530... 518... 507... 514...

Kerwood 17 24.

Kew, (Office Yard) 333.

Kew, (Office Yard) 333.

Kinch, E. 290. 428.

Konstantin 2

Kew, (Office Yard) 333.

Knowles, G. 200.

Knight, E. 7. 366.

Kanitz Prof. Aug. 256.

Kent A. H. 22.

Knowles + Peter 541.

Knys Botanical Diagrams 555.

541 543 545 546 548 550 552 555 558 559 560
[faint handwritten text]

561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570
[faint handwritten text]

K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Lawrence Rev. 8. 11

Lawson 20, 24.

Leahy 8. 4. 11.

Leitch C. J. 5. 116. 122

Leitch H. 5. 302

Leitch W. 4. 11. 1. 380

Leighton Rev. 11. 2. 12

Leitcham J. 99. 107. 134. 258. 241.

Leitch R. Hon. Shaw. 104

Lecomte, Aubrey. 100

Lewson, A. A. 1. 28. 313. 359. 562.

Lewson Rev. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Limboltz, Dr. Carl. 159.

Lambert + Butler, 159. 160. 186. 188. 541

Liverpool Exhibition 217. 219.

Langton W. H. 256. 302.

Llewellyn R. H. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Last J. J. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Lester Dr. F. V. 404.

Lumber A. 242.

Luter J. J. 11. 11.

Leake G. W. 302.

Little G. 11. 334.

Little M. 302.

Lagos Govt 302. 302. 302.

Leeward Dr. Govt 302. 302.

Lloyd Ed 377.

Lester, J. Brown, 400, 403.

Leather 11. 11. 11. 11.

Lie C. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Largmore Capt. 11. 11.

Lord J. 11. 11.

Lugard Capt. J. H. 11. 11.

Leake G. W. 493
Lewellus, Y. 493.
Low Sons & Bedford, 512. 514.
Lunt, W. 524.
Landauiet 46-530.
Lundlow 510.
Longstaff Dr. G. B. 568.
Lascelles, The Hon. W. K. 541.
Lambert, E. 582.
Lascelles 46- A. 586

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Melchers, Range 46° 549.

Mc Kenzie, J. 565.

Mackinnon A. K. 569. 579.

Mc Clounie J. 570.

192 206 208 209 267 268 312 361 380 414 420 431 469 479.

Mac Conkey C. 578.

Meyer W. J. 575.

551. 564.

Moote J. B. 579.

Maycock W. 580.

Motimer J. 582.

Moteton Lord 583.

Mc Belland D. 590.

P
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Maw. G. 250, 211, 241, 242, 251.

Morris, G. 211.
Mason 212
Macfarlan 46° 240.
Mitford A. B. 546. 551.
Manchester Chamber of Commerce. 249.
Miles, J. 255.
Middletown, J. 4. 256.
Murray, R. G. 257.
Macoun Prof. 291.
Maw, M. A. 320.
Mc Gregor, Gov^r D. 323.
Mennell H. F. 326. 353.
Muller Dr. Hugo 329. 529.
Macintosh H. 335.
Moncrieff, Col. 347.
Moseley C. H. A. 353.
Mac Ewan. P. 355.
Mactoy J. B. A. 356.
Mills Sir Charles. 364.
Mackintosh, Joseph, Hon 373.
Madeley, C. 378.
Middleton, R. A. 380.
Mc Nair J. 382.
Morris G. A. 397.
Murray, Vice Consul (Batavia) 403.
Man E. H. 442. 444. 448.
Murray, Y. D. 442.
Machin, H. M. S. 447.
Mitchell J. 461. 482. 520.
Moore G. A. 464. 476.
Miller H. 480. 489. 522. 529. 532. 556. 557. 558. 579. 589.
Mallett M^r Vice Consul 501.
Mort, W. 524.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

National Museum U.S.A. 512.

New Zealand 12.

North Miss. 35.

Northumberland Duke of York
Nichols 1822, 1823, 1824.

Nancy (École Forestière) 44.

Noble W. G. 23, 33, 34.

Nichols J. 11, 20, 21, 34, 44, 45, 46.

Natal Comm. Colonial & Ind. Exhibition, 1864.

New South Wales Comm. 206.

Newbury H. 20, 4, 31, 32, 33, 34.

Nield M. J. 325, 332.

Nicolls, J. 330.

Neve, A. C. 550.

New South Wales (Colonial Secretary) 214.

Nash G. 1857.

Nock W. 590.

U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Payne. L. 142.

Pitt Rivers, Gen. A. 15.

Phillips, A. 13. 14.

Phillips, G. 18. 44. 121.

Phillips, W. 10. 11. 12.

Phillips, W. 10. 11. 12.

Phillips, W. 10. 11. 12.

Phillips, G. 18. 44. 121.

Purker, D. G. 11. 23. 25.

Purker, D. G. 11. 23. 25.

Perceval, C. G. 26. 42. 425.

Pierre, 34. 83. 309.

Piston, R. 10. 11. 12.

Pink, James 10. 11. 12.

Pirke, Lewis 10. 11. 12.

Plymouth, 10. 11. 12.

Pharma. Soc. 49. 23. 26. 93. 113. 142. 213. 245. 253. 266. 272. 288. 348. 387. 397. 433. 489. 526.

Pianfani, Lieut. Col. 53.

Pingle, C. E. 10. 11. 12.

Porter, 10. 11. 12.

Perceval, C. 10. 11. 12.

Pice, Nicholas 10. 11. 12.

Pierres, 10. 11. 12.

Pierres, 10. 11. 12.

Pierres, 10. 11. 12.

Pierres, 10. 11. 12.

Pierres, 10. 11. 12.

Pilgrimage, W. C. 153.

Pine, 10. 11. 12.

Plunkett, F. R. 10. 11. 12.

Patin, G. 191.

Pilliner, Miss 193.

Paine, W. H. 10. 11. 12.

Pinnell, H. W. 10. 11. 12.

Lock. 240.
Kivers Museum 240.
Kurst. V. 1. 242.
Kice, E. 294 296.
Kwart. M. 242
Kagle, J. 310 480.
Kitter & Clarke 315 348.
Kieking & Berthoud, Mef^r 329.
Kitter. M. C. 333 348 512.
Kitter, F. C. 337.
Kwell. F. 4 311
Kris Exhib. 1889. 344 351.
Kuddy, J. 352.
Kuster Bros 360 361 362
Kress, D. & H. Syl. 423 424 447 448 449 450 451 452
Kwell, H. 354 355.
Kell, A. W. 353.
Kurriss, W. H. 384.
Kuce, E. E. 389.
Kraschkauer 46^o 397.
Karker, E. H. 414 451.
Krain Dr. D. 443.
Krocter H. R. 464 484.
Klanton's Gazette 466
Krosser, R. W. 486.
Kenuin Corporation 520 534.
Karis, Comte de. 538.
Ketrie W. Hinders 545 557
Kritchett R. J. 581.
Kass E. A. de, 46^o 556.
Keeck C. V. 588.
Kitteron E. 589

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Delaware 1700 of 1821

June 7 1821

July 7 1821

U
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

- Roberts Macculbui 46^o 8.
 Russell, Lord. d. 13.
 Rowledge J. 1720. 8^y. 85.
 Regel. D. 28. 171. 193.
 Reynolds J. 32.
 Remy. K. M. 23.
 Roche Spence 46^o 52. 02.
 Royal Hort Soc. 53. 113. 256. 468.
 Ruder. 8.
 Ruder. 10.
 Riccardi Simon. 40.
 Ringer 46^o 87. 215. 263. 302. 317.
 Rischlich J. P. 2. 29. 31. 174. 497. 588.
 Ross. M. 15.
 Ransonnet. 90.
 Robinson. A. 13. 31.
 Roth. H. 17. 18.
 Ringer. N. 11. 16.
 Ruder. 15. 16. 17. 18.
 Ruder. 19. 20.
 Ruder. 21. 22.
 Richardson. 23. 24.
 Robinson. P. 25. 26.
 Reinberger F. 27. 28.
 Raabe, Max. 185.
 Reichenbach. K. 29. 30.
 Remy. 31. 32.
 Richards. 46^o 230.
 Roland, J. W. 314, 353, 490.
 Redden. M. 33. 34.
 Rovelli. Dec. 310.
 Robinson & Woodward. 312. 313.
 Reid, G. 321.
 Rayner & Caldew. 46^o 325.

Richards, E. 330.
 Rogers, A. 330.
 Riley, A. 287, 289, 290, 294, 324, 336, 345, 353, 361.
 Royal Colonial Institute. 342.
 Rowland, M. E. 351.
 Rogers, J. P. 361.
 Royal Niger Co. 269, 277, 290, 294, 324, 336, 345, 353, 361.
 Rowse, C. F. 365.
 Regie, Ernesto de 350.
 Rison, E. F. 30.
 Robb, M. 396.
 Rocchini, Francisco 446.
 Reasoner Bros. 456.
 Rigby, J. 467, 472, 475.
 Reid, J. 483.
 Randall, E. P. 307.
 Rial, J. 307.
 Rand, E. S. 539.
 Rhuett, J. 540.
 Ripon, Marquis of 506.
 Rogers, Juan C. 557.
 Rose, J. M. 553.
 Rudwick, W. S. 544.
 Rummer, E. 541.
 Reid, W. J. 500.

N
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Scott. R. J. 1. 119, 121.

Schwartz J. 9. 13.

Smith R. 1. 11.

Scherung. 6. 13.

Symons R. H. 21.

Talow. 6. 28.

Servant Prof. C. 1. 36 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100 102 104 106 108 110 112 114 116 118 120 122 124 126 128 130 132 134 136 138 140 142 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200 202 204 206 208 210 212 214 216 218 220 222 224 226 228 230 232 234 236 238 240 242 244 246 248 250 252 254 256 258 260 262 264 266 268 270 272 274 276 278 280 282 284 286 288 290 292 294 296 298 300 302 304 306 308 310 312 314 316 318 320 322 324 326 328 330 332 334 336 338 340 342 344 346 348 350 352 354 356 358 360 362 364 366 368 370 372 374 376 378 380 382 384 386 388 390 392 394 396 398 400 402 404 406 408 410 412 414 416 418 420 422 424 426 428 430 432 434 436 438 440 442 444 446 448 450 452 454 456 458 460 462 464 466 468 470 472 474 476 478 480 482 484 486 488 490 492 494 496 498 500 502 504 506 508 510 512 514 516 518 520 522 524 526 528 530 532 534 536 538 540 542 544 546 548 550 552 554 556 558 560 562 564 566 568 570 572 574 576 578 580 582 584 586 588 590 592 594 596 598 600 602 604 606 608 610 612 614 616 618 620 622 624 626 628 630 632 634 636 638 640 642 644 646 648 650 652 654 656 658 660 662 664 666 668 670 672 674 676 678 680 682 684 686 688 690 692 694 696 698 700 702 704 706 708 710 712 714 716 718 720 722 724 726 728 730 732 734 736 738 740 742 744 746 748 750 752 754 756 758 760 762 764 766 768 770 772 774 776 778 780 782 784 786 788 790 792 794 796 798 800 802 804 806 808 810 812 814 816 818 820 822 824 826 828 830 832 834 836 838 840 842 844 846 848 850 852 854 856 858 860 862 864 866 868 870 872 874 876 878 880 882 884 886 888 890 892 894 896 898 900 902 904 906 908 910 912 914 916 918 920 922 924 926 928 930 932 934 936 938 940 942 944 946 948 950 952 954 956 958 960 962 964 966 968 970 972 974 976 978 980 982 984 986 988 990 992 994 996 998 1000

Schomburgk R. 1. 112. 152.

Stevens J. 2.

Schomburgk R. 1. 112. 152. 154. 156. 158. 160. 162. 164. 166. 168. 170. 172. 174. 176. 178. 180. 182. 184. 186. 188. 190. 192. 194. 196. 198. 200. 202. 204. 206. 208. 210. 212. 214. 216. 218. 220. 222. 224. 226. 228. 230. 232. 234. 236. 238. 240. 242. 244. 246. 248. 250. 252. 254. 256. 258. 260. 262. 264. 266. 268. 270. 272. 274. 276. 278. 280. 282. 284. 286. 288. 290. 292. 294. 296. 298. 300. 302. 304. 306. 308. 310. 312. 314. 316. 318. 320. 322. 324. 326. 328. 330. 332. 334. 336. 338. 340. 342. 344. 346. 348. 350. 352. 354. 356. 358. 360. 362. 364. 366. 368. 370. 372. 374. 376. 378. 380. 382. 384. 386. 388. 390. 392. 394. 396. 398. 400. 402. 404. 406. 408. 410. 412. 414. 416. 418. 420. 422. 424. 426. 428. 430. 432. 434. 436. 438. 440. 442. 444. 446. 448. 450. 452. 454. 456. 458. 460. 462. 464. 466. 468. 470. 472. 474. 476. 478. 480. 482. 484. 486. 488. 490. 492. 494. 496. 498. 500. 502. 504. 506. 508. 510. 512. 514. 516. 518. 520. 522. 524. 526. 528. 530. 532. 534. 536. 538. 540. 542. 544. 546. 548. 550. 552. 554. 556. 558. 560. 562. 564. 566. 568. 570. 572. 574. 576. 578. 580. 582. 584. 586. 588. 590. 592. 594. 596. 598. 600. 602. 604. 606. 608. 610. 612. 614. 616. 618. 620. 622. 624. 626. 628. 630. 632. 634. 636. 638. 640. 642. 644. 646. 648. 650. 652. 654. 656. 658. 660. 662. 664. 666. 668. 670. 672. 674. 676. 678. 680. 682. 684. 686. 688. 690. 692. 694. 696. 698. 700. 702. 704. 706. 708. 710. 712. 714. 716. 718. 720. 722. 724. 726. 728. 730. 732. 734. 736. 738. 740. 742. 744. 746. 748. 750. 752. 754. 756. 758. 760. 762. 764. 766. 768. 770. 772. 774. 776. 778. 780. 782. 784. 786. 788. 790. 792. 794. 796. 798. 800. 802. 804. 806. 808. 810. 812. 814. 816. 818. 820. 822. 824. 826. 828. 830. 832. 834. 836. 838. 840. 842. 844. 846. 848. 850. 852. 854. 856. 858. 860. 862. 864. 866. 868. 870. 872. 874. 876. 878. 880. 882. 884. 886. 888. 890. 892. 894. 896. 898. 900. 902. 904. 906. 908. 910. 912. 914. 916. 918. 920. 922. 924. 926. 928. 930. 932. 934. 936. 938. 940. 942. 944. 946. 948. 950. 952. 954. 956. 958. 960. 962. 964. 966. 968. 970. 972. 974. 976. 978. 980. 982. 984. 986. 988. 990. 992. 994. 996. 998. 1000

Sutton R. 1. 112.

Amudon R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Wangy R. 1. 112.

Soutter, W. 471
 Schulte, A. L. 480
 Stace Lt. Col. E. V. 443. 488.
 Scratchley, V. Consul 447.
 Strangman J. P. 486.
 Selim, Ahmed Effendi 470.
 Stringer, Actg V. Consul 482.
 Sander Lt. 7. 484.
 Slater H. M. 486.
 Simpson A. C. 489.
 Spurrill, F. C. J. 498.
 Stewart, Prof. C. 510. 542.
 Sutton J. 521.
 Scott Sr. D. H. 522.
 Schinz Dr. Hans 523.
 Suffolk, W. J. 524.
 Smith, Miss M. 534.
 Smith F. W. 537. 581.
 Sherinton Col. Lt. Gen. 541.
 Shipley A. E. 541.
 Sahat E. 552.
 Schroeter, Dr. 561.
 Schmeltz J. D. E. 570.
 Stewart Maj. Gen. J. M. 575.
 Sabta Sibte Lt. 590.

S
 T
 Y
 W
 A
 Y
 Z

Wettkam, F. A. 225.
Wadwell, G. L. 253.
Wearer, J. 253b.
Wash, J. B. 272.
Wence Ch. + Co. 273
Wheat & Douglas 289.
Warders Prof. 290, 306, 356.
Wimmons, Genl. Sir J. L. 297.
Wickham, W. J. 301, 304, 307, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

W
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Thomas, J. W. 24. 39, 50, 112, 159, 308, 312, 314, 321, 330, 331, 335, 407, 433, 468, 475, 479, 484
 Thomas, H. H. 19.
 Thurn, Wm. J. C. 1, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
 Trent, D. 27, 252, 399, 516
 Trining, J. 60
 Yillotson Capt. 65
 Tinsley, W. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
 French Hon. 1. le Poer. 123.
 Talbot, W. R. 157.
 Todd, W. 106.
 Thompson, J. 10
 Thornham, P. C. 107.
 Trevelyan M. 204.
 Tenriffe, H. 200
 Tillet, W. H. 249, 311
 Tugman, J. 665.
 Thomson Miss R. 216, 214
 Tolt, G. G. 293, 298, 334, 337, 365, 585.
 Trowler, J. 384.
 Thomas, E. 313
 Trevelyan Sir R. 320
 Tremlett M. 331, 507
 Travers, B. 336, 407
 Fuller, H. G. 357, 358, 359
 Thompson, R. 358, 359
 Tasmania, Gov. 363.
 Tovey & Bromby 200
 Thomas, J. Carr. 361
 Toke, C. A. 361
 Toke, J. M. 361
 Thurston, J. 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400

Thierly M. G. 177
Thurley Major E. R. 178
Trabut Prof L. 179
Thursfield J. R. 180
Thomson J. 181

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Vaduz 4 St.

Vandenberg 1840

Vidal 1844

Vin Volcan 1841

Victorian Court, Col. Robert 1841

Victory F. A. 1841

Vilmorin Andricux 1841

Vilmorin M. L. de 1841

Vincent 1841

Vitch 1841

Volkman 1841

Index of Names

Y
W
X
Y
Z

Wallace, A. R. 2

Watson, A. C. breed of H.

Wilmersdorffer M. 32 33

White R. B. 39, 46, 142, 34.

Webb, Mr. J. 44.

Walker, J. C. 46, 94, 114

Watt D. 48, 55, 64, 119, 137, 137, 160, 182, 192, 254, 259.

Watters, J. 45, 309, 311.

Watts, J. 48, 55, 64, 119, 137, 137, 160, 182, 192, 254, 259.

White, J. P. 64, 114, 123, 124, 202, 207.

Webb, W. 66.

Webster, J. 2, 48.

Woodrow, J. 70, 40, 30.

Wendland, H. 75, 116.

Woolley, W. A. 44.

Wray, L. 92, 100, 130, 151, 156, 157, 215, 411, 549.

Webster, Mr. J. 98.

Waring, G. E. J. 139.

Wasson, M. 30

Wright, W. G. 154.

W. W. Middle, Walter Works. 160

Wells, W. M. E. 164.

Winnop, J. 115.

Malden Branch, Howard, 20, 114

Mason, Carl 194.

Watson, James 194

West Indian Comm. Colonial & Indian Exhib. 1883, 200, 215, 216, 217.

West African Comm. " " " " " 202.

Western Australia Comm. " " " " " 205, 219, 241.

Walker, Capt. 210.

Wick, H. 214

Wilton, Mr. 253, 268

White, Mr. G. 211

Walden, G. 300
Walter, Capt. 301
Wallace, J. B. 310
Ward, L. 311
Ward, M. 312
Ward, R. S. 349
Ward, T. 350
Wardward, J. 350
Wardwell, W. E. 353
Ward, J. 353
Walter, C. H. 362
Woodford, G. M. 365-383
Walker, G. 372
Walden, J. 373
Walton, G. E. 385
Walt, H. 390
Walter, L. 391
Walden, G. 401
Walden, R. G. 402
Walker, F. E. 403
Wald, J. 411
Waterhouse, C. 424
Walden, A. 425
Wilkinson, W. H. 447
Wilson, W. 448
Walden, J. 449
Walden, J. 450
Walden, J. 451
Walden, J. 452
Walden, J. 453
Walden, J. 454
Walden, J. 455
Walden, J. 456
Walden, J. 457
Walden, J. 458
Walden, J. 459
Walden, J. 460
Walden, J. 461
Walden, J. 462
Walden, J. 463
Walden, J. 464
Walden, J. 465
Walden, J. 466
Walden, J. 467
Walden, J. 468
Walden, J. 469
Walden, J. 470
Walden, J. 471
Walden, J. 472
Walden, J. 473
Walden, J. 474
Walden, J. 475
Walden, J. 476
Walden, J. 477
Walden, J. 478
Walden, J. 479
Walden, J. 480
Walden, J. 481
Walden, J. 482
Walden, J. 483
Walden, J. 484
Walden, J. 485
Walden, J. 486
Walden, J. 487
Walden, J. 488
Walden, J. 489
Walden, J. 490
Walden, J. 491
Walden, J. 492
Walden, J. 493
Walden, J. 494
Walden, J. 495
Walden, J. 496
Walden, J. 497
Walden, J. 498
Walden, J. 499
Walden, J. 500

W
A
Y
Z

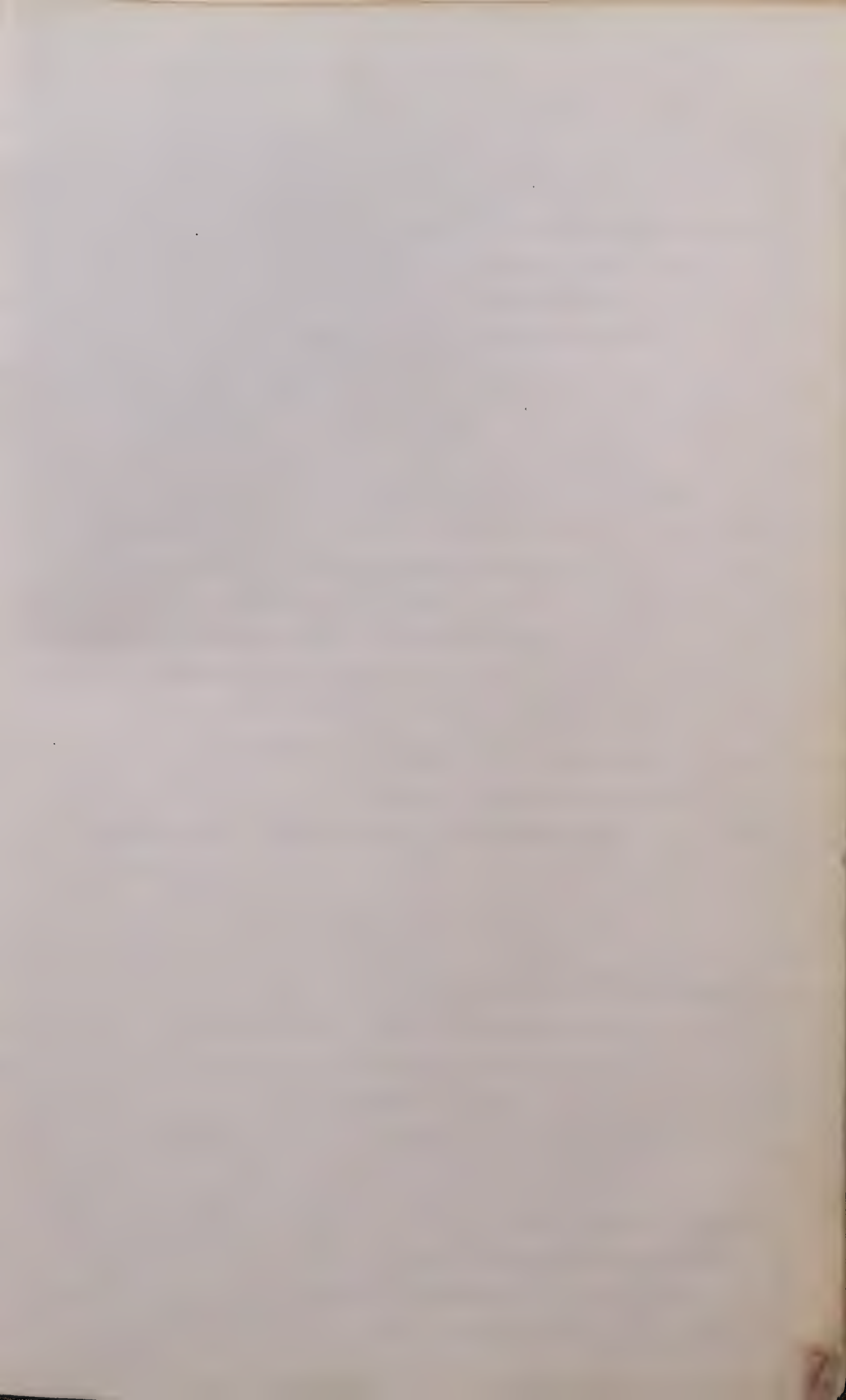
Woodward, J. 51
Winterbotham, W. R. 52
Warriff, J. 52
Wardleworth, J. J. 52
Wharton, J. B. 52
Wood, Sir H. J. 52
Watson, Harrison 53
Webster, P. 53
Witt & Palmer 53
White, A. 53
Wilson Smithott & Co. 54
Wilson, R. & Co. 54
Warburg, S. D. 54
Whitton, J. 54
Wemyss, M. W. C. 54
Wollaston, J. B. 54
Wilson, Dr. R. W. 54
West Middlesex Water Works. 160

X
Y
Z

Yarde H. H. 51.

Yeoward, M^r D. 424. 536.

Himmermann A+M 26.





1881

Sep

1st 124 Bot. Gard. British Guiana
Fruits of Tonguin Bean *Dipteryx odorata*

1st 125 Queensland
Seeds of *Macrozamia Moorei* F.M.

3rd 126 J. D. V. Drummond Hay Co.
H. M. Consul, Valparaiso
Fruits of *Tubosa spectabilis* and honey or
sugar obtained from the tree removed from collection
1712 U.S. K.A.

3rd 127 India Office
Collection of Dye Stuffs.

6th 128 E. A. Egerton Esq^{re}
H. M. Charge d'Affaires
Buenos Ayres
Leaves of "Jaborandi" *Pilocarpus pinnati-
folius*

27th 129 Dr. Payne
Portraits of Sir John Hill, Dr. Withering,
John Tradescant & William Curtis.

10th 130 R. J. Scott Esq^{re}
The blocks of Boxwood prepared
for engraver.

12th 131 Dr. Bidie Govt. Cent. Mus. Madras
Collections of Mats, baskets etc made of *Cyperus*,
Borassus flabelliformis, *Phoenix sylvestris*

to Hon. Secy. Mus. 1461
Several of articles sent to Bidie Museum 25. 11. 1960

1881.

Sept. Dr. Bidie cont'd. 21-12-1960 21-12-1960 8

12th 19. 21. 1960 21-12-1960 *Cocos nucifera*, *Bambusa arundinacea*,
Andropogon muricatus, *Pandanus odoratissimus* 21-12-1960

15th A. R. Wallace Esq^{re} 9

17th Leaf of *Terpmannia* from N. Celebes.
Umbrella made of leaf of *Borassus flabelliformis* from Minor Selli,
Stipe of a fern. Not distinguishable. Destroyed

15th Dr. Masters 10

12th Flowers of double *Dahlia*, Quill within quill

20th M. Jules Hollande 11

13th 51. Rue de Charenton, Paris
Per Col. Pearson. Vessels of *Lycamore*, oak, *Mela Cherry*, *Mar*, *Hornbeam*
Slices of wood inplements and 21 specimens
of foreign woods.

25th C. Chantre Esq^{re} 12

13th Specimen of Natal pod pepper *Capsicum*.
" Fiji Copal *Dammara vitifera*?

21st And. For. Dept. F. S. Gumble Esq^{re} 13

13th Two cases of woods completing the collection
received in 1848.

Bot Gard Copenhagen 14

13th Cone of *Dioon edule*.
" " *Cycas sphenoclea*.
" " *Yucca* sp.

1881.

September
138

Madame Juliette Gowa
Kensine.

15

Polygonum aviculare, used in the
cure of diabetes. (Withdrawn 11.3.90)

October
139

Dr Masters

16

Edible fungus from New Zealand
Stincola *polytricha*

10th
140

Dr Theodore von Heldreich

17

Botanic Gardens, Athens
Bundle of *Salvia triloba* var *typica*
as sold in the streets of Athens by
Herbalists.
Gall bearing branch of *S triloba* var
folii subdivisis Isle of Syros.

10th
141

Fredk J. Burge Esq

18

Fruits and foliage of *Ficus stipulata*
from Hills near Soochow.

11th
142

Foreign Office

19

Bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera*
from Madagascar.

16th
143

V. Dickins Esq
Japan

20

Wood of *Cryptomeria japonica*.

1851

October

25th

J. Beckover Esq^{re}
Wisbech

21

Hand spade used for making the wood plants
Portion of plant of Isatis tinctoria
Ball of Wood
Sketch of a Sleak or drying tray

25th

E. Executors of the late - A. C. Milton Esq^{re}
Thames Ditton

22

Collection of Morphological specimens.

26th

Thos. Haubury Esq^{re}

23

Fruits of Pyrus Sorbus eaten when fully ripe
Bunch of Grapes to show size the berries
may attain without any care at Milton
Fruits of Crataegus oxyacantha
" " Diospyros Kaki
" " Psidium pomiferum
" " Zizyphus vulgaris
All grown in Mr Haubury's Garden at Le Mortolin, N. Wales.

26th

W. Bancroft Esq^{re}

24

Spring Garden, Jamaica
Sample of Fred Bananas.

27th

W. S. Dyer Esq^{re}

25

Walking stick made of the wood of Rhus
sempervirens - Kaua - Konno, Bassa, Pyrus
Rodam made of the wood of Rhus sempervirens
I. o.

1881.

26

October
29th
1881

Baron von Mueller

Photograph of a large tree of Eucalyptus amygdalinea, known as "Big Tree"

29th
1881

National Museum

U. S. America.

27

Collection of Food Products as follows.

11,200 Major Bread of Indian corn, Zia Mays
Moquis of Arizona.

11,202 Fibrous Mescal (preserved) Ucare Mericana
Arizona.

12,133 Fruit of Yucca (dried) Yucca baccata.
Pai-Utes, South Utah.

12,134 Fruit of Yucca (preserved) Yucca baccata?
Pai-Utes, South Utah Opuntia sp.

13,416 Flour of Manzanita berries Arctostaphylos
glauca McCloud R. California.

14,501 Manzanita berries, Arctostaphylos
glauca, McCloud R. California.

14,505 Seeds of same grass, Panicum erusgalli
Pai Utes, South Utah

14,522 General Medicine Anemopsis californica
Pai Utes, South Utah. (root stems)

14,524 Smoking Tobacco, Nicotiana attenuata
Pai Utes, South Utah.

14,527 Seeds for making bread Desmanthus sp
Pai Utes, South Utah

14,235 Dried Service Berries Amelanchier canadensis
Pai Utes, South Utah.

14,481 Acorns of Quercus agrifolia
San Luis Indians, California

1881

- October National Museum U.S.A. cont.
21065 ²⁹ House Yucca fibre, Yucca baccata
150 S. California
21066 Live Yucca fibre, Yucca baccata
S. California
21070 Prepared Agave fibre, Agave deserti
S. California
21081 Rough Caneberry Ribes Menziesii
S. California
21082 Conchalagua herb Euthraea chionoides
S. California
21091 Snake Medicine Euphorbia polycarpa
S. California
21092 Sharp Root Utricularia californica
S. California
21094 Saw Plaster for the Ash, Clay and Mistletoe
Utricularia americana, S. California
21117 Yuba Santa medicinal, Eriodictyon glaberrimum
Southern Utah
21120 Hair dye Yuccostema laevata
S. California
21122 Hair Med Grindelia squarrosa
S. California
21140 Hair Med Arizonia fasciculata
S. California
21141 Juniper Berries Juniperus tetrayona
S. California
21142 American Liquorice Glycyrrhiza lepidota
Utah
21146 Narrow leaved Yuba Santa Eriodictyon
angustifolium, Southern Utah
21152 Yellow dye med Lalea Emoryi, S. California

1881

October Cont.

- 21,797 Bread from Mesquite beans *Algarobias glutinulosa* 24
Mc Cloud R. California
- 23,550 Cedar bark for baskets etc. *Cupressus Nutkalensis*
- 23,445 Grass stems for baskets *Sporobolus* sp
Siegel Sound, basket of same distributed.
- 23,449 Corn Bread, *Zizania umbiguosa*
New Mexico Idaho Ter's
- 22,540 Maize Bread from Purple Maize
Moquistueblos of Arizona
- 22,541 Maize Bread from Red Maize
Moquistueblos of Arizona.
- 22,498 Maize Bread from Yellow Corn (Maize)
Moquistueblos of Arizona.
- 19,300 Pepper Nuts, Fruit of *Woodaphne*
California.
- 21,188 Berry Cake, *Rubus chamaecris*
Alaska
- 24,151 Gum of *Larrea Mexicana*, Lower
California.
- 11,669 Fruits of *Artemisia filifolia*, L. Utah
- 46,131 Berry Cake, Indians near Lake Alaska.

October

Col. Beddome

Leads of *Cycas* sp. from Anamallay Hills.
The Kadars on the Anamallays live almost
entirely on these fruits in July and August.
They make a sort of bread or flour out of
the nut

1887.

November

1st

Sir J. Hook.

Native cloth from Manjima, West of Zanzibar -yika on the Upper Coast. It is called "Lumba" a name similar to the identical material from Raphia palm in Madagascar.

29

2nd

Robert Macculbui Esq

Seeds of Croton sp near C. tiglium, S.W. coast of Madagascar. = *Zantedha mollis* HBK. 21. ii. 23

30

3rd

Sir J. Graham Briggs
St. Kitts.

Fruits of *Sloanea Massoni*,

31

5th

C. Chautra Esq

Hanzibar Gummi *Trachylebum* ~~Arum~~
Iskender opium, a good quality of Turkey opium.
Lokal opium one of the best qualities of Turkey opium.

32

11th

Dr. Aitchison

Skull cap of the split leaves of *Chamaerops Nitcheana*
Sak or Lak, bark of *Acacia arabica*,
Root of *Acacia Modesta* "Bandha",
Slices of *Fraxinus Parthoryoides*.
Stick of *Reptonia buergeri*
" " *Zyzyphus jujuba*

33

13th

Walter Hill Esq Brisbane

Herb of *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.

34

15th

1887.

November
15th

35.

Lieut. Col. E. S. Berkeley

Port Blair, Andamans.

Fruit and seeds of Momordica
cochinchenensis, Spreng.

15th

36.

John Schurutz, London.

12 samples of refined sugars.

16th

37

Messrs Phillips & Co London.

17 samples of rare teas (Pungent & with down
9.7948mt.)

16th

38

C. A. Payton

H M. Consul, Mozador

sun Euphorbium from Marocco. Specimen
accompanying your despatches on the
subject.

16th

39

Carl Hartmann

Zooloomba

Seeds of Araucaria Bedwillii

17th

40.

Col. J. H. Bowker

Zulau Natal.

Fruits of Peddiea Dregei var.

17th

41.

Mr J Christy

Gum of Psittacia Scrubulthus.

23rd

42

Mr John Kirk, Zanzibar

Comb made of Falleria melanocylon

East Trop. Africa. "Kogei" Cotton cloth, South of - Nigeria
Bark of Brachenridgia Zanzibarica Com of Encophalidos sp

Number
166

St. Helmered Esq. St. Michael's Consul
Zanzibar

"Miri" Landolphia Kirkii, Byer. Rubber.
"Mbiugu" L. Florida. Do

167

Mrs M. A. Ennis
Dried stuff of plants of *Nauclea* ^{nov. sp.} *mammillaris*
New Zealand.

168

Dr. Spruce
Ceylon.
Fruits of *Hydnocarpus venenata*.

169

Baron von Mueller
Seeds of *Grevillea annulifera*, eaten
by the blacks at Champion Bay

170

Coll of the late J. Curro Esq
1. *Sparassus Crispa*, ^{Hypoxylon} *Concentrica*
2. *Scleroderma vulgare*
3. *Agaricus-rachodes*.

171

Dr. Brandis
Sheath from base of *Dendrocalamus*
Hookeri, Muoro? Kani Tal
Sheath from base of *D. Hamiltoni* New
Zealand? Dehra Dun.

172

Sen. Arrudo Surtado, St. Michel, Azores.
per C. Darwin Esq.
Seeds of *Entada scandens* seen as stuff
boxes by the fishermen at St. Michels.

1881

Dec 1
172

Senr. Aurlade cont.
Seed of *Casalpinia Bonducella* (No. 144)
The above were cast up on the shores of
the Azores by the Gulf Stream.

49

173
174

J & H Smith & Co.
Chemists London. 12 Monmouth St.
Specimen of Monobrom. of Camphor
also sample of Cubebui.

50

175
176

Marchese Corsi
Florence. Two Large
Paintings on Canvas of *Amorphophallus*
Situanum, Beccari. 18 Sumatra.
(one withdrawn 24.6.93)

51

177
178

C. J. D. Esq.
Hong Kong.
Fruits of *Rhaphis flabelliformis*.
Seeds of *Phoenix acaulis*

52

179
180

Baron von Mueller
Cours of *Banksia ornata*, St. Vincents
Gulf. S. Australia.
Photographs of *Licis rubiginosa* and
Laportea sijas Mount Howden
* withdrawn 12.9.89

53

181
182

Caroline M Maw
Specimens of Laver, *Diphysa laciniata*
from the Mumbles near Swansea, also
specimens of Laver bread made in large
quantities and sold in the markets
at Swansea at 3^d 4 or 5^d per lb

54

Dec^r
19th
1851

1851
G. Flower
New Plymouth New Zealand.

55.

- Fruits of *Myrtus bullata*
- " " *Corynocarpus laevigatus*
- " " *Dysoxylon spectabile*.
- " " *Vitex littoralis*
- Pods " *Edwardia grandiflora*.

" 14th
1851

M. A. Forbes Esq^r
Zoological Gardens

56.

1. Fruits of *Guetum guinea* from crop of fruit pigeon Guinea.
2. Fruits of *Vicus* from crop of fruit pigeon from Mysore.

" 28th
1860

United States National Museum
Washington.

57.

Sample of Starc from "Kooati" *Zamia integrifolia*, San Domingo.

" 22nd
1861
29th

New Zealand Commission
Inter. Exhib. Melbourne 1880. S1.

58.

A collection of New Zealand
wood contained in 34 packages
see list

Dec
25th
1887

1887.

Lord Arthur Russell

59

2 Audley Square.

Caudex rhizomes of *Acorus Calamus*
a produce of the German
Pharmacopœia. An important article of
commerce in Germany and might be made more so.

24th
1887

John Schwartz, London.

60

4 specs. of refined Sumerana
Sugars.

30th
1887

Sir Trevor Lawrence

61

1. Fruiting spikes of *Piper Clusii*,
2. Seed of *Aburites moluccana*
hollowed to form a box.
Both of the above from Sierra Leone.

31st
1887

H. Schering, Berlin per

62

A & M. Zimmermann, 21 Mancus Lane
London

Tannic Acid (Needle form.)

31st
1887

Dr Masters

63

Tubers of *Bomarea ~~caudata~~ Shuttleworthii*

31st
1887

A. Pechov 24th
Misek

64

Two sketches of Road Mill.

1888

Surgeon Major Atkinson
Ripon
Census of the
Yorkshire Association

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]

1882

Princess & Kotschy
Niece, Villa Montboreu

(1)

Fruits of *Diospyros Lycopersica*
(Determined by Dr. G. S. Pitt Rivers)

Dr. G. Palmer

(2)

N. America.

Fruits of *Agave Americana*
Monclova.

Fruits of *Yucca semicylindrica*?
" " *Euphorbia macrocarpa*, Sierra
Madre.

" of *Carya oliviformis*, Georgetown.

Acorns of *Jurcus macrocarpa*,
" " *Guiana*

Fruits, *Agave (Lilaea) striata*, Tamas.

116

3 feet deep of date, certainly of the Iron
Probably late B.C. & perhaps 100 to 200
or 300 ~~years~~ B.C.

1316

Robert Ellis Esq.
Pauzi

11

Specimens of Pauzi woods made into
small boxes 15 kept.

Fruits of *Celtis caucasia*

1316

C. Giesler, Obied, Kordofan
per Col. Grant.

5

Fruits of *Euclea africana*

111
4



1882

Princess & Kotschy
-Nice, Villa Montberon

(1)

Fruits of *Diospyros Lycopersicon*
(Deteriorated - with brown 31.95 Jms)

Dr. E. Palmer

(2)

N. America.

Fruits of *Agave* near *Americana*
Monclova.

Fruits of *Yucca semicylindrica*?
" " *Eupressus macrocarpa*, Sierra
Madre.

" of *Carya oliviformis*, Georgetown.
Acorns of *Jurcus macrocarpa*, "
" *buens* "

Fruits. *Agave* (*Lilia*) *striata*, Texas.

Geo. A. Pitt Rivers, Rushmore
Winklebury Hill.

3.

Grains of Wheat, Barley & Oats.
Found in 2 small pits on Winklebury Hill.

Robert Ellis Esq^r
Pauzi

4

Specimens of Pauzi woods made into
small boxes 18 kept.

Fruits of *Celtis caucasia*

C. Giesler, Obied, Kordofan
per Col Grant.

5.

Fruits of *Eucleidion anfructuosum*.

16.

January
20th

1882.

5781

Prueo Prudang
Siam

6

Fruits of Uacca? ^{Artocarpus} Saluacca? Guttifera?
Strocarpus indicus, Truinifolia? &
Cassia alata.

" 23rd

Mr. D. Morris

Jamaica

7

2 ♀ cones of Zamia integrifolia
(plant in Hort. Kew)

" 24th

One part of the Botel Port Atlas
Containing

8

1. *Podopodium diplandrum*
2. *Chara fragilis*
3. *Cydonia vulgaris*
4. *Centaurea cyanea*
5. *Vaccinium baccata*
6. *Marchantia polymorpha*.

" 25th

N. S. Ayrton, British Consulate
Huechuan.

9

3. Samples of Huechuan Peas
No. 1. Yuan tou, No. 2. Chung tou.
No. 3. Pai mei tou,
4. bottles of oil manufactured from the
above.

Half a cheen of Bean Cake
A black variety of Pea reported from
Huechuan only used as food for cattle.

January
24/18

1882.

Dr. Bretschneider
Physician to the Russian Legation
at Peking.

10

Fruits of *Zoizyphus vulgaris*
Lotus (cultivated form)

Oil from seeds of *Ulcornites cordata*
A common tree on the Yangtze River
largely used for painting, it is very
poisonous.

24/18

Surveyor General of the Ordnance. 11.
Two Lances as used in the British
Cavalry the shaft of one is made
of ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) the other
of *Dendrocalamus strictus*

24/18

G. S. Humau Esqre 12.
Gourd containing Curali poison, used
by the Indians in shooting birds
with the blow-pipe & small arrows

24/18

Thos. Routledge Esqre 13.
Paper pulp made from *Andropogon*
contortus.

24/18

Rev. R. Barron, Madagascar. 14
Fruit of *Dodonea*.

24/18

15.

January
24/16

1882.

Government of Queensland.
Bag used for holding Pituri & sample
of Pituri (Duboisia Hopwoodi)

16.

24/16

J. L. Bancroft M.D.
Brisbane.

17.

Two bags for holding pituri, one containing
Pituri also a specimen of the wood of
Duboisia Hopwoodi.

24/16

G. Phillips Esq^r
H. M. Consul, Taiwan.

18.

Small plant of Phanix farinifera, FORMOSA

24/16

Mr W. Fox
Bot. Gard. Singapore.

19.

11 Photographic views in the Singapore
Gardens.

24/16

Mrs Brightwen
The Grange, Great Stanmore

20.

1. Bag made of twine prepared from the
cottony under side of the leaves of Gerbera
(Breoveris) lauciguosa used by the Jampinces
or Carriers for carrying 'Atta' or Meal
for making into 'Chupatties' or bread.
2. Twine from which the bags are made

31/51

Dr. Brieschneider
Peking

21.

1. Seeds of Lanthornium Bismsei - An oil is
expressed from the seeds used in medicine

Jamaica
31st

1882,

H. B. Schneider contd

21.

2. Seeds of *Linum* cultivated in Southern Mongolia and in the mountainous districts of N. China for the oil contained in the seeds. No 84.

3. Fruits of *Sui hei tao*, Black Dates *Elaeagnus Solus* L, sold in *Weking*.

Feb. 1882

H. Coates Palgrave Esq^r

22

Two Photographs of the *Narras Acanthoscyos - horrida*, Namaqualand.

2nd

J. Morris Esq^r

23.

Bot. Gard. Jamaica

Seeds of *Sabal umbra culifera*, *S. Adansonii* & *Guaiacum officinale*.

2nd

M. H. Thomas Esq^r

24

Mess^{rs} J. M. Hopkins

Hop Merchants

Worcester & 4 Deuman St. Borough London E.C.

11. Samples of Hops of the 1881 Season growth as follows.

- 1. Poperinghes, 2. Californian, with amount 327 lb
- 3. Bohemian, 4. Farnhams
- 5. Mid Kent Goldings, 6. Sussex Goldings
- 7. Kents Jones, 8. Bavarians
- 9. Americans, 10. East Kent Goldings
- 11. Worcester, J. M. Hopkins own growth.

20
Linnæus
9^b

1882

From Foreign Office
sent by Consul O'Hull

25

Mozambique

Fruit of Strophanthus Donbe or S. hispidus
from Alengha the country on the
South bank of the Sabia River, seeds
used by the natives (E. Africa) as an
arrow-poison.

9^b

Col. J. H. Bowker

26

Durban, Natal

Bark of Rauwolfia Caffra Used
by the natives of Durban Natal
as a medicine like Cuchona bark.

9^b

J. Routledge Esq^r

26^a

- 1. Leaves of Andropogon contortus
- 2. Half stuff from above yield 50%
- 3. Paper pulp, yield bleached 25%

9^b

Sammon, Herbarium

27

Oakland, California

Two cones of Pinus flexilis.

13^b

Henry Fowler Esq^r Col. Sec^y

28

Belize British Honduras

Bark ^{leaves} of the Casoche tree (Lauracea) The tree
appears to be very scarce and much
appreciated by the Indians. The bark is
used in fevers and from the wood cups
are made in which water is put &
afterwards drunk by children as a remedy

February
13th

1882

4. Soules ^{Esq^r} Coult^d
Piece of skin of the *Urota* used to
poison fish.

28

13th

Mr. J. Blives ^{Esq^r}

Sheep muzzle made of the hill bamboo
which grows in Sikkim at 8,000
feet and it seems that when the
shepherds have to cross the open
pastures ^{where acacia grows} with their flocks they make
a halt and make one of these
muzzles for each sheep to prevent
their eating it.

29

16th

Mr. A. J. Anderson

20 Queen's Road, Bayshore
Suit of *Durio Zibethina*.

30

17th

Mr. H. Symons ^{Esq^r}

18 samples of Starches mounted
for microscope.

31

17th

Senor J. A. Henriques
Coimbra

32

"Sario", Cork box used in the province
of Alentejo, Portugal by agricultural
labourers for carrying food to their
work and preventing it being heated
by the sun.

Cork hat made and used in
Portugal, Spec of Sanguine orange

February 1882

1882
D. G. Colnaghi Esq^r
British Consulate General
Florence.

Collection of straw plaits &c as follows
No. 0. green straw gathered and dried before bloom in month of May.

Triticum sativum
var *caespitosum* sub. var.

1. Straw dew-bleached, in months of July and August.

Triticum sativum var *festivum* forme cultivatee pour le plait

2. Straw, bleached and cleaned, in this condition the straw is sorted according to thickness by means of iron cups (sistole) with perforated movable bottoms

344 Bundles of straw ready to be given out to the plaiters.

No. 3 is called Pedal (Pedale) and is the white portion of the straw.

Triticum sativum var *caespitosum* sub. var.

No. 4 is termed Point (Punta) and is the yellow portion of the straw

5. Straw hat (L'ghorn) 13 plait of point straw, sewn in the manner technically termed knitted in the rough as returned by the plaiter

6. Hat of point straw bleached and moulded i.e. completely finished

7. Hat of Pedal Straw, 7 plait handsewn overlapping.

Triticum sativum var *caespitosum* sub. var.

8. Samples Straw plaits (Punta) qualities in ordinary use.

9. Straw-plaits (Pedale) qualities in ordinary use.

10. Plaits and tissues of straw (Punta)

Triticum sativum
var *caespitosum* sub. var.

Feb 4

Coluaghi (by Count

1844

and Pedale) fancy goods

To Luton Mus. mch. 1961

33

11. Samples of plaits colored various qualities
for ordinary use To Luton Mus. mch. 1961

12. " plaits colored fancy goods

" 22nd

Dr. A. Flower Esq^r

314

Royal College of Surgeons

Potato grown into the cavity of a
bone

Dr. G. W. Parker

Dr. G. W. Parker.

35

Madagascar.

1. Fruit of Berassus

2. do Hyphæne

3. Bark of "Hato" used for giving a
reddish-brown color to cloth.

23rd

Dr. M. Holmes Esq^r

36

Pharm. Society.

1. Hazo-mâpâna (Thymelæaceæ)

2. Root bark of Mandriavasotra (Labiata)

3. Leaves of Harouga ~~paniculata~~ ^{Madagascariensis}

4. " " Famamo (Mundulea Sefairii)

5. Portions of plant of Plucedanuu Capense.

6. Sujanonan-arâ Anthospermum plicatum

7. Root of Famamo: Mundulea Sefairii

used to poison fish.

8. Bark of a tree called "Hato"

All the above are from Madagascar

March
18th

1852

M^r Frimley Esq^{re}

37

Six trees in Botanic Gardens, Bradenija

1. *Corypha umbraulifera*

2. *Ficus elastica*

3. *Lodoicea sechellurum*

4 & 5. *Dendrocalamus giganteus*

6 Group (Garden Staff) under a
Ficus elastica

6th

M^r W. Nutt

38

Botanic Garden

Natal

Seeds of *Calodendron capense*

5th

Col. F. A. Bowker

39

Flowering branches of *Millettia cuffea*

Natal

10th

M^r M. Beaufort Esq^{re}

40

18 Piccadilly

Wood of pendant roots of *Ficus bengalensis*

1. A small thin piece with the sides frayed
out to show fibre (not kept)

2. A small square sided piece 9 x 3 x 2

3. A slab 18 x 13 1/2 a very fine specimen
of what the hanging roots grow to in
time.

10th

Common Herbarium, Oakland California

41

Cone of foliage of *Pinus arizonica* Engelm.

M^r Graham Sta Catalina

March 10th

1852

P. G. N. Parker

Madagascar

Hola-tafa, Polyporus ligneus B.

42.

10th

Burgoyne Barbidge's Cyra's & Son's 43.

By purchase £64.4

- 1. Citrus *Anthemis nobilis*
- 2. " " *Alphiumum Staphisagria*
- 3. " " *Citrus bergamua*
- 4. " " *Ruta graveolens*
- 5. " " *Lavandula vera* (withdrawn 22nd)
- 6. " " *Cedrat. Citrus medica*
- 7. " " *Citrus aurantium*
- 8. " " *Coriandrum sativum*
- 9. " " *Bergam. Duigoum vulgare*
- 10. " " *Aurantia amara Citrus vulgare*
- 11. " " *Citron Citrus medica*
- 12. " " *Foeniculum dula*
- 13. " " *Gaultheria procumbens*
- 14. " " *Limonis. Citrus Limonum*
- 15. " " *Citrus aurantium.*
- 16. " " *Cuminum cymium?*
- 17. " " *Carum Carui.*
- 18. " " *Anethum graveolens*
- 19. " " *Acacia Farnesiana*
- 20. " " *Copaifera spp*
- 21. " " *Gerani, Pelargonium odoratissimum*
- 22. " " *Citrus aurantium*
- 23. " " *Capivi*
- 24. " " *Mystecia*

Original Bottles

11th Jardin Zoologique d'Acclimatation, Paris 44

Portion of some of these specimens

March
14th

1882

E. M. Holmes Esq^r

Pharmaceutical Society

Japanese Belladonna root,
Scopolia japonica

43.

14th

Mess^{rs} Foster & Son

42 Wigmore Street. W.

Models of Flowers of Cystisus Hypocistis

46.

15th

Mess^{rs} Brinkley & Son

Coker Hat Merchants

31 to 33 Mitre Street, Aldgate.

Double Coco-nut resulting from fusion of
two flowers -

Extract from Mess^{rs} Brinkley's letter
"We may mention that never before during
the fifty years we have been dealing
in these nuts (and we have opened some
millions in that time) have we seen two
nuts in one husk"

47.

16th

Mess^{rs} A & M. Zimmermann

21 Muebig Lane E.C.

1. Fine selected Florida Orange Root
2. Fine Orange Root.

48.

14th

Mess^{rs} Burgoyne Burbidge & Co^l

Sample of Cupira Bark Cinchona

49.

12th

Charles G. Perceval Esq^r ^{H.M. Consul} Bordeaux

Four trunks of Pinus illustrating the
manner of collecting Serpentine P. Pinaster Sol.
& instrument used in collecting Serpentine

50

March
23rd

1882

J. Christy Esq

Seeds of Russia longifolia & said to be from the W. coast of Africa but probably from India, also specimen of butter obtained from them.

51

" 23rd

D^r M. J. Masters

Gardener's Chronicle

Proiferous Pine apple, see Gard. Chron. Mar. 15th 1882. p. 343.

52

25th

Colonial Office

Sample of resin of Pinus maritima from Cyprus Forests

53

29th

Dept of Agriculture

Washington

Samples of paper made from Agave Americana Mexico, Coll F. & Palmer

54

March

Mrs W. H. Ellis Esq

55

March
29th

Sir E. von Mueller

Melbourne.

55A

Photographs of Macrozamia Dierri M. socialis and one photo. one unnamed.

2. Podostemon (Dierria) Stylosa. Dev
11

March
14th

1882

E. M. Holmes Esq^r

43.

Pharmaceutical Society
Japanese Belladonna root,
Scopolia japonica

14th

Mess^{rs} Foster & Son

44.

42 Wigmore Street. W.
Models of Flowers of Cytinus Hypocistis

15th

Mess^{rs} Brinkley & Son

47.

Coker Hat Merchants

31 to 33 Mitre Street, Aldgate.

Double Coco-nut resulting from fusion of
two flowers -

Extract from Mess^{rs} Brinkley's letter
"We may mention that never before during
the fifty years we have been dealing
in these nuts (and we have opened some
millions in that time) have we seen two
nuts in one husk."

16th

M. L. W. R. 122 11

Four trunks of Pinus ^(marginata) illustrating the
manner of collecting Serpentine P. Finaster, Sci
& instrument used in collecting Serpentine

50

March
23rd

1882

J. Christy Esq

51

Seeds of Bassia longifolia I said to be from the W. coast of Africa but probably from India, also specimen of butter obtained from them.

" 23rd

D^r M. J. Masters

52

Gardeners Chronicle

Hydroperous Pine apple, see Gard. Chron. Mar. 15th 1882. p. 373.

28th

Colonial Office

53

Sample of resin of Pinus maritima from Cyprus Forests

29th

Dept. of Agriculture

54

Washington

Samples of paper made from Agave Americana Mexico, Coll. F. & Palmer

29th

Mr^s Bishop Ellis Esq

55

Ludgate Hill

2 Parasol Handles one "Wima"-plaited Bamboo and one "Zukoku" lacquered wax.

30th

Prof Seehler

56

1. Hydrocotyle olivacea

Neilgherrie I. Night

2. Podostemon (Drosera) stipitata

March
30th

1882

Prof. Church

Box used for holding Opium made of
the rind of a species of Citrus Japan

57

April
13th

Dr Regel

St. Petersburg

Fruits of Cuscuta agrophylla

" " Prosepis Aphanioma, Turkestan

58

"
13th

Dr Awa Gray

Fruits of Carya oliveiformis

59

"
14th

J. F. Buchanan

19 Samples of Cinchona bark

2 specimens of Rhubarb Finest Flat Shensi & China

One bundle of Koussou

Sam Benzoin With Woods 11 27 1882

60

"
15th

H. M. Legation

by purchase.

61

Japan

J. J. Sam. Legat.

Collection & illustrating the preparation of
Japan Lacquer, see list.

(Dip. Cons. Rep. Japan no 2 1882)

"
15th

Ernest Satow Esq.

61A

H. M. Legation, Tokio, Japan

1. Wood of Fraxinus longicaulis.

2. " " Abies firma

3. " " A. Leitchii

4. " " Pinus dume

5. " " P. pseudocerasus

April

1882

15th

Salow-cont?

61A

- 6. Wood of *Blea aquifolia*.
- 7. " " *Quercus acuta*.
- 8. " " *Distylium racemosum*.
- 9. " " *Zelkova Kéaki*.
- 10. " " *Abies discockiana*.
- 11. " " *Magnolia hypoleuca*.
- 12. " " *Uphananthe aspera*.

15th

Prof Heldreich

62

Athens

- 1. Stool made of pieces of stem of *Ferula communis* L. (Nag daly)
Island of Amorgos, Greek Archipelago.
- 2. Plant of *Helichrysum amorgium* Boiss
Island of Amorgos.
- 3. Water jug made of the wood of *Juniperus scheidtiana* var *arborea* (L. Rabenriden) (Quint.) used by the shepherds on the mountains of Greece.
- 4. Rhizomes of *Asparagus aphyllus* from Greece Attica.

19th

4. Pistoc he qe

63

Bot. Gard. Trinidad

Fruits of *Cladocedron glaucum*.

Veetoua grandis.

Montrichardia arborescens Schott.

25th

* Mac Swan Egg

64

Bot. Gard. Cape Town

Fruits of *Pitheca tracteosa*

April
26th

1852.
J. S. Fry & Sons.
Bristol.

65.

1. Caracas Chocolate.
2. do. Cocoa
3. Trinidad Cocoa Nibs
4. Ground Nibs.
5. Cocoa Extract
6. Chocolate Confectionery. Deteriorated, withdrawn ^{20/5/92}
7. Chocolate.

May 2nd

Rev^d M. J. Berkeley
Section of *Melitta australis*

66.

" 2nd

Mess^{rs} Dieter & Co
144 Finchurch St. Lb.
Fruits of "Quino Quino" Balsam of Tolu
Solmsia Balsamum.

67.

" 2nd

Mr. A. Copenhagen
55 Oxford Street.
Cigar box made of the wood of *Cedrela odorata*, this wood is always used for making cigar boxes.

68

" 2nd

A. Horne, Mauritius
Spadices and leaves of palms. (See list)

69A

9th

- Mess^{rs} Christy & Co Finchurch Street - Lb.
1. "Dumoulin" *Turnera ulmifolia*, Brazil.
 2. Caroba leaves, *Jacaranda tomentosa*, Brazil.
 3. Moukan Root-bark, *Paeonia Moukan*, China
 4. Carnauba Root, *Copernicia cerifera*.

69.

May 11th

1882.

Baron von Mueller

Melbourne

70.

- 1. Seeds of *Macroglossa Fraseri*, W. Australia.
 - 2. " " *M. Mac Donelli*, Cent. Australia.
 - 3. " " *M. Normanbyana*, Australia.
 - 4. " " *Cycas Kennedyana*.
 - 5. Cone of *Macroglossa Fraseri*, Swan River.
- Very much broken.

12th

Charles Ford Esq^r

Bot. Gard. Hong Kong.

71.

Thirteen Photo. views in Bot Gard and neighborhood of Hong Kong. ~~...~~ set not kept.

13th

Rev^d Leonard Blomefield Esq^r

72.

Two photos. Callosity on root of Spanish Chestnut, Bath Park.

15th

Three views in Botanic Garden, Grahams Town, S. Africa.

73.

16th

H. Trimen Esq^r

Bot. Gard. Peradeniya Ceylon

74.

Stems of *Claccarpus edulis*, Ceylon.

May 16th

H. Trimen Esq^r

74.

Peradeniya, Ceylon.

- 1. *Panicum maximum* Clachone Succutia, branch.
- 2. *P. molle* " " Sedgiana, "
- 3. *Cyperus bulbosus*, bulbil used as food.

April

26th

1882.

J. S. Fry & Sons.

Bristol.

65.

1. Caracas Chocolate.
2. do. Cocoa
3. Trinidad Cocoa Nibs
4. Ground Nibs.
5. Cocoa Extract.
6. Chocolate Confectionery. Deteriorated, with ~~some~~
7. Chocolate.

May 2ndRev^d M. J. BerkeleyAction of *Melitta australis*

66.

" 2ndMess^{rs} Bieber & Co

147 Church St. S.C.

Fruits of "Quino Quino" Balsam of Tolu
Toluifera Balsamum.

67.

" 2nd

Mr F. Copenhagen

55 Oxford Street.

Cigar box made of the wood of *Cedrela odorata*, This wood is always used for making cigar boxes.

68.

" 2nd

J. Home, Mauritius

Spudices and leaves of palms. (See list.)

69A

May 2nd A.H. CurtissCones and seeds of *Zamia pumila*, L.
(*Z. integrifolia*, Willd.) Florida

69B

May 11th

1852.

Baron von Mueller
Melbourne

2/0.

- 1. Suds of *Macozamia Fraseri*, N. Australia.
- 2. " " *M. Mac Donelli*, Cent. Australia.
- 3. " " *M. Normanbyana*, Australia.
- 4. " " *Cycas Kennedyana*.
- 5. Line of *Macozamia Fraseri*, Swan River.
Very much broken.

12th

Charles Ford Esq^r

2/1.

Bot. Gard. Hong Kong.

Thirteen Photo. views in Bot Gard and
neighborhood of Hong Kong.
not kept

13th

Rev^d Leonard Blomefield Esq^r

2/2.

Two photos. Callosity on root of
Spanish Chestnut, Bath Park.

15th

Three views in Botanic Garden,
Grahams Town, S. Africa.

2/3.

16th

H. Trimen Esq^r

2/4

Bot. Gard. Pradonuse, Capricorn

Plants of *Glacocarpus edulis*, Sydney.
Umboyna.

18th

Dr. M. C. Cooke.

2/5.

Seven plates illustrating *Pleurococcus*,
Glacocystis, *Palmella*, *Pedicularium*,
Chlamydococcus + *Volvox*.

May
19th

1882

80
76

D. & Colnaghi, House of Mr John Reynolds of France
(Mr Auguste Bouquier)
H. M. Consul, Florence.

Drawing of machinery used in Florence for
sorting straw for plaiting, & brass gauges
used for assorting the straw.

22nd

Mr Wilmerdorffer
Finsbury Pavement. E.C.

77

5 specimens of Venereas, (3 ulna) for
covering walls

23rd

Baron von Mueller
Melbourne

78

Gum of Macrozamia Fraseri

25th

Mr H. Cantley
Bot Gard. Singapore.

79

Seeds of Adenanthera bicolor

25th

Sir R. Biddulph

80

High Commr of Cyprus. Branches of

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Pinus Laricio tur orientalis. | 4. Juniperus oxycedrus. |
| 2. P. Halepensis. | 5. J. foetidissima. |
| 3. Cupressus sempervirens. | 6. J. phoenicea. |

26th

Three views on site of proposed
Botanic Garden Peking.

81

27th

Messrs Burgoyne Kerbridge & Co
Birch Bark oil.

82

Mar
26th

1882

J. M. Bailey Esq^r

Queensland Museum.

83

1. Bag of Pituri as sold by natives to other tribes
2. Skui in which the Pituri is carried for use by the natives.
3. Mycelium of *Mycostroma giganteum* found in old wood of *Eucalyptus corymbosa*.

31st

Mr D. Morris, Bot. Gard.

84.

Jamaica

Seeds of *Mimusops blugi*.

31st

Mr H. Cantley

85.

Singapore

Fruits of *Alstonia costulata*, Dyer.
" " " *macrophylla*.

June 1st

Commander Cameron.

86.

Gold Coast.

1. Cask containing miscellaneous fruits &c.
2. Spadix of *Rapanea* near *Gaertneri*
3. Leaves (Palm) *Raphia*
For names of fruits in Cask see List.

2nd

Mr M. Wilmerdorffer

87.

Specimens of inland reeds for book covers. Withham 12 7 05 1882

2nd

Prof. Seehler, Berlin

88

1. Fruits of *Pterocarya caucasea*
2. " " *Roldoa chelensis*
3. " " *Stychnos succua*

June
2nd

1882

88

Prof. Eichler cont.

4. Fruit of *Lalaea candida*
5. Fruits . . . *Diospyros mespiliformis*.
- 6 " . . . *Croton macrostachys*.
- 7 " . . . *Euphorbia abyssinica*.
- 8 " . . . *Myrospermum secundum*.
- 9 " . . . *Combristum terminalifolium*.
- 10 " . . . *Crataegus mexicana*.
- 11 " . . . *Myrsine africana*.
- 12 " . . . *Persea Luzie*.
- 13 " . . . *Mussaenda picta*.
- 14 " . . . *Quercus macranthera*.
- 15 " . . . *Calligonum comosum*.
- 16 " . . . *Jacodum distichum*.
- 17 " . . . *Boscia senegalensis*.
- 18 " . . . *Bismarckia nobilis*.
- 19 " . . . *Sithra venosa*.
- 20 " . . . *Golobos Lulu*.
- 21 " . . . *Pandanus sylvestris*.
- 22 " . . . *Metaplexis Stauntoni*.
23. Fruit. *Sterculia Hartmanniana*.
24. Fruit of *Microrhiza marcatum* & *P. filia folium*.
- 26 " . . . *Parinari tachyphyllum* var. *rosea*.
- 27 " . . . *Alexandra imperatoris*.
- 28 " . . . *Crescentia alata*.

Wood of *Euphorbia Bulloni* Harre.

" " *Dichopsis Krantziana*.

" " *Euphorbia (Gynerium) Loureiro*.

June
6th

1882

Floore, Meadon
~~Colony~~ *Sp. th. inpt. st. st.*

Two sheets of *Cactus*. *C. punctia arborescens*, Engelm.
one finished for use as walking stick

90.

6th

Mr R. C. Bell
Charmouth, Dorset

91.

Hypoxylon concentricum

6th

Prof. Allman
Ardmore, Parkstone, Dorset.

92.

Phupa orientalis showing arrest of growth
below ligature

4th

Prof. Edward Morren
Liege.

93.

22 portraits of botanists
13 kept for Mus, the remainder have
been distributed

8th

Miss Marianne North
Burma

94.

Wood of *Shorea stellata*

10th

A. Scott Blacklaw Esq.

95.

Candles made from the wax Palm,
(*Cosperimia cerifera*) by the natives of
N. Brazil.

1882

June 10th U. S. National Museum, Washington, Prof. Baird. 96.

1. Portion of trunk of *Pinus australis* with pocket cut for collecting turpentine
2. Instrument used in collecting the turpentine
3. Crude turpentine
4. Distilled turpentine
5. Frankincense
6. Rosin
7. Tuckahoe, *Pacliymsa lucos*
8. Seeds of *Lapindus marginatus*

10th Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, USA 97.
George Vasey Esq.

Portion of trunk of *Quercus heterophylla*
Camden, New Jersey, presented by Mr. J. R. Martindale

14th J. Brooks Esq. (Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria ST) 98.
Tangier

1. Fruits of *Urganea fideroxylon*
2. " " *Juniperus phoenicea*

17th Prof. C. S. Sargent 99.

Specimens of the following woods prepared for wood engraving.

1. *Gyospyros leucua*
2. *Cornus florida*
3. *Rhododendron californicum*
4. *R. maximum*
5. *Luzma proceras*
6. *Acer saccharinum*

June 14th

1882

Rev^d M. J. Berkeley.

100.

Sphaeria rhodopapha from timber of mud walled houses, Northamptonshire.

L. J. in Thurn Esq^r

101

1. Specimens of Snake nuts

Ophicampou paradoxum.

2. Block of Ballata, Hiansops globosa.

3. Whip made of Ballata.

4. Dishes modelled in do. (Small of the dishes determined in use. with number 8. 4. 10. M. J.)

5. Impression of medal in do.

6. Models of Leaves in do.

7. Series of ears of Buck Corn "Sea Kings."

8. Stem of Buck Rope Bauhinia.

Dr. Sprinck, Bradenija,

102.

Ceylon.

1. Fruits of Fateria acuminata

2. Tubers of Aporus seminatus used as food. India.

3. Two specimens of Ceara Serap rubber one from tree tapped in 1881 the other tapped in April 1882.

J. Bossey Esq^r M. J.

103

Mayfield Red Hill Surrey

Stem of a plum tree broken at the place where grafted by the sale on April 29th 1882.

C. Chantre Esq^r

103.A

Root of Camphora, Bussorah, Persian Gulf.

June

1882.

19th M. A. Glazovii, Rio de Janeiro. 104
 Stems of *Equisetum giganteum*

20th Carl Ludwig Esq^r 105
 Lubek
 One cake of compressed Soja beans
Glycine Soja.

20th Prof. Boyd Dawkins F.R.S. 106.
 Seeds of *Cola acuminata* Willd. 2. J. M. J. M.

20th Mrs Emily Heynes. 107.
 Devon
 Exbury, Winchester.
 Abnormal flowers of *Digitalis purpurea*
 grown in garden as above

20th Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg Java. 108.
 Fruits of *Peysmannia alticola* R. & Zoll.

21st Col. Collett, Mecan Acer 109.
 Punjab
 1. Pod & seeds of *Entada scandens*
 2. Acorns of *Quercus* near *Q. bicata*.

24th C. Chantre Esq^r 110
 Seeds of *Moringa aptera*
 Fruits of *Allicium religiosum* Japan.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|
| June 29 th | 1882
Govt of India
Revenue & Agricultural Department
While I visited the produce of various localities in the Nagpur District. The musca grows in this district is generally of a white var. In this sample the brown seeds have been picked out they are found in the proportion of about 50 per cent. | 111. |
| July 29 th | D ^r Trimen
Oil "Citronella" distilled from <u>Andropogon Nardus</u> . (Pittsburg 14/3/84) | 112 |
| July 31 st | D ^r Trimen By purchase | 113. |
| Aug 5 th | Mess ^{rs} James Furness & Co
Liverpool.
New of <u>Polypala</u> near <u>P. varidola</u> G.
Sierra Leone. Distributed March 18. 1884 | 113a. |
| 7 th | J. W. Blunt Esq ^r
Twigs of Spruce Fir with cone like excrescences caused by a sp. of Aphid.
Hingham, Suffolk. | 114. |
| 7 th | Rev ^d W. A. Preston.
Fasciated stem of <u>Valeriana officinalis</u>
Rabbit Bone Marlborough | 115. |
| 11 th | R. B. White Esq ^r Melb ^o .
Fruit of <u>Diploca acifera</u> . | 116 |

June

1882.

M. de Glazou, Rio de Janeiro
Stems of *Equisetum giganteum*

104

20th

Carl Cordua Esq
Lubeck

105

One cake of compressed Soja beans
Glycine Soja.

20th

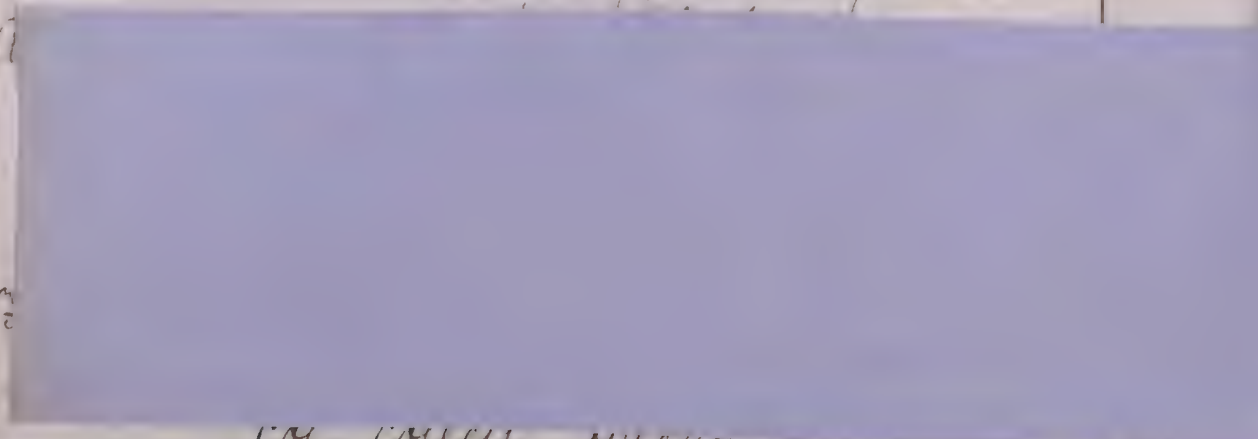
Prof Boyd Duckins F.R.S.
Seeds of *Cela acuminata* Willdrom 2. July 1882

106

20th

Mrs Emily Haynes.
Dorset
Crowley, Winchfield.

107



20th

21st

Col. Collier, Mexican man
Panama

1. Pod & seeds of *Entada scandens*
2. Acorns of *Quercus* near *Q. bicata*.

24th

C. Chantre Esq
Seeds of *Moringa aptera*
Fruits of *Delicium religiosum* Japan.

110

June 29th

1882

Govt of India

Revenue & Agricultural Department

White muscad the product of various localities in the Nagpur District. The muscad grown in this district is generally of a white var. In this sample the brown seeds have been picked out. They are found in the proportion of about 50 per cent.

111.

June 29th

Dr. Trimen

Oil "Citronella" distilled from Andropogon Nardus. (Mikshaw 17/3/82)

112

July 1st

Dr. Trimen

By purchase

Ceylon

£ 2. 13. 4

113.

16 Photos. viz.

1 illustrating the preparation of cinnamon

2 special plants Cocoa nut,

Liberum offic., Cotton tree, Bamboo.

5 Miscellaneous views.

July 4th

W. M. Blunt Esq^r

Twig of Spruce Fir with cone like sceriscence caused by a sp. of Aphis.

Heigham, Suffolk.

114.

July 7th

Rev^d J. A. Preston.

Fasciated stem of Salonina officinalis

Rubley Lane Marlborough

115.

July 11th

Rev^d B. White Esq^r Melton.

Fruit of Dactylis glomerata.

116

July

1887

White Court

116

- 2 Fruits of *Cariniana*
- 3 " " *Sapotacea*
- 4 " " *Anocarpus edulis?*
- 5 " " *A. disccha?*
- 6 " " *Hukuoww palu.*

14th

Botanic Garden, Brisbane N. Hill Sept

117

- Fruits of *Areca Baueri*
- Seeds " *Milletia megasperma* J. Muell.
- Seeds " *Cupania pendula.*
- Fruits " *Petalostigma quadriloculare*
- Bois of *Strophia rupestris*, South.

18th

Lady Doneraile

118.

Collection of seeds, fruits &c. Duplicates of those already in Museum
 A sample of jumping seeds are the only specimens kept for Museum.

19th

Col J.H. Bowker

119.

Natal

- 1. Root and branch of *Azima (Monetia) barlerioides*
- 2. Toothache Herb.

Cyperium adonice, L. Mey. Root-pounded + inserted in the hollow-tooth to cure toothache.

25th

Comm. Cameroon.

(Rec^d from Herb)

120

Gold Coast.

- Fruits of *Ocoba Apuosa* Walker 5/5/75
- " " *Crestis*

July 29th

1852.

James Pink Esq^{re}

Bot. Gard. Brisbane.

121.

- 1. Fruits of *Millettia megasperma*
- 2. " *Nipa fruticans*
- 3. " *Leaforthia deJant* — } seed not
- 4. " *Ptychospermum Alexandra* } micon Rept.

31st

Dr Morris

Bot. Gard. Jamaica.

122.

- 1. Specimens of *Tobacco* grown from Havana seed at Pto. plantation Jamaica. Two samples of fillers and two of wrappers
- 2. Spathe & spathe of *Pinocarpus dichus*

August 5th

Dept. of Agriculture

Washington

123.

Collection of *Saccharum* spikes. *S. saccharatum*

- 1. Sugar Cane Miller.
- 2. Early Amber.
- 3. Black Top.
- 4. Bear Tail.
- 5. Iowa Red Top.
- 6. Wolf Tail.
- 7. Honey Cane.
- 8. Honduras, Links.
- 9. Early Orange.
- 10. Comseana, Glymyer.
- 11. Liberian
- 12. White Liberian
- 13. Gray Top.
- 14. White Mammoth.

specimens not recd.

August 5th

1882.

Palau House New

124

Two Palau trunks. *Pinanga latifolia*, Blume
Loxococcus pupicola. W. & G.

5th

Michael Graham Esq^r M.D.

125

Madara

14 Deans Yard
Westminster.

Basin or Bowl of wood of *Laurus
satan* (An evidence of reckless forest
destruction)

5th

G. A. Fere Esq^r

126

Blank of Korodow stall. See.

One showing pieces of bark from
the boughs are holes of a goat moth.

10th

Baron von Mueller

127

Melbourne

~~Specimens~~ Collection of woods of which the
following have been kept.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> . | 13. <i>Pinax elegans</i> |
| 2. " <i>rugosoides</i> | 14. <i>Sarriccia argyroleucotron</i> |
| 3. " <i>corymbosa</i> | 15. <i>Helicia piceolata</i> |
| 4. " <i>filularis</i> | 16. <i>Putanoceras australe</i> |
| 5. " <i>tereticornis</i> | 17. <i>Macadamia ternstroemia</i> |
| 6. <i>Citrus australasica</i> | 18. <i>Sphonoclon australe</i> |
| 7. <i>Eucalyptus liberiana</i> | 19. <i>Pittosporum chloranthum</i> |
| 8. <i>Leucostea sp.</i> 2 spec. | 20. <i>Alnus multiflora</i> |
| 9. <i>Aphananth. Phillipinensis</i> | |
| 10. * <i>Clarendon australe</i> | |
| 11. * <i>Atherosperma microanthum</i> | |
| 12. <i>Laportea photinifolia</i> | |

* V. M. S.

August
16th

1882.

R. Murray Kinnear
R. Comm R. H. Acera.

129.

1. Fruits of Cola, Cola acuminata
2. " Stem of White Rubber tree,
Landolphia aurantiaca.
3. India rubber from White Rubber
-tree, L. aurantiaca.

16th

Can. Maloney, C. coll. G.
Acacia sapal.

130.

17th

Jas. Pink, Esq
Bot. Gard. Brisbane.
Trunk of Macrozamia Douglasii W. Hill.
Fraser's Island.
From propagating hills.

131.

August
5th

1882.

Palau House New.

124.

Two Palau trunks. *Pinanga latirocta*, Blume
Loxococcus pupicola. W. & S.

5th

Michael Graham Esq^r M.D.

125

Madura

14 Deans Yard
Westminster.

Basin or Bowl of wood of *Laurus*
latus (An evidence of reckless forest
destruction)

5th

G. & Store Esq^r

126

Plank of *Kor-dow* stall. Siam.

Dark showing evidence of bad pruning.
The borings are holes of a goat moth.

10th

Baron von Mueller

127.

M. L.

August
7th

S. G. G. Fournel Esq^r

128.

Bordeaux.

1. Small trunk of *Pinus Pinaster* showing
evidence of *Turpentine*.
2. Piece small iron instrument for detaching
the bark and galipot and also in
the secretion of bark-kills.
3. Two earthenware pots for receiving the
turpentine as it flows from the trunk.
4. One phatua for removing the turpentine
from the earthenware pots.
5. One zinc pocket or box.

August
7th 6th

1882.

R. Murray Rumsey

129.

R. Comm. R. H. Accra.

1. Fruits of Cola, *Cola acuminata*
2. " Stem of White Rubber Tree,
Landolphia ovata
3. India rubber from White Rubber
-Tree, *L. ovata*.

16th

Baron Wilson, Coll. G.
Accra local.

130.

17th

Jas. Pink Esq

131.

Bot. Gard. Brisbane.

Stem of *Macrozamia Douglasii* W. Hill.
Fraser's Island.

From propagating pits.

18th

C. B. Clarke Esq

132.

Two photos of a tree of *Bombax
-malabaricum* at Palanou, Sardinia
Chota Nagore.

23.

A. W. Franks Esq

133.

Coll. Rev. W. Wyatt Gill

1. Pod of *Entada scandens*
 2. Fruit of *Barringtonia speciosa*
 3. Pod of *Abrus precatorius*
 4. Branch of *Alphitonia excelsa*
 5. *Lycofodium* frond
 6. *Schizoa cruda*
 7. *Cerbera odollam* fruits
 8. *Boerhaavia edulis*
- collected at Ceylon

August
23rd

1882

Miss^{rs} Parke Davis & Co

134

Michigan Detroit, U.S.A.

1. *Turmeric diffusa*
2. *Sauvagei* *Damiana*, California.

31st

Prof. C. S. Sargent

135

U. S. America

- Box of *Luzula Pattoniana*, with name 25/1/92
- " " *Abies amabilis*
 - ✓ " " *A. nobilis* Douglas's locality Oregon
 - " " *A. grandis*
 - " " *A. concolor*
 - " " *A. magnifica*
 - ✓ " " *Pinus strobiliformis*
 - " " *P. jeffreyi*

Three specimens of cones marked No. 1. near No. 1. *Sitka*

One " " " " 2. " *P. Murrayana*

Two " " " " 3. *P. albicaulis*

Those marked thus have been kept for Museum.

3rd

Mr L. Webb

136

Brighton House, The Green Richmond.

Small baskets made of split willow-wood for Germany.

September

George Phillips Esq

137

Saxton, Vermont.

1. Root of *Tacca* used by the Indians for drying their nets and clothes. It grows wild on the hills 20 miles from here.
2. Two cones of leaves of *Phanice lanuginosa*
3. One fan made of *Ureca spatha* (William 1893)
4. Specimen of *Phillippe's* fabric made from *Ureca*.

1852.

Nalm House, Kou-

138

(col from M. Linn.)

1. Fresh cone of *Ceratocarpus Mexicana*.

Watters Esq

139.

4. M. Consul Yamsu, North Formosa.

Two boxes of vegetable products, as per list.

Bambusa nana *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana* *Bambusa nana*

Lieut. Col. G. S. Berkeley

140.

1. Fruits of "Ma Arca" *Passiflora*, Herbar.

2. Stem of *Mormordica cochinchinensis*.

J. J. Cole Hardinge Esq
Rangoon.

141.

Fruits of *Ardisia indica*.

Berlin Museum.

142.

Cone of *Ceratocarpus Mexicana*
Mexico

Royal Gardens Kou-

143.

No. 1 House

Stem of Cyeas.

J. Braithwaite

144.

A collection of seeds

August
23rd

1882

Mrs. Parke Davis 46^o

Michigan Detroit, U.S.A.

134

1. *Yucca diffusa*
2. *Gummi Dumiana, California.*

31st

Prof. C. S. Sargent
U.S. America

135

- Cones of *Larix Pattoniana*. with name 26/1/92
- " " *Abies amabilis*
- ✓ " " *A. nobilis*. Douglas's locality Oregon
- " " *A. grandis*
- " " *A. concolor*
- " " *A. magnifica*
- ✓ " " *Pinus strobiliformis*
- " " *P. Kayseri*
- Three specimens of cones marked A-1. near *P. Strobus*
- One " " " " 2. " *P. Murrayana*
- Two " " " " 3. *P. albicaulis*

Those marked thus have been kept for Museum.

31st

Mr. L. Webb

136

Brighton House, The Green Richmond.

Small baskets made of split willow-wood from Germany.

October

George Phillips Grege

137

1882.

Palm House, New.

138

(col^d from Mr. Dyer).

1. Fresh cone of *Ceratocarpus Mexicana*.

J. Watters Esq^r

139.

4. M. Consul Yumui, North Formosa.

Five boxes of vegetable products, as per

bill.

Samoa page 210 to 211
Palau page 212 to 213
Yap page 214 to 215
Chuuk page 216 to 217
Morotai page 218 to 219
Malakka page 220 to 221
Java page 222 to 223
Sulawesi page 224 to 225
Moluccas page 226 to 227
Sumatra page 228 to 229
Borneo page 230 to 231
Malaya page 232 to 233
Indonesian Archipelago page 234 to 235

Leitch, Col. E. S. Berkeley

140.

1. Fruit of "Mila Arca" Puauga, Heiba.
2. Stem of *Mormordica cochinchinensis*.

J. J. Cole Esq^r Rangoon.

141.

Fruit of *Aristolochia indica*.

Berlin Museum.

142.

Cone of *Ceratocarpus Mexicana* Mexico

Royal Gardens New-
No. 1 House

143.

Stem of *Cycas*.

J. Horne Esq^r

11111.

Bot. Gard. Mauritius

Palm root attacked by
specimen sent to R. Henslow
Microgaster sp. - by Mr. Dyer

September
6th

1882

W. J. Munton Esq^r

113

Portion of stem of Cordyline
Hills on the coast. Siam.

Sept^r

Dr Alexis Horvath (de Kieff)
Russia

116

Receptacle of Nymphaea crispum, Hind

October
6th

C. Ford Esq^r
Hong Kong

147

1. Tubers of Dioscorea spicata used in China for dyeing cloth brown.
2. Three instruments used in collecting Cassia bark.
3. Specimen of plant of Cinnamomum Cassia Bl from Lak Po plantation.

October
6th

R. B. White Esq^r
Medellin

148

(23 Amerley Park London S.E.)
Fruit of Lauracea 'Trumpet-Tree' Nat
Climate Magdalena River, near same
'Urpe'.

Sept^r

Messrs Burgoyne Burbridge & Co
Gambon Resin. 2 specimens

149

" Sept^r

Mr Campbell Walker
Batavia

150

Young plants of Cereus sp. nov.
Cuddapah, Mysore.

October
12.

1882.

131.

Barrow Bow Mueller.
Seeds of *Cycas Siamensis*
Uji, Solomon Islands.

12th

152.

Totteridge
Hertfordshire
Branch with cone of *Abies concolor* from
the King's garden.

14th

153.

Dr. Schomburgk
Java
Fruit of *Pholidocarpus* sp.

18th

154.

Spout of Cyprus
Specimen of *Crataegus punctata* from Pine
Laricut.

18th

155

Dr. Schomburgk
Photographic portrait of himself.

18th

156.

Dr. Michel Graham.
Madagascar.
Spoons made of wood, Clethra arborea.
The larger one used by the native
people to stir the Indian meal and the
smaller one to eat it with. Of all the
woods at this island this is the
only one that is suitable in eating
brown and it does not easily split
or break.

19th

1882.

G. M. of Playfair.

154

Huanasi.

Specimens of *Nikotiana glauca*
used for paper making.

20th

Mr F. S. A. Bourne, Wu-i-tung

158.

Imperial Sample Boker Hills.

Fokien, S. China.

1. Stems of Nan-mu. & small plant of do.
2. Stem of square Bamboo.
3. Camphor wood, slenderly a longer, with down throughout
4. Box made of Nan-mu wood covered

with Black lacquer (Composition same)

A specimen of wood unnamed & selected by Mr Bourne sent to Mr G. M. of Playfair & Mr Bourne 1882.

21st

Dr George Watt

159

Munipor

1. Stem of plant used by the Nayas for setting up fermentation. It is ground into a powder mixed with rice flour and baked into cakes a certain weight of the cake being necessary.
2. Bottle made of a gourd used by the Nayas to carry their "Zoo" beer while on the march.

21st

Dr George Birdwood

160.

Opium smoking apparatus from Singapore
and opium pipe and lamp from
Shanghai. (With down distributed 16/5/84)

October

1882.

21st

C. Charles Esq^{re}

161.

Specimens of Aleppo Seammom containing
1/2 per cent of resin. Fine fume white thime
Gangibar

25th

Depts^{re} Death Willow.

162

Albert Works, Leicester.

Fibre obtained from one leaf of *Ulmus americana*
supplied in stew by Messrs G. & Co. Mechanics

25th

John T. Drumel Esq^{re}

163.

1 Fruits of *Mim. Thakura* *no. minima*
Fluit Island, S. Pacific

2 Seed of *Entada* washed across on weather
side of Fluit Island, S. Pacific.

3 Fruits of *Carya* *quettarda* specimen
Gull Island, S. Pacific.

4 Herb of *Nepes* (*Strophis aculeata*) *specimen*

26th

Pharmaceutical Society

164

1 Roots of *Sangu* *takalawa* *Sanguinaria*

2. Fruits of *Zizophus* *orthacantha*

28th

Joseph Stevens Esq^{re}

165

Fruits of *Persea* *Maulai* grown at
Grassmere, Buxford, Hertfordshire.

28th

The Duke of Northumberland

166.

Part of a pile forming a portion of
the foundation of the Roman Bridge
over the Tyne at Newcastle built
in the reign of Hadrian A.D. 121. The
pieces of which were removed about 1500
ago to make room for the present structure
probably *Saxum sessiliflorum*

October
28th

1852.

Dr. Trimen

Royal Botanic Garden,
Peradeniya, Ceylon.

Seeds of "Dawa Sang" Guemanna sp
from Perak.

137

November
1st

James F. Wirth Esq^r

The Green Richmond
sample of Cocoa seeds Theobroma Cacao
grown at Travancore. The first crop
received from that place.

138

1st

A. J. Hipkint Esq^r

Mess^{rs} Broadwood & Sons

33 Great Pultney Street.

Sample of the wood (Albizia excelsa)
used for soundboards for pianofortes

139

2nd

C. J. Braime Esq^r

(The Union Company)

The Cottage, The Downs Wimbledown

Sample of Rubber of Mauritia peruviana
from a tree 3 years old at Ceylon.

140

4th

Dr. King

Royal Botanic Garden

Seepore near Calcutta.

1. Bark of Cinchona Calisaya, Lageriana
planted at Kumbhee during elevation
2500 feet in January 1858 Bark collected
in June 1852.

2. One tin containing ordinary Cinchona

141

November.

1882.

Shripaga sold to the public at one rupee
four annas for once

3. Tea containing crystalline substance
sold to the public at two rupees and
annas for once

4. Tea containing sulphate of Quinine
from Calcutta sent manufactured at
Munipo. Price Rs. 3 annas 12.

5. "Kitt" Mate made from *Sida*
aculeata var. *filidosa* Price
Rs. 3 annas 12.

6. "Kitt" Mate made from *Lippia*
elephantina. Price 4 annas each.

In the
month of
1882

H. R. Mosler.

4. M. S. Challenger

Fruit branch of *Citrus*. Plant of Mysore.
A collector of a Miscellaneous fruit from
the Islands.

1/2.

4/1

Royal garden New.

Doryanthes Palmieri, Sem. & fruits
(Type specimen)

1/3.

1882

H. S. Gards

Conis seeds of *Cyperus Beddomii* Sw.
Cuddalore Hill. Madras.

1/4

1882

Chas. Krome

Bermuda.

Leafy branch of "Bermuda Palm"
Latul sp.

1/5.

November
1882

1882.

Dr. Farlow

146

Cambridge Mass

Photograph of Palmetto Trachycarpus
Bermuda.

Herb. New

Nov^r 11th

Fruit of Sonchus oleraceus
from H. Prestoe Esq^r Trinidad.

147a

4. Adah Palm Oil. Glacies guineensis.

21st

Gottfried Andersson

148

~~Herbarium~~ Her-

1. Pocket for holding Herbarium made of
scales of cones of Pinus excelsa &

2. Picture frame made of scales of cones of P. excelsa
From Solingen Sweden.

28167 KH

24th

Major Gen. C. G. Gordon R. G.
Seychelles

149

Spadix of Lobelia sechellarum.

Dec^r 5th

Dr. Britton

180

Pekin

1. Acorns of Quercus dentata (Q. lobata)

2. " " Q. chinensis

December
8th

1882
Messrs Messrs & Sons

181

1 lb sample bottle of *Cinchona lebridei*
show the red bark *Cinchona*.

9th

Messrs Burroughs Bursidges & Co.
1. Bundle of *Cassia lignea* bark
2. Cassia Buds.

182

13th

Mr W. H. Gilbert.

183.

Rivendale Cottage, Hamworth, Middle
Sample of oil distilled from leaves of
Polygonum casitatum from plants grown
at Hamworth.

14th

Lieut. Col. Playfair

184.

at M. Consul General.

Niger

Fruits and leaf-galls of *Pitcairnia atlantica* Desf.

15th

Rev. G. Henslow.

185.

Leaf Saprotaxa (Linyx unken son)
see below.

16th

Royal Work Soc per Rev. G. Henslow

186.

Fasciated stem of *Cnicus lanceolatus*, this
plant has formed a similar stem for four
consecutive years. grown at Rhy and
forwarded by W. Marshall Esq.

* type specimen of *Chelonepernum unguiculatum* Hensl.
presented Rev Henslow 1832, transferred to
Herbarium 28/7/68.

November
10th

1882.

Dr Farlow

146

Cambridge, Mass.

Photographs of Palmetto Trees Sabal
Bermuda.

11th

Messrs Rooke Spence & Co

147

Apsley Buildings

Oldhall St. Liverpool.

1. Querciton Bark. 2. tinctura Philadelphia
2. " " Baltimore
3. English refined Cotton seed oil
4. Adah Palm Oil. Blaisis guineensis.

2nd

Arthur Anderson

148

Artarium

Pocket for holding needles made of
scales of cones of Pinus excelsa

2 Picture frame made of scales of cones of Pinus excelsa
From Soldinge, Sweden.
28.1.69 K.A.

21st

Major Gen. C. E. Gordon R. G.

149

Seychelles

Spadix of Loricea sechellarum.

Decr 5th

Dr Britton

180

Peking

1. Acorns of Quercus dentata (Q. serrata)
2. " " Chinensis

December
8th

1882

Specimens forwarded

181

1 lb sample bottle of Cuckoo Lebrilaye
from the red bark Cuckoo.

Sample of oil distilled from leaves of
Pearsonium cakitatum from plants grown
at Hanworth.

11th

Lieut. Col. Cassini

184.

St. M. Bonni. General.

Algiers

Fruits and leaf-calls of *Pistacia atlantica* Des

12th

Rev. G. Henslow

183.

Seed Sapotaceae. (History unknown)
see below.

16th

Royal Hort. Soc for Rev. G. Henslow

186.

Fasciated stem of *Cnicus lanceolatus*, this
plant has formed a similar stem for four
consecutive years. grown at Hay and
forwarded by W. Marshall Esq.

type specimen of *Cheloneperum unguiculatum* Hensl.
presented Prof Henslow 1882, transferred to
Herbarium 28/7/88.

December

1852

20th

Seeds of *Stillingia* aborea
C. Ford Esq^r

189

20th

*Pink seq^r
Bot Gard. Britan
Fruits of *Ptychosperma alexandrae*

188

23rd

R. J. Linnch seq^r
Bot Gard. Cambridge
Jernival's seed of *Mezarchiza Californica*

187

28th

C. Moore seq^r
Bot. Gard. Sydney
1. Fruits of *Scyosce (Stentia) cantabrigiana*
2. *Stentia* *Evansiana*
3. *Stentia* *Belmoreana*

186

28th

A. V. Karlake seq^r
Three seeds in the Madras State Gardens
Ceylon. 1 distributed Dec 1883.

191

28th

Rev^d H. Cooper per *Linnaea* etc.
Associated plant of *Asparagus* grown at
Epton Rectory Didcot

192

Dec^r

Rev^d R. Baron
Madagascar
Fruits of *Cycadex*
Cant. Madagascar

193

5/1883

6. Mincing Lane,
London, E.C.

20 January 1883.

W. Hittleton Esq
Dear Sir,

We beg to hand you as requested report upon the samples of Bark from Central America, which our friend the Esq has examined; but are sorry to say we are unable to give you any further information - viz:-

"Have just finished careful test of the samples of Bark &c referred to in your favour. Nos 1. 2. 5. 6. 7. 9. 10. 12. 13. 15. 16. 17. 19 & 20. contain only traces of colouring matter & are of no commercial value. Nos 3. 4 & 14 are not much better than the foregoing. No 11. contains more colouring matter but neither in quantity nor quality to be of use."

"No 18 is apparently Mangrove Bark & contains a considerable quantity of a reddish brown dye that might be useful; but the abundance of materials that give the same shade would limit its value. The only one amongst the lot likely to be of any commercial value is no 8 which contains a fair amount of tannin, but sample is too small to form any basis like a correct estimate of its worth for tanning purposes."

Wm. Lewis,
Yours faithfully,

Wm. Lewis

20-

20-17-1883

Wm. Lewis

Fruit of Bark Oak Guatemala Hittleton Esq
2 Fruit of Bark Oak Guatemala Hittleton Esq

Handwritten title or header text, possibly a name or address.

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script.

Handwritten signature or name at the bottom of the page.

Final line of handwritten text, possibly a date or a closing phrase.

January
2nd

1883

Colonial Office

Sample of Cotton grown at Gambia, Gold Coast
valued at 2/- per lb in Liverpool

2nd

By Purchase

Two portraits of Cassius M. Gregory and
one of local

2.

1st

R. L. Hubbard Esq^r

Some of Erna Aspleniate Fern
grown at Natant some Libery

3.

5th

James Pink Esq^r

Bot Gard Brisbane.

Liberian coffee grown by F. F. Neame of
Blackhead on the St. John River.

4.

6th

Messrs Lewis & Co^s ^(London)

& Messrs Lane.

Barks from Lake Nicaragua central America

5.

3rd

Messrs Agnew & Sons Esq^s

Manchester Building.

Liverpool

Leaves & stems of Zizania mutillova from
Bombay introduced under the name of
Cafflower

6.

2nd

Dr. M. J. Hart

Warr's Lane

Fruit of Bauhinia capitata Thalictum peruvianum
2 Fruit of Bauhinia capitata Thalictum peruvianum

7.

January
29th

1883

Col. J. H. Bowker.

Natal.

Bark of *Amoualiti Syzygium aturtonii*

27th

Foreign Office

Specimens of Copal from a newly discovered tract of Copal Forest at the back of Inhambane set from St. N. Council Mozambique.

23rd

Baron von Mueller

Seeds of *Colonocarpus australis* A. Cam.
Fossil *Pterocarpus Buchmanii* G. & M.
" *Spondylocarpus Smithii* G. & M.
" *Rhinatocaryon Mackayi* G. & M.

Feb 8th

J. H. Wood Esq

4 Photographs in Bot garden. Natal.

8th

Major Genl. E. G. Gordon R. S.

Model of Fruit of *Bouea* from
Bouea sechellarum Lab. Seychelles
removed from collection 10-12-83

3rd

Dr Schweinfurth

Box of *Cassia acutifolia* Lam. Egypt.

3rd

Dr H. S. Galt

1. Stems of *Strotium scandens*.
2. Plant of *Strotium eumecurium*

February 5th

1883.

G. S. Jenman Esq

15.

Secretary, British Museum.

Crutchone or India Rubber from Yonkecong or
Demakaballi Botanical name unknown.
Marked as Sapum bilandulorum.

8th

Colonial Esq

Mytilaspis Gloverii, Packard
destructive to oranges in the Bahamas

17th

G. S. Jenman Esq

Jamaica.

Fruits of Petrocarpum synacanthum
Bactris acanthocarpa.

14th

L. Moore Esq

Jamaica

The following
~~list of~~ articles made by natives from
the Big Thatch or Palmetto Royal palm
Sabal unbraculifera

Feb 22nd
1883

- 1) Basket made of work of Sabal unbraculifera
 - 2) Work of do
 - 3) Rope of twisted leaves of do
 - 4) 2 baskets made of leaves of do
 - 5) 2 hats of do do
 - 6) Mat of do do
- Grasshopper abnormis in list

14th

Chas Keane Esq

Secretary, Bermuda.

- 1) 2 baskets made of leaves of the Palmetto Palm
Sabal sp
- 2) 2 fans of do do
- 3) 5 specimens of plates of leaves of do

15

16
Pinnac

183

4th Chas. Keene cont^d

19

- 4. Hats made of the leaves of do. do
- 5. Specimen of Arrowroot not kept.
- 6. 2 specimens of wood knot of *Xylocarpus*
serotinus (specimen withdrawn 21.9.98 J. H. S.)
- 7. Whisk made of split leaves of *Sabai* sp.

15th

D. F. A. Herry Esq^r

20

Malacca

Collection of fruits contained in 3 tins and preserved in spirit.

- 1. Durian daun } *Curio zibellinus*
 - 2. " " " " }
 - 3. " " " " }
 - 4. * Mataatching *Peschium tiketatum*
 - 5. Ruménia *Bouea microsclia*
 - 6. Stundangan *B. macrosclia*
 - 7. Bachang *H. anjilera indica*
 - 8. Mangsa do
 - 9. Rotan, Calamus.
 - 10. Kedang, *Actocarpus* (cannot be identified in Herb. Wild. 1.12.91)
 - 11. " " putih^o
- * *Cassia torosa* according to the collector at Malacca not kept.

15th

D. F. A. Herry Esq^r

21

Portrait of H. C. Watson Esq^r

February 1884

1883.
Thos. Hanbury Esq^r
La Mortola, Mentone.

A collection of fruits of Citrus spp cultivated at Genoa the following have been kept for museum.

1. Ce drino
2. Peretone
3. Cedro a Cedriola (pardonina?)
4. Limone cardinalese
5. " seanciata di Neris (piccola)
6. Maraviglia di Spagna
7. Limone di paradiso
8. Cedrat de Exica (P. Jean citron)
9. Lumia pomerosa
10. Arancio Bigaradier Salicicola
11. " " Ricci
12. Melarosa piccola
13. Peretto.
14. Bigaradier bicolor
15. Lumia Noctua
16. Limone Chinese
17. Margante
18. Bergamota orange from La Mortola.

237

Brigadier Gen. James Baird Esq.
Political Resident, Aden.

Specimen of Rat, Catna edulis

238

Mrs J. M. Wood, Natal

Root-stem of Mandi
Chloroxylon Whitii

23

24

February 26th

1883
John F. Dunlop

25.

H. M. Conard, Sakotate
Seeds of Rhus vernicidara from the mainland
The wax used up North is all made from R.
vernicedara berries which all or nearly all made
South of Tokio is made from the berries of the
R. succedanea.

26th

Julius Stearns

26.

Combra
Balls of concrete made of Euphorbia? from
Massachusetts

March 5th

D. Morris

27

Kumasa
Collection of Anchona barks, corresponding to specimen
in Herbarium.

- 1. Stem, twig & root barks of Quercus lobata
- 2. do C. officinalis
- 3. C. succubus var. subnervosa
- 4. C. hybrid between succubus & officinalis
- 5. C. microcarpa

6th

M. Ridley

28.

Coat-hat Lucknow
Seeds of Panicum mihari

Feb 28th

British Association Committee

29.

Ex. expiration of Emor salt
Ethnographical object of botanical interest
collected by A. S. Forbes

March 7th

1883

30.

Mr G. Nicholson Kew.
 Cones of Bambusa americana Bucci
 Ujicer Kreis, Servia.

8th

Dr Watt, Manipur.

31.

Portion of stem of Bambusa angusta Rob
Bambusa rotatorum
 3 stems & roots of Kuhia Skimicea, King
 4. Stem of Ambo, unknown,
 5. Fowls of Lagenaria vulgaris.

Feb 28th 1883

29.

Coll. H. S. Forbes Esq.

Specimens received from Tumor last finally
 selected for the Museum Kew.

1. Kain or cloth made from threads of Borassus flabelliformis and leaf of do.
2. Chalk holder for Betel chewing
3. Bamboo basket used in gathering nutmegs
4. Tobacco box and Betel crusher combined.
5. Instrument made of split bamboo used to pluck nutmegs.
6. 3. Instruments used for spinning Kain or cloth of Borassus flabelliformis
7. 9. 2 specimens of native cloth (Artocarpus)

February 26th

1883

25

John F. Dunlop

H. M. Consul, Hakodate

Seeds of Rhus vernicidara from the mainland

The wax used up North is all made from R.

vernica berries which all or nearly all made

South of Tokio is made from the berries of the

R. succedanea.

26th

Julius Kern

26

Cornelia

March 1883

Cone of Macrozamia Douglasii, W Hill

Trasus Island Baron von Mueller

Feb

Feb

March 7th

1883

30

Mr G. Nicholson, New
 Cones of Am. America, Paris
 Ulyceri Kreis, Serbia.

8th

Dr Watt Plumier.

31

Portion of stem of Bauhinia angustata Rob
 2. Trichostema
 3. Stem & root of Calceolaria, Peru
 - Stem of climber unknown.
 4. Wood of Sesuvium.

10th

Dr D. Hooker

32

3 specimens of Rehmannia (Rehmannia)

12th

By purchase
 Impression portraits of the following
 1. Claude Lorraine
 2. Paul & Bate
 3. San Francisco Bay & La Brea
 4. J. Killiam
 5. Paris City
 6. Anna Bonaventura de Lorraine.

33

26th

Miss Letitia

34

Reading

2 Models of Incubator. 12. 1. 10
 1876

26th

C. Wood & Co. Bot. Soc. Hong Kong.

35

Specimens of Ammonium
 1. Leaves of Ammonium. H. Bank of the River
 2. Bark of Ammonium.
 3. Bark of Ammonium.

March
26th

1883

A. P. White Esq. H. M. Consul Tangier.
Cous of Cedrus atlantica
Riff Mountains Morocco

36

30th

Herb. New.
Fruits of Viola verbanensis

37

30th

Dr Watt
Munipore
1. Bark of Salvadora littoralis Willd.
2. Bark of Dioscorea peruviana DC

38

30th

C. G. Pingle
Fruits of Echinocactus Wilczkii Salm
Cous of Pinus Parryana Carolinensis

39

30th

Miss Beckwith
Disbeck
2 specimens of cloth one type with & the other
without word - (latter specimen not kept)
mist

40

31st

C. Ford Esq. Hon. Secy.
Rols of Gleditsia sinensis (distributed 13/5/84)
(G. australis, H. Mol.)

41

April 2nd

Fr. W. Bates Esq.
Royal Geographical Society
Fruits of L'U-dzi. Coix Ma-Yu'en
Cochin China

42

" 2nd

George Mau Esq.
Thé des Alpes
Thé des Alpes Maritimes

43

April

1883

60
44

Capt. Pilkington R.A.
North Long, Abberstone
Isport

Flower of White & Sunset-like (Calla
ethiopsica) with double spathe.

54

D. Schwenk

45

Flowers in Slush of Delphinium orientale Carthamus
tinctorius, Acacia nilotica, Sesbania pyramidalis
Fruit of Mehemia argus

8 sheets of mounted specimens ^{of mummy portraits} from the coffins of Narmer II and Plahmet.

55

A. Ruzion

46

Rio de Janeiro

- 1 Fruits of Aschmuelera sp.
- 2 " Secythis zabucayi ?
- 3 " Cariniana sp.
- 4 " Cariniana sp.

56

C. Button

47

Seychelles

1x Fruit of Coco de Mer (each sent to per. pits)

2 One do in milk

3 One slab of Tutumaka and Calophyllum with
and fruits

4 One slab - Roussin Freycina calceolaria bar
and fruit and flowers

5 Wand of ...

Belize Estate & Produce Co. Limited
Sapodilla Wood

1883

March 26th

A. P. White Esq. St. M. Consul Tangier.
Cons of Cedrus atlantica
Riff Marouanis Morocco

36

30th

Dr. New
Fruit of Stachys germanica

37

30th

Dr Watt
Bamboo
1. Fossil of Salweenia latifolia Wall.
2. Fossil of Dicelostoma indica Bl

38

30th

C. G. Pank
Cons of Chnocaria Wilzoni Wall Arizona
Cons of Pinus Parryana Californica

39

30th

Miss Pickers
Diederich
2 specimens of cloth one dyed with the other
without words (latter specimen not kept)
J.M.H.

40

30th

C. Ford Esq. St. M. Consul
Pods of Leucostachya sinensis (distributed 13/5/04)
(L. australis, Hemsl.)

41

April 2nd

Dr. Bates Esq.
Royal Botanical Society
Fruit of L. y-dzi. Cox Ma-Mu'en
Cochin China

42

2nd

The
The

April

1883

Capt. Pittston, R.A.

North Lane, Weststone

Esport

Flower of White & Sunset-like (Calla
ethiopica) with double spathe.

Dr. Schrenk

Flowers in bud of Delphinium orientale, Carthamus
tinctorius, Acacia nilotica, Sisymbrium
egyptiacum
Fruit of Medemia arjun

8 Sheets of mounted specimens ^{of mummy portraits} from the coffins of Ramses II and Nahmest

A. Flaxion

Rio de Janeiro

- 1 Fruits of Aschmolea sp.
- 2 " Secyphis Babucayi ?
- 3 " Cariniana sp.
- 4 " Cariniana sp.

C. Button

Seychelles

- 1 Six fruits of Coco de Mer (each cut to 1/2 or 3/4)
- 2 One do in milk
- 3 One slab of Satumaka wood Calochortum wood
and fruits
- 4 One slab Wood of Freycinetia pubescens Boer
and fruit and flowers
- 5 Wood of bois Tortue (Part in Huon Pine Case)
- 6 Wood of Stacoa Marron ~~and~~ Andaman
eschellum
- 7 piece of coral root of Litanea humbana
verschaffeltii & Clavida Nardi.

April 5th

1853

- 3. Button cuttle.
- 8. piece Coconut wood (Lorocera Schellium Lab.
- 9. plank of Boss wood (Nerua acrymia Burt) Beau.
- 10. slice of same wood (Nerua acrymia Burt)
- 11. piece of " " (false)
- 12 + 13. + sticks of Bur dur (Plectronia bicinctata Coker)
- 13. " " Coconut (Lorocera Schellium Lab.)
- 14. seeds & leaves of Cassia (Bomarea sinensis Vahl)
- 15. ~~leaves of Manihot~~ leaves
- 16. Fruit of Bur dur (Plectronia bicinctata Coker)
- 16. Leaves of Bur dur (Plectronia bicinctata Coker)
- 17. small kernels of palm, see above fruit separate
- 18. + small pieces of apples into preservation jar

April 5th

J^r Dutrie

48

Bot. Gard. Singapore

Balls of Fallopia chrysantha Boiss
collected and sent to Afghanistan

5th

Mex^o J. L. Samelson
Luzon

48^a

Leaves of Ruzafa near Parilla Do Africa
Distributed March 18. 1854

4th

M^r W. Webb

49

Albany N. Australia

- 1. Cones of Scoposia
- 2. cones of Banksia penicillata
- 3. " " 13. labelled Banksia nearest Banksia
- 4. Fruits of Stakea
- 5. " " Apono marginalis The arena of the settlers used in medicine internally & externally
- 6. Fruits of Purpurea decussata & Fruits of Composita decussata

April 7th

1883

Foreign Spices

50

Specimens of local and bark from the tree including the local tree Inhambrine Mozambique.

From specimens of leaves accompanying these specimens the tree has been proved to be Okoua f. kiana Bth.

7th

Col. Gordon

51

Walking stick made of the wood of the loco de mer (Lodicea schelleraum, Lab. Seychelles.

April 9th

G. M. H. Plassart Esq

52

Acting Consul

Pakhoi China.

1 Paper called in Chinese sha-chi i.e. gauze paper from bark of Mikstromia viridiflora

2 Paper Blanket made from gauze paper Mikstromia viridiflora

3 Bundle of Cassia linea Pakhoi

4 Liquid or moist snuff, Andropogon Anisi

5 Oil of Star Anisi

* Determined withdrawn 14/6/90

11th

C. Fook Esq

53

Hong Kong

Seeds of Phaseolus lunatus L.

11th

G. G. Fook Esq

54

Rondon Hall, Dist

Knots or aruster branches from Cedrus Libani

13th

Prof. H. Mannin Collector Esq

55

Specimens of local hemp Ipae Satili Karunok

Parissiana, Nepal. + Mauritius hemp Furcraea gigantea Nutt.

Local hemp value £28-10 per ton. Mauritius hemp value £37-5 per ton.

April 13th

1883

By purchase

Portraits of Endlicher

Gartner

(Autograph of Nassau)

Gesner

Salm Reifferscheid

56

April 13th

Received from Mr Dyer

57

Corn of Cyperium Cochinchina

18th

Surgeon H. H. Johnston

58

Tower Hill Barracks

Sierra Leone

Plastic spoon used for making foo foo

2. Maize

3. Broken back fruit, poison for rats

4. Palm leaf fibre - *Raphia* ? *vinifera*

5. Beeklace made of jobs tears *Croton lachryma*

6. Seeds of *Musa* sp. not kept

7. Swizzle stick

8. Fibre from leaves of Palm Wine Palm *Raphia*

? *Elaeis guineensis*, not kept

9. Piece of sugar cane stem

10. Coconut

11. Sweet-Cassava root

12. Seeds of *Telfavia occidentalis*

13. Fruits of *Carapa Guyanensis*

14. Jambos. *Eugenia jambos*

15. Fruit of *Quercus stenocarpa*

16. Fruit of *Thunbergia* *smithii*

17. Fruit of *Gardenia*

18. Seeds of *Dioscorea* sp. transferred to *Alcocaria* sp. 19. x. 12
named by Mr. Benthall

59

April 1846

1853
Capt. Moloney

59

Lagos, W. Africa.

1 Strip of Palm leaf dyed with Curcuma laurina
& Shou Morassus dethiopum?
2 Fruits of ...

April 1853

Mr. W. K. ...

57A

Bahama

Cone and leaf of Gambusia melana

New Providence & Nevis I.

Jacksonville Florida.
specimens of woods from Southern
U. S. America - see list.

26th

Prof. J. B. Balfour

61

Gum juice of Praxena cinnabari
secta.

May 8th

Mr. ...

62

H. B. M. ...

Pakhoi, China.

Sample of the ... Tea

4th

W. J. Dyer Esq.

63

1. Rosary made of Fruits of Sapo Trapa
verbenensis from the Lago di Varese, Italy.

2. ...

2 Fruits of Magnolia randiiflora Poir.

3. Galls on Quercus pubescens Castagnolo
near Florence.

April 13th

1883

By purchase
Portraits of Lindlicher
Martius
Lesner

(Photograph of Westport)

April

" 16

Tower Hill Barracks
Sierra Leone

1. Native spoon used for making foo foo
2. Maize
3. Broken back fruit, poison for rats. *Dialium guineense*
4. Palm leaf fibre - *Raphia* ? *truncifera*
5. Necklace made of jobs tears *Croton lachryma*
6. Seeds of *Musa* sp. not kept
7. Swizzle stick
8. Fibre from leaves of of Palm Wine Palm *Raphia* ? *Elaeis guineensis*, not kept 10/2/92
9. Piece of sugar cane stem.
10. Coconut.
11. Sweet-Cassava root.
12. Seeds of *Telfairia occidentalis*
13. Fruits of *Carapa Guyanensis*
14. Jambiras. *Eugenia javanica*
15. Fruit of *Xylocarpus reticulata*.
16. Fruits of *Thaumatococcus danii*
17. Fruits of *Gardenia*
18. Tubers of *Dioscorea* sp. transferred to *Alocasia* sp. 19. X. 12
named by Dr. Eastill 544

April 18th

1853

Capt. Holroyd

Lagos, W. Africa.

59

- 1. Strips of Palm leaf dyed with Turmeric leaves & from *Borassus delthiopum*?
 - 2. Fruits of *Prosopis*
 - 3. *Bark used in the cure of Fever.
 - 4. Yellow root used in medicine
 - 5. Fruit of *Rhipha*. (with name 11 2 90)
- * *Sarcophalus exultans* (distilled)

28th

Myrsinaceae

M^r A. H. Curtis

Jacksonville Florida.

Specimens of woods from Southern

U. S. America - see list

60

26th

Prof. J. B. Balgove

Gum resin of *Tracena cinnabari* *Socotra*.

61

May 9th

M^r H. P. Pindani Esq^r

H. B. M^r Acting Consul

Kakhoi, China.

Sample of the best Tea

62

4th

M^r J. Dyer Esq^r

1. Rosary made of Fruits of *Lago* (*Trapa* *tabernensis*) from the Lago di Varese Italy.

once 1 or 2

2. Fruits of *Magnolia grandiflora* P. S. W.

3. Galls on *Quercus pubescens* Castagnolo near Florence.

63

May 15th

1883
Sir F. von Mueller

64.

Fraser's Islands, Co. of
Macrozamia Douglasii W. Hill.

18th

24 A. Wickham Esq
Lower Herbert River
Queensland.

65.

Seeds of *Alcurites Moluccana*.

20th

Capt. Molson C. M. Esq.
Lagos

66.

Wood & Husk of *Dauillia* sp
(^{possibly} ~~from~~ name 'Opa')

is used by natives for burning &
considered by the women as a body
perfume. Specimens of gum sent to Mr. F. Christy Esq
Melb. & to Mr. R. J. Clark Esq for Report July 1883

27th

G. M. Woodrow Esq
Bot. Gard. Bonn

67

Pods of *Wapatea speciosa* D. G.?

28th

Prof. C. S. Sargent
N. America

68

Collection of North American woods
see list

29th

W. Porter Esq
Liverpool

69

Seeds of *Hypoxis spicigera* Lam
G. M. A. Bruce
imported probably as an oil seed

70

May 29th

1853

M^{rs} James

Cambridge, Massachusetts.

3 small books made of Birch bark

3/1st

Mess^{rs} Hudson & Co

Fin Merchants & Drysalters

George Ward Fenchurch St. - G. B.

A fine sample of Beached Button Lac
(Replaced by new samples 21.2.02 J.W.H.)

71

3/18th

J. F. Jordan Esq.

Acting Consul

Kiangchow China

Camphor from Artemisia Moxa

2 specimens numbered 1 & 2 *Blumen balsamifera*

1 spec. kept in Museum.

72

The specimens of way our herewith
have been prepared from the seeds of
Nyctica microcarpa Bth. An annual plant
growing abundantly on the
hills of Jamaica at elevations of
about 5,000 feet

The seeds were simply boiled with
water for about half an hour and
then allowed to cool. As they formed
(when cool) a case on the surface
of the water. This was melted again
in an earthen vessel to allow the
drops to settle to the bottom, after
which the way becomes clean and
clear.

Gifted from J. Morris, Jamaica
To Mr Dyer dated 15th March/53

51881

Mar 15th

1853

Sir F. von Mueller

64.

Fraser's Islands, Com of
Macrogamnia Douglasii W. Hill.

57th

at U. Wickham, Esq
Lone-Herbert River
Tasmania.

65.

Seeds of *Alcurites* Moluccana.

58th

Cact. *Molonia* C. H. G.

66.

Wood & Gum of *Davillia* is
(^{the} name 'Slea')

is used by natives for burning &
powdered in the women as a body

perfumery
Misp's Name

59th

Pls of

Pls of *Mycelia* *Microscopia*
Jamaica. Pls. Manna sent to
Mr Frank Bolton
14 The Secretary
S W

from

Collection
in list

Oct 26 1853.

24th

Seeds of
imported

May 29th

1883

70.

M^{rs} James
Cambridge Massachusetts.

3 small boxes made of Birch bark

3/9th

Mess^{rs} Hudson & Co

71.

Sam Merchant & Dissiter

George Yarr Fenchurch St. S.C.

A fine sample of Bleached Button Lac
(Replaced by new samples 21.2.02 J.M.H.)

3/8th

J. F. Jordan Esq

72.

Acting Consul

Kiangchow China

Camphor from Artemisia Moxa

2 specimens numbered 1 & 2 Blumea balsamifera
1 spec. kept in Museum.

The Artemisia Moxa is not used so much for the manufacture of Indian Ink as for scabbing the skin when made. It is also used for medicinal and applied for cauterizing purposes.

Extract of letter from M^{rs} J. F. Jordan.

1/8th

J. Morris Esq

73.

Xanauca

Wax from Myrica microcarpa

2/8th

British Glass 2 articles removed 14.1.69

74. K.H.

A collection of wood & lacquer ware articles from Japan, see list.

Also wax suits of Rhus Toxicaria.

June 5th

1883

45.

The Duke of Argyll.
Fruit of Phoenix tenuis, Cannes.

5th

F. Payne rec^d

48 Wimpole Street

Portrait of Conrad Linné

8th

Botanic Garden
Cape Town.

Fruit of Bractean stellatum, "Wid. Lantana"

2nd

M^{rs} Isabella James

Fruit of Thomas Otto James, Asociologist

2nd

M^{rs} F. A. Swanzy

Cannon Street Lab.

- 1. Plant of Lippia adoensis w. Adonis
- 2. Arnesen bark used in dysentery, Red Coast
- 3. Ozonkoyi root bark " " "

James Blair rec^d

Brigadier General

Political ~~Agent~~ Resident

Adin

Specimens of Kaat

- 1. Fuzi Kaat so called as coming from Fuzi in Turkish Yemen.
- 2. Sabari Kaat so called as coming from Sabar a mountain range in Yemen.
- 3. Kaat Sabari Sadah inferior to No: 3 & the word Sadah means inferior
- 4. Kaat Shikari Ashahi so called as coming from the Mahtari. It is a long variety, Ashahi meaning long

June 11

883

Blair's roots contd

A Kaat Maktau Zorab of the same kind as No. 4 but a smaller variety Zorab meaning small.

11th

Dr. Steudner
Peking

87

A collection of Chinese and Tibetan drugs and various specimens of Chinese woods etc see list.

11th

Capt. Moloney
Lagos

82

Roots of *Lonchocarpus* *teyanescens* B.H.

14th

Mrs. Burgoyne Burdige

83

Roots of *Liquorice* root.

14th

Mrs. E. Amos

84

Model of a turnip affected with *Andromeda*

14th

Louis Stok

85

Fenille Place Kingston

Rosary made of seeds of *Tropa* *orbiculata*
Lagos Maggiore.

14th

Mrs. Suen

86

1. Seeds of *Melanthus* major used for cancer and bad wounds

2. Mid ciliary *Pradaman* (*Bala* *alvum*)

used in the cure of dropsy. 3. For cakes of wax *Figura*

411
June 4th

1873.

84

For J. D. Hooker

Leaves of *Juniperus* (cedra) each enclosed
in parchmentlike sudocarp probably
voided by birds.

18th

Cecil H. Perceval Esq^r

88.

Specimens used by Dr. Widdering on his botanical expedition
from 1850 to his death to his son Capt. Widdering
Frederick Russell Esq^r & Dr. H. P. Russell to
Cecil H. Perceval Esq^r by whom it is presented.

20th

Cone of ^{Hort. Nov.} *Macrozamia* *Alcockii* F. M.
Tasmania. Cone produced by large stem in
Palm House

89.

22nd

Rev. James Hannington

to. Soc. Africa.

90.

Specimens of *Dumetia* *auriculata*

Fruit of *Kigelia*

Ascherus sinensis (detached)

June 6th

Foreign Esq^r

91.

Fruit seeds of *Suaeda* *laevigata*

26th

F. G. Bower Esq^r

92.a

Seedling plants of *Gnetum* *gnomon*

23rd

C. Ford Esq^r

92.

Bot Gard Hong Kong

2 tea oil cakes (*Camellia* *jasanqua*)

Angios picture frame of *Paiche* with

Quercus *lieboldiana*

June 23rd Ford's cont. 1883

92

Extract of letter from C. Ford Esq^r Bot Gard
Hong Kong dated Dec 1882 referring to
Tea Soil cakes (caprellia Javanica)
We use a decoction of the cake for the
eradication of earth worms from lawns the
liquid is poured over the leaves much to the
distaste of the worms which come to the
surface and are then picked up. earth worms
grow to a very large size here.

29th

J. Morris Esq^r

93

Jamaica
Cinchona Febridae of C. succirubra
prepared in Jamaica.

29th

Hort Kiu

94

^{Balsamina}
Stem of (the) Alsomondia Syzyria, Engler
"Balsamin" Somali Land N Nycthemus Peurif 1878 6a.

28th

Bot Gard, Grahamstown, S. Africa

95

Stem of Portia neriifolia
Fruit of Podocarpus donatus (Lindl.)
found at ...

June 28th Mr G. G. St. Francis

96A

Govt Analytical Chemist, Durban
Lauric Sugar made from the Avocado Pear Tree
Persea gratissima

30th

H. Woodland Esq^r

97

Cone of Stangeria schizodon Hort.
Hort Herbarium

June 14th

1873.

84.

For J. D. Hooker

leaves of Ivy (*Hedera helix*) each enclosed
in parchmentlike endocarp probably
voided by seeds.

8th

Cecil - Percival Esq^r

85.

Discovered in Dr. Michxolix on his botanical excursions
from before his death in his son Capt. Michxolix
Frederick Russell Esq^r & Dr. F. Russell to
Cecil H. Percival Esq^r by whom it is presented.

17th

Cone of ^{Port. ...} *Pithecolobium* Glovesii F. M.

86.

Quercus and cone produced by large stem in
Rimstone

20th

Rev. James Farrington

87.

C. Trop. Africa.

Specimens of *Myrsine* auriculata

Fruit of *Riselia*

Myrsine chinensis distributed

2 tea-ol cakes (*Camellia Sasanqua*)
1 Amisbo picture frame of *Archa* wood
Quercus sieboldiana

June 23rd Forb. cont. 1883.

75
92.

Extract of letter from C. Forb. Esq. Bot Gard
Hong Kong dated 2nd Dec. 1882. referring to
Dra. J. L. L. Co. (Cappellia Javanica)
We use a decoction of the cake for the
eradication of earth worms from lawns. The
liquid is poured over the leaves much to the
distaste of the worms which come to the
surface and are then picked up. Earth worms
grow to a very large size here.

24th

J. Morris Esq.

93.

Jamaica
Cinchona Fabricae of C. succirubra
prepared in Jamaica.

25th

Hort. Kew.

94

Balsam
Stem of Balsamodendron Syzyzaca, Engler
"Balsabol" Somali Laud II Nyctekau Peus 1878 6a.

26th

Bot Gard, Grahamstown S. Africa

95

Stem of Pipteris nericicola
Fruit of Podocarpus longatus
Seeds of Lapindus Rappex.

27th

J. Morris Esq.

96.

Portion of Stem of Guadua
~~Laurite sugar from~~ Uvea pear
Caoutchouc from Castillon
Stems of India rubber plant Jamaica
Cones of Pinus subensis, British Honduras

30th

H. W. W. Esq.

97.

Cone of Stangeria schizodon, Hort.
Hort. Berckhausen

30th June

1883.

98

Bot Gard, Brisbane.
Fruits of Cinnamomum Camphora

July 2nd

Capt. Moloney.

99

Gold Coast.

1. Fine samples of Sea gum Daniellia of fossil + recent.

2. Stem of "Ela" Lonchocarpus? evanescens
Morabe Indigo plant.

3. Morabe Indigo prepared from leaves of the above

4. "Koko" stone formed from droppings of a tree

Further information to follow about this

5. Loom made of Petioles of Rubra tinctoria

6. 3 Wands of a Shango piece finished and

unfinished. Further information to follow. Returned to Capt. Moloney

7. Sample of gum called "Rumbeze"

8. Section of stem of Sea gum Daniellia

9. "Ulin"

10. "Gangan"

11. "Ehi"

12. "Atala"

July 6th

Messrs Price Hickman & Co.

100

171 Mineau Lane

Sample of Ramie fibre Bahmarea ruca
grown in Mexico.

July 14th

D. Morris Esq.

101

Jamaica.

Fruits of Chrysobalanus Icaco

July 1st

1883
Dr. Stolub

recd from Herb. Ken-

1. Syzæne fruit
2. Palm fruit
3. Fruit of Ceduleæ (Ceduleæ *inter Polypodiæ*)
4. Fruits of *Saururus*?
5. Rhizomes of *Judææ*?

July 10th

Botanic Garden
-Ceylon-

103.

Sons of *Encesialaros Attensteinii*, & *villosus*.
and *E. brachyphyllus*.

19th

Caps. *Molone* Cold Coast.
Bitter root or Red Medicine (*Sarcocophalus*
vestitus)

104

24th

Ecce forestis.
Nancy.

105.

Sections of pin "maritime" showing effect
of repeated "gemmage".

28th

Mex = Burgoyne Barbados?
Sample of *Jalap* *rostratum* *perla*.

106.

30th

M. A. Noelia *Esq*

107.

4. B. No Acting Council

Higo & Saka

A case containing Japanese drugs
contained in small boxes, in list.

August 1st

1883

Mr. Bisher Edwards (Mrs. Willmott)
Cholsey Berks } P. B. Richmond

A fine specimen of a double cucumber

108

5th

Dr. Sutherland

Surveyor General, Natal.

Fruits of Wild coffee Coffea howardi ? Lindl.

109

8th

Dr. Graham

Wood of 'Pao Branco' Podocarpus excelsa Tut
from Madavia. Used for keels of boats
It is hard and extremely heavy & is almost
absent in the island.

110

5th

H. Green Esq.

Two photos of Cereus giganteus Arizona Mexico

111

2nd

Capt. Blakiston

per F. V. Dickson Esq.

Wood of Ulmus montana ? the bark
is much used by Indians for making
the cloth they wear.

112

5th

Bot Gard. British Guiana.

4 photographic views taken in above.
(recd from Herbarium)

113

8th

J. B. Fuller

Asst Dir Dept of Agri. & Commerce

N. W. P. India

Samples of white brown & black gram.
also sample of naked barley.

114

August 8th

1883

115.

Baron Riccardi

Florence

Fruits of *Agave mexicana* Linn.

14th

from the ~~islands~~

116

Mauritius

2 photos. Male & female trees of *Sonneratia*
teckellarum. (Ceychelles)

15th

Female inflorescence - *Cycas* *Seddounei*
Cuddapah Hills. Eyer.

" 15th

from the

118.

Fibers of *Dichsanthera dubletii*

15th

from the high sea - S. E. M. S.

119
1

Perak

1. 'Billiong' - Malay name used to sell gutta-
producing trees - Pen.

2. 'Parang' - used to ring the bark of gutta-
producing trees.

3. Gutta Lili-an Merah & wood from Ruer Pius
No 512 *Specimens*

+ Gutta Sudek from Lipitan, No 523

5. Gutta Lili-an Putih & wood from Natereil
Hill near Thuring, No 511 *Specimens*

6. Cone & Wood. No 512.

15th

from Borneo

120.

Leaves of *Peper* used in Borneo for
eyes

August 22nd

1883

From Edise (Comus sp.)
Keruan Caouchouc (seca sp.) recoted
from Para. (Pohitid 11/1/83)

21

22nd

C. Ford sq^{re}

Hong Kong

Eleven photographs of Bot. Gard. Hong Kong
6 kept, 5 distributed.

22

23rd

Dr. Meyer

Coll. Mr. Riedel

Bark of Sindora Riedeliana sp. nov.
from Ceram. Aromatic records on oil

23

25th

Rev. Edward Haesli

Photograph of plant of Micanopus aculeata
4 ft 9 in. high. Grange over Linds. Lancaster

24

29th

Baron von Mueller

Roots of Vigna lanceolata, Bth. eaten when
roasted by the natives of Central Australia

25

29th

Dr. Hector Willington New Zealand

seeds of Sapota costata.

26

October 5th

Bot. Gard. Cape Town

seeds of Aloupinia dimidiata, E. Mey.

27

4th

ston. L.B. Thurston

Fruit of Asca Lemanni R. C. Brown
Fiji.

28

September 4th

1883.

D. Morris Esq^{re}

The following from St Helena (Jamaica)

- 1 Fruits of *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 11 White olive fruit: 11
- 2 Seeds of *Acacia lobata*, 12
- 3. Fruits of *Pithecomium undulatum*, 12
- 4. 1 *Melhania erythroxylon*, 12
- 5. Fruits of *Procaris longata*, 12
- 6 Fibre of *Alve grandidentata*
- 7 Specimen of Cotton (Cleauea)
- 8 Bittery Jam (Physalis pubescens)
- 9 Fruits of *Olea aropera*.
- 10 - seeds of *Rosmaria pulchra*.

Royal Gardens Riv.

Potatoes developing tubers from inside

130.

Political Resident, Aden.

Varas or Naras, epidermal glands of young seeds of *Flemingia strobilifera* (L.) Pomali Arabian.

131.

C B Clarke Esq^{re}

Two books (1) *Concosta Indica descripta et secus America Benhamii ordinata* a C B. Clarke, Calcutta 1846.

132.

(2) *Flora Indica or descriptions of Indian plants by the late W Roxburgh M.D.* Calcutta 1847.

G. J. Bowler Esq^{re}

Portrait of General Dale M.L.

133.

62

Number
6th

C Button, Esq^r - Seychelles
Manioc Bread Morinda utilisissima

5

2 Pictures of Resanthes Brillei Blume
3 Fruit of Carapa maurandiana Lam

6th

H. S. Arthur Barkly
Chief Commissioner
Seychelles

35

Sample of Cloves & 2 small baskets of
the 'split' sections of Coco de Mer.

* These 2 small baskets have been sent by post to Lady Murray in accordance with instructions
from the Hon. Secy of State.

10th

Hon. S. Bensonby-Tane.

136

Piece of 'Lycium' wood (Caesalpinia leucodermis)
grown in old table of rats etc

10th

Rev^d W. Colenso, M.A. F.L.S.
Napier, New Zealand.

34

Portrait of himself.

10th

Rev^d W. A. Lighton

135

Two small Photos of himself.

13th

M^r Rufus Usher
Borivote near Bombay

137

Specimens of medicinal plants.

Root of R. Kiaeoticum.

2. " " R. officinale

3. Leaves of the biennial Herb Chrysanthemum
nitidum var vicinum & extract of same, prepared by M^r Usher
Leaves distributed July 1859

13th

R. James Esq^r - Singapore
Singapore

—

Portion of trunk of Styrax Benzoin

September 1853

Foreign Office

141.

Salvation insect powder
Flowers of Chrysanthemum coccineum
from Nagasaki.

10th

Dr Morris her^{re}

142.

British Honduras
Two-lobed species of Leuca (Japanensis?)
2 Portions of stem of Pinato Palm.

22nd

Wethur Bottom Bay
Stem of Bahia Passaba (Attalea lunifera)

143

26th

National Museum
Washington

144.

61 samples of Raw-cotton.
Samples of Cotton seed & Cotton seed oil
2 Cotton plants & three samples of
"Gaukon" (Elix Cassini) as per list.

28th

Editor of 'The Field'

145.

Exceptionally long stem of the Brake
Fern. (Not kept)

October 5th

Herb. Kew

146

Several fruits of Skandia aucis
Fruit of Mangifera camptocarpa
Gambusia cell of tissue.

31st

Dr J. Hook

147.

Boxes of miscellaneous specimens (see list bound
up with notes & MSS to 864)

6th

C Button ^{reg^d} - Seichelles
Manioc Bread Manihot utilisissima

134

2 Pieces of Piperis Brilliei Blume
3 Fruit of Caraca mucronata Lam

6th

- S. Arue Barth
Chief Commissioner
Seichelles

135

Sample of Cloves & 2 small baskets of
the 'skil' sections of Cocco de Mer.

Small boxes made for the purpose of containing seeds of a specimen with instructions
how to preserve them

10th

Hon. J. Benson - Tane

136

10th

Rev. W. Colenso. M. A. F. L. S.
Napier, New Zealand.

137

Portrait of himself.

10th

Rev. W. A. Lupton
Two small Photos of himself.

138

3rd

M^r Rufus Usher
Bodicote near Banbury.

139

Specimens of Medicinal Cinabar.

Root of R. Kiasonticum.

2. R. officinale

3 Leaves of the Samoa Heuone (Heuone Samoa
Neri, var viridis) & Carac of same Heuone
Leaves distributed July 1889

3rd

R. Samia reg^d (see R. Heuone)
Singapore

Portion of trunk of Styrax Benzoin

September 4th

1883
Foreign Office

141

1. Pinnation insect powder
Flowers of Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
from Rajah.

19th

Dr Morris herbar

142

(British Honduras)
An-Indian series of Peperia (A. sp.)
2 Portions of stem of Uncato Palm.

20th

F. Christ's herbar

143

Four fruits of Maragogipe Coffee Brazil.

26th

U.S. National Museum
Washington

144

61 samples of Raw-cotton.
Samples of cotton seed & cotton seed oil
2 Cotton plants & three samples of
"Lankon" (also Cassia) as per list.

28th

Editor of The Field

145

Exceptionally long stems of the Brake
Fern. (Not kept)

October 5th

Herb. Kew

146

Several fruits of Ekondras Aucou
Fruit of Mangifera cainetocerna
Samanea lata in tree.

8th

Dr L Kirk

147

Boxes of miscellaneous specimens (see list bound
up with Notes & MSS to 804)

October

Herb. Kew (H. B. K. & Flower)

48

16th

C. & Castello reg^{te}
Bogota

150

Specimens of bark of *Cinchona cuprea*
V. H. P. S.

22nd

Prof. C. S. Sargent

151

Portrait of himself.

23rd

Mr. D. Morris.

152

1. Stem branch bark of *Cinchona succinbora*.
2. Stem bark of *C. officinalis*.
3. New Zealand Flax.
4. Flou of *Pouroua spicata* (disturbed)
- (The above grown in D. Helena)
5. Olive fruits

23rd

D. Cooke

153

3 plates (algae)

26th

Samuel f. Shattock Esq^r F.R.C.S. 154
University Coll.

1. Branch of aspen affected by fungus.
2. Section of do do.
3. Branches of *Asplen* 5 branches of *Populus tremula*
- For further particulars see list.

Oct 26th

1883.

155

Left at Sir Joseph Hooker's house.
Drawing of Phytolacca bicandra

31st

Mr D. Morris

156.

Specimen of Boer's Red Brand Tobacco
But from the Street French-ville.
Mouth of Procheta melanocylon.

Nov 4th

J Scott Esq^r. (Bot Gard.)
Grand River
Mauritius

157

Fruit of Mucuna puriens

5th

Yor! Adu

158.

Stem of Urena attenuata var pinastecus

7th

Capt Moloney

159

solde Coast
Bamboo model of fish traps
" " " Shrimp " at used

on the solde Coast. (Raphia sinigera)

24th

Right Hon. M. E. Grant Esq

160

Fruits of Lebidioropsis orbicularis
Kurnool. S. India.

18th

Mr J Hart

161

Melitta capricornis, Horns. Common in
clayey soils pastures in Jamaica

13th

Mr R Guillebert Esq. Gard. Melbourne

162

Fruit of Onoclea sensibilis

October 9th H. Groves Esq^r (148)

Florence

1. Tuscan Straw furnished by two varieties of Faticum Vulgare, Mill, var retrosum (F. acutum L.) longer from ear to the first ear than any other species both are sown early in the Spring. The var. most extensively cultivated in Tuscany is the var known as Marzola called also pan piccolo. The other var. called pan grosso is sown very thickly that the plants may come up slender.

49

50

- 2. Rope of Schamus nubicans L.
- 3. Two distinct branches of Arundo Phragmites
- 4. Three balls of Paspalum oceanica.

51

52

- 2. Stew bark of C. officinarum.
- 3. New Zealand Flax.
- 4. Skin of Pouterona plantica (distilled)
- (The above grow in St. Helena)
- 5. Skin fruit

Dr. Cooke

53

3 plates (alga)

Samuel J. Shattock Esq^r F.R.C.S. 154
Whitworth College.

- 1. Branch of apple affected by a fungus.
- 2. Section of do do
- 3. Branches of Birch, 5 branch of Populus tremula
- For further particulars see list.

248

264

Oct 26th

1883.

155

Left at Sir Joseph Hooker's house
Drawing of Phytolacca bicolor

31st

Mr D. Morris

156.

Specimen of Boerhaavia grandiflora
obt from the Saint Paul.
Museum of Procheta Melanopolis.

Nov 4th

J Scott Esq^r. (Bot Gard.)
Grand River
Mauritius

157

Fruit of Mucuna puriens

8th

Yor. Hill

158.

Shrub of Agave attenuata var frutescens

11th

Capt Moloney

159

Solde Coast
Bamboo model of fish traps
" " " Shrimp " as used

on the Solde Coast Raphia

21st

Right Hon. Mr E Grant Duff

160

Fruits of Leidocarpus orbicularis
Kurnool. S. India.

10th

Mr J. Hart

161

Melitta capadocensis, Horn. Common in
clayey hills, Sacres in France

13th

Mr R. Guilford. Bot. Gard. Melbourne

162

Fruit of Boerhaavia frutescens.

November
3^d

Juntas Mann Cape
Phillip Island

165

North Island Fruit of *Chamaecyparis*
thamnia.

3^d

St. John's N. S. East Ind.
Karnool Madras

166

Seeds of *Bassia latifolia*
Buchanania argentea
Diospyros melanoxylon
Alangium Lamarckii
Fruit of *Gynerium*

20^d

Messrs Sutton Sons
London

165

Small packages of seeds & fruits from Melbourne

2^d

R MacEwan Esq
Bot. Gard. Capetown

166

Two kinds of *Leonotis leonurus*
Two kinds of *Phytolacca* seeds used
by natives and colored as a remedy for
Gumbago, steeped in Boer brandy.

2^d

C. Ford Esq
Bot. Gard. Hong Kong

166

Fruit of *Carrotia peucedana*

21st

St. John's N. S. East Ind.
Karnool Madras

167

Seeds of *Melissa velutina*

Portugal

Dr. Beckhauer

1st Botanical & the second physician of the Russian Embassy, Petersburg.

140

2nd

Mutah-Mann 24/2
Phillips Bean

Fruit of "Maca" from Jamaica, Ant.

140

3rd

Prof. Rottler 24/2

Bundle of bark from Pimia bicolor (Lam.) Central America, near

(Withdrawn 11. 12. 89.)

141

4th

Dr. Ammann, Cairo

Specimens of bark of Ficus lucida Lam. The wood used chiefly for making coffins.

142

5th

India Ficus

Three specimens of Ficus. 2 Mughlyr Purce purchased at Calcutta. The latter one in which the bark is collected & the other which the bark is from India.

143

6th

Mr Gammie

Darwin

Leaf of Phoracantha rubicola

144

7th

Miss F. Smith 40/2

Leaf of Phoracantha from India. Same as Phoracantha from India.

145

8th

Miss J. H. Rayner 40/2

Liverpool

Leaf from West coast of Africa. Perhaps Garcinia sp.

146

1853.

November
28th

J. Rastleigh Esq.
Menabilly

147

Cornwall.

Fruiting branches of Benthamia fragidera
(Willd. & Schum.)

29th

Dr R. C. A. Prior

148

Walkingshoe (Matako (Pittosporum
tenulosum) and Saw Laurel (Laurus
nobilis) grown at Hales house near
Taunton.

also "Parfado" used for dining table,
made of Hazel (Corylus avellana)
and Willow (Salix caprea)

December

India Office

149

One box containing Indian Produce from
the Amsterdam Exhibition as per list.

31st

Thos. Routledge Esq.

180

Bleaches and semi-bleaches paper stock
of Dadka grass (Pellinia villosa?)

5th

Dr R. C. A. Prior

181

Hales House

Taunton

Twigs of Salix vitellina grown about Taunton
for the purpose of tying faggots, hurdles
&c.

Dec 5th

J. & B. Books Esq. Suron.

182

Muzri Seed Nannorhops Ritchiana Andl
Kohat Punjab

Dec 5th

J. H. Payne & Co
Liverpool

183

Mahogany Nut (Lucuma ^{mamm. sum} ~~sp?~~), from West
Coast of Africa.

24

Rev. John Ross.

184

Moskwa N. China.
Cocoon of Manchurian silkworm fed
on Laurus mongolica

24

Rev. S. Mateer F. L. S.

185

Fruit of Cullenia coccinea Wight.

24

Dr. King

185A

Calcutta

Fruits of Boswellia serrata.

24

Royal Gardens, Kew.

186

(Preparating Dec)

Fruits of Caraka Rumphiana, Mart.
(C. Alberti & Muell.) Burmanae.

24

A. F. Kawlake Esq

187

Mahadon, Lunapala
Ceylon.

Photographs of

1. Cocoa Tree (Theobroma cacao)
2. Ceara Rubber Tree (Mimihot-plagioni)
3. Plantation of Coffea & Cinchona acuminata
at Mahadon, Ceylon.

Dec^r
19th

1883.

B. D. Jackson Esq^r

188

Roots of *Andropogon* sp. imported in
quantity from Mexico near La Puebla
known on the London market as
"Mexican whisks" & "Chien dent"

22nd

Baron E. Ransonnet

189

1. Photograph of Mangrove Swamps
for India
2. Photograph of Forest scenery near
Johore River Malacca

24th

John D. Gray Esq^r

190

Wood of *Dracophyllum Fraserei*
New Zealand

28th

Edw^d Libton

191

Fossil cone of *Martellia* sp.
Isle of Portland

28th

Prof. A. H. Church

192

Green hair from the coil of Prof. Thomas

28th

F. F. Libton Esq^r

193

1. Sections of *Bennettites glaucum*, Lower
Greenwood, Isle of Wight
2. ~~Pandanus~~ *Bennettites* *subsonianus* ? Isle of Wight

Bennettites subsonianus part. named by W. Scott Aug. 16th 1895

1892

D. Morris Esq^r

194

Portion of stem of *Pinacata* Palm, a low-lying
palm very common on pine ridges British Honduras

1883

1883.

Mr. J. Huntington Merger
14. Walkan Grov.

195.

St. Johns, Palham.

Fossil Neuropteris Loskeii.

Sigillaria elliptica.

92

1884

January 1st

Prof. F. Arcschong
Sunder

Fruit of *Fraxinatus* var *arvensis*

1

2nd

Edward S. Gardner Esq^r
Coll. of Chemist
Barnes Street

2

Mangrove Port Rhizophora mucronata

Adria.
Returned to E. V. Gardner Jan 15. 1884

5th

3rd

Leonard Meau Esq^r Jun^r
Singapore Peak

3

Specimens of woods numbered as follows.

508 *Polyosma integrifolia* B.C.
512 *Bacca Mottigiana* C.B.C. Also bark *Gutta Larra*

513 *Baccaurca Sapidia* Muell. Arg.
Fruit eaten by Malais

523 *Paysona* (*Ceratophorus Lecrui*) *Gutta Sundak* Also bark

524 *Dichopsis* near *D. mangayi* C.B.C. *Gutta Sabau Sing*

525 *Rhizophora conjugata* L.

530 *Gutta Furberii* L. *Dichopsis gutta* 1878?
var *boconifolia* B.C.

534 *Adina subscens* H. B. K. nov. sp.

54 *Samia glutinosa* (*Dyera laxiflora* Hornf)

553 *Dichopsis mangayi*?

Also two vials of bark unlabelled

4th

James Samuelson Esq^r
Sunder

Less of *Muricea asperis* Willd.

Inserted into Liverpool as an oil seed from
St. Thomas, W. Ind. Is.

1854

5

Aug. 12

i. Brown Good's Recs
Book made of Silver Gray Birch bark

5-4

The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

6

Complete series illustrating the manufacture of blocks or pulleys from the wood of Lignum Vitae. (Guaiacum officinale)

bark

Major Hunter or Genl James Blair
First Asst Resident, Aden.
Batalaba or ... M. 1854

7

1854

1854

1854

From India
Alfred St John Esq

9

1854

No. 10000
Basket.

91

From the ... showing the effect of ... (Distributed 1854)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...

1884

January 1st

Prof. F. Arcschong
Sweden

Fruit of *Fraxinatus* var. *arvensis*

1

Jan. 5th 1884. N. Cantley Esq^r
Singapore.

Fruit *Artemisia*

4

Jan 12th

Messrs Roper & Co Singapore
Canara Seed near *Jussiaea* imberba.

54

3rd

London Wm. Lee Esq^r
Leonard Wray Esq^r, Brak

3

Specimens of the following fruits:

- 512. *Gutta gata* (Barni *Hortigana* 6. 56)
- 524. *Gutta Tabas Simpore* (*Dichopsis* *Mangayi*)
- 535. *Gutta Tabas Sutra* (*D. gutta* Hb. var. *elongata*)
- 52. *Quercus laevis* (Stock f.)
- 533. *Dichopsis Mangayi*
- 590. *Dichopsis punctulata* Gmel.

unguicula conjugata, L.

535 *Gutta Turban Sutra* *Dichopsis* *gutta* 535?
var. *elongata* 200.

539. *Adina rubescens*, Hb. nov. sp.

Jan 2nd

Fruit of *Cereus* *sp.*

Madura

Marsdenia *sp.*

Inserted into Liverpool as an oil seed from
St. Thomas, N. Prov. Brazil.

1884

Jan. 11/84

5

L. Brown Gooden Regre
Book made of Silver Gray Birch Bark

5/8

The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

6

Complete series illustrating the manufacture of blocks or pulleys from the wood of Drymon Vitae. (Guaiacum officinale)

16/8

Major Hunter or Genl James Blair
First Asst Resident, Aden.

7

Sample of Bassole or coarse Murch (Balsamo-dudron?) called in Somali Habachadi. Stems of Boswellia Carteri, 13 Frax & 13 Bhaudajiana.

27/8

23 King.

8

Calcutta

Stems of Frax & Scamorus, Prak
Flora of the Malay Peninsula
Coll. H. Conster.

27/8

Fraxi edice

9

From Alfred St John Esq

Mr. Minister, Sima

Plants of Rhatomy (Kraneria tinctoria)
neighbourhood of Tanna or Tarua, Novi

27/8

Pharmaceutical Society of Birmingham.

10

Dr. W. H. Jones Esq

1. Roots of Alnus Salicinis - alder tortilis decidua
2. Castanea Marina (Castanea) S. S. S. S.
3. Bitter Tea (Andromeda apiculata) S. S. S. S.

January 22nd

1854

J. S. Gambel Esq

Conservator of Forests, Northern Circars,

Madras Presidency

11.

- 1. Seeds of *Calamus Kocouphii* Bl. & C. in Nellore District. (Common in the & Coimbatore Coast)
- 2. Leaves of *Calamus fasciculatus* L. in the Kistna River. Common in the & Coimbatore Coast.

22nd

Rev. W. Colenso New Zealand

Amara tuberosa (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) of the
 sort called *Amara tuberosa* & *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
 - Limb of stem of *Passiflora macrocarpa* Sims.

12.

22nd

Major J. Campbell Walker

Conservator of Forests, Northern Circars, Madras

- Fruits of *Andrachne Rattana* (*Calamus* sp.)
- Madras Forests Malabar District.
- 2. Rattan Fruit of the Madras Forests.
- 3. Kuram Perambu Fruits of *Calamus* sp. (Madras Forests)
- 4. "Kandu Perambu" *Calamus* sp. " " "
- 5. Kuravon Perambu " " "

13.

22nd

Honble G. B. Thurston, Fiji

- 1. Spines & spines of *Pithecolobium*
- 2. Spines of *Pithecolobium medicum*
- 3. " of Palm from New Britain. *Caryota*
- 4. Spathe & Spines of *Acrostichum* (Madras)

14.

22nd

Rev. W. Colenso

Unknown to be used in Bolivia as an antidote
 for snake bites.

15.

January 23rd

1884

Sir Thomas Biddulph.

Mountains of Mexico

Acorns of *Quercus bicolor*.

" " *Q. alnifolia*.

6.

25th

Frage Office

(see in Council Bennett Guatemala)

Acorns sent by Dr. Carr (Mexico?)

Lab. for make like Council
& Cholerae disorders.

17.

26th

Palm case No.

2 species of *Thoueca velutina*

18.

26th

Frage. *Strobilifer*?

Portion of stem of *Quercus bicolor*

19.

30th

Prof. R. S. Church

Acorns from a green Cyperus wood chest.

(Quercus bicolor) 1st cut. Italian.

20.

February 1st

Frage. *Chrys.*

Acorns of oak of *Anchona* *melanocarpa*
from N. E. Texas. N. E. *Alcea* will
be sent for analysis.

21.

| | cut | sent | price |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| <i>Anchona</i> <i>melanocarpa</i> | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| " <i>melanocarpa</i> | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| " <i>melanocarpa</i> | 0 | 2 | 3 1/2 |
| <i>Anchona</i> <i>alkaloid</i> | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| <i>Anchona</i> | 1 | 0 | 20 |

Polynesian

Palet Moionu C.M.G.

9th Wood of Jako Roko or Shin Chlorocera
wells Orthocentrus in white attracta
white ants Utricularia sp. sp.

10th Sp. Ambie Esq. 23
Ind. For. Dep.

3 Spoons made of the wood of Cassia
Carandas at Adawani Yellow District
India.

11th A. J. Hickmi Esq. 24
Two specimens of wood of Picea alba Mill.
used for the foundations of Imperial
Palace. (see rec. exp.)

12th Dr. Repl. 25
Fruits of Ostrowskia magnifica, Regel. (Campanulaceae)
Turkistan

13th Mr. J. Prestoe ? 26
(Rec'd from Sir J. D. Hooker without any further information)
Fruit of Asplenium Ticumoides.

14th Prof. Pio. Ken- 27
Stem of Cycas sp. Bangalore

15th Prof. Sargent 28
Photograph of one of the Natural Specimens (Quercus
alba in Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.

February 1884

1884.

M. L. Ornatia
London.

29

No. 4 of the ...
Specimen of ...
Alstonia scholaris

54

Dr Schwandurth.

30

- 5 Specimens of ...
- 1 " " " " " " " " " "
- 1 " " " " " " " " " "
- 26 " " " " " " " " " "
- 1. *Bumelia* ...
- 2 *Ficus* ...
- 3 *Artocarpus* ...
- 4 *Ficus* ...
- 5 *Ficus* ...
- 6 *...*
- 7 *...*
- 8 *...*
- 9 *...*
- 10 *...*
- 11 *...*
- 12 *...*
- 13 *...*
- 14 *...*
- 15 *...*
- 16 *...*
- 17 *...*
- 18 *...*
- 19 *...*
- 20 *...*
- 21 *...*
- 22 *...*
- 23 *...*
- 24 *...*
- 25 *...*
- 26 *...*
- 27 *...*
- 28 *...*
- 29 *...*
- 30 *...*

...
 1 ...
 2 ...
 3 ...

Flowers

22 Nest of Jurco Roko or other Chloroceryle
alcedo built in the nest with sticks of
white ants Uromia hikeo juca.

23 Sp. R. R. R.
See for see

Sp. R. R. R. made of the wood of Carex

Photograph of one of the Nest of the White Swallow (Icterus
alba) in Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.

February 1884

1884.

N. C. Ondaatje
London.

27

No. 4. S. Wood Lane Society of Arts.
Lecturer of that name Richard from
Alstona School.

28

Dr Schweinfurth.

30

1. Portion of a wreath from the altar of
the Parthenon, the Athenian XXI Dynasty
composed of leaves of Salix lucida
and flower heads of Centaurea detrusa
with separate ray chert and an achene
of C. detrusa.
2. Portion of a wreath from the
temple of Salix lucida
flowers of Rosa blanda with separate
flowers of R. blanda & capsule of P. blanda.
3. One block of wood of Ficus pyramorua

29

Portrait of Prof Anna Beer

31

30

M. Tinkens.

32

Portrait of

Orange enclosing a smaller one.

31

F. H. Augustus

33

London Lane

Three cards like as follows

1. Buxton White Snow Mountain (1884)
2. Kitchener Red Sea (1884)
3. Newark near White Sea (1884)

March 5th

1884
D. Morris Esq^r
Jamaica

34

Two slides of Lupinus (deteriorated
with brown spots 1891)

10th

Stephen Spencer Esq^r
1st St. John's, Hammermill

35

- 1. Fruits of Lourea (Mitchardia Martiana)
Sandwich Islands
- 2. Do. Mitchardia sp. from Island near Melchior
Sandwich Islands

10th

A. H. Johnston Esq^r

36

Seeds of Calamus macrocarpus, Manilla
Congo River

12th

Fraser Esq^r

37

Fruits of Rhatany (Arum triandrum)

13th

James Hurdwell Esq^r

38

Liverpool

Seeds of Phylla var. 1. varifolia, 18. Africa

17th

Mr. Dawson Singapore

39

Specimen of bark of Prinos Winters

17th

Mr. John Winters

40

Seeds to the care of Richmond
Bark of Prinos Winters probably 50 or
more seeds

17th

Mr. J. B. Farston

Fruit of Carrot - See Britain

March 1854

1854
James Latham Esq
Parana Buildings
17 Fithelbarn Street.
Liverpool.

112

Seeds apparently of Lycium nanum or
but as they differ from the type. Oil
brown, thick pale yellow - has an attractive
effect in curing rheumatic affections.
The Mexicans put the seeds with
pure Shee butter & then place them on
the fire in the boiling ear & a
cure is effected.

L. Collins Esq
Luton House.
Stourbridge.

113

These Quercus valatica perules &c
is prepared obtained from Boston.

W. F. Cook Esq

114

Chronic bronchitis and made from a
sambor skin to pulmonic he acts
Salomonina speciosa (1761)

25

Deputy Commissioner of Forest
Ranger Victoria. Fruits of Ayct-panay
(Acacia aculeata Berk.)
(Chorizanthe aculeata A. D.)

115

John Home Esq
Botanic Garden
Maritime.

116

History of a family tree (Naturalis nati-
faciens from India in 1761)

March 25th

M. Heales Brown Esq^r

47

4 M bound, Perua
Plants & rope made from same of
Andelodonia unac. Tortofino, Peru.

25th

Leonard Neay Esq^r Jun^r

48

(Rec^d from Heri. Acu.)
Near Lacoma's Jalisco's #1
Peak. B.C.
Near Lacoma's Calicata

25th

D^r Schunk

49

1. Alizarin principal colouring matter of Madder roots.
2. Rubianic Acid Succinate of Alizarin from Madder roots.
- 3rd Purpurin, second colouring matter of Madder roots
4. ~~Purpurin~~ Dispersin from Madder Rubia cordifolia
5. Orp^h vin from commercial Indigo

25th

Messrs Fortnum Mason & Co

50

LONDON.

Specimens of the following.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Red Currant | 10. Spanish Quits |
| 2. Raspberries | 11. French Walnuts |
| 3. Cranberries | 12. Black Currant Juice |
| 4. Raspberries | (Cane) |
| 5. Amelanchier Olives | 13. Almond in shell, France |
| 6. Olives Spain | 14. " " " " " " " |
| 7. " " " " " " " | 15. Raisins Sicily |
| 8. " " " " " " " | 16. " " " " " " " |
| 9. " " " " " " " | 17. Muscat Raisins |

Forham Mason & Co. contd.

March

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----|
| 18. Currants | Peach Pines 25 | 50. |
| 19. Sultana Raisins | 26. Orange Peel | |
| 20. Valencia " | 27. Lemon Peel | |
| 21. Pines | 28. Citron Peel | |
| 22. Muscovado | 29. Dried Apple Slices | |
| 23. Cambrals | 30. Raisins | |
| 24. Raisins | the amount is in the | |

the casks in the Arctic regions.

28th

| | | |
|--|---------------------|----|
| James Watson Esq ^r
Liverpool | | 51 |
| Sample of Tea butter
<u>Parkii</u> from River (Japan) | <u>Port. Seaman</u> | |

28th

| | | |
|--|--|----|
| James Watson Esq ^r
Tea house, Nicobar | | 52 |
| Sample of <u>Smilla</u> & <u>San-aidingit</u>
<u>Halcyon</u> <u>stina</u> <u>St. Sida</u> | | |

31st

| | | |
|---|-----------------|----|
| Foreign office | | 53 |
| James Watson Esq ^r
London | <u>St. Sida</u> | |

April 2nd

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| James Watson Esq ^r
Madras | | 54. |
| 1. <u>St. Sida</u> <u>St. Sida</u> <u>St. Sida</u> | | |
| 2. <u>St. Sida</u> <u>St. Sida</u> <u>St. Sida</u> | | |

April 2nd

Dr. Aitchison

53.

- 1. * Cones Leobasi of Pinus Prardiana
from Wicki-Talison, Trans. Indus
Col. McLean, C.B. 11,000 feet, limestone
- 2. do do of P. coccolia
from do. do. 9,000 feet, limestone.

+ withdrawn 12/1891

Dr. Morris

56.

India
from Wicki-Talison Ditto Indus
(Wicki-Talison Indus)

Dr. Schimper

57.

Adelaide
Photo. copy of portrait Indus

Dr. Schimper

58.

India
Wicki-Talison
Indus
Photo. copy of Indus Wicki-Talison Indus

Dr. Schimper

59.

- 1. Wicki-Talison Indus Wicki-Talison
- 2. do do Wicki-Talison Indus
- 3. do Ball Indus
- 4. Wicki-Talison
- 5. Wicki-Talison
- 6. Wicki-Talison Indus Wicki-Talison
- 7. Wicki-Talison Indus Wicki-Talison

1884

April 9th

F. L. Lucas coat

57

- 1 Piece of wood 'Simonsi' (Withdrawn 5.4.95)
- 1 Book
- 1 Burr Walnut work box
- 1 Box felt Laminated into 2
- 1 Box of wood with 2 air glass bottles
- 1 Rosewood Book side
- 1 Piece of snakewood
- 1 " " ximonwood

4th

W. H. Evans Esq.
66 Blackpole Road
Bristol.

Samples of fruit Calonia from
Quercus macrolepis Nutt. and
Jomyra calonia & *Callonia Nutt.*
These were united by Linnaeus under
Q. Agilops.

10th

Bot. Gard. Hay Neck

61

118 specimens of woods, and 2 samples
of *Cereus* (sending them last sent by Dr. Mykham
Perry R.N.

16

Botanic Garden, Jamaica,
Tubus of *Urucacha esculenta*

62

16

G. S. Jenman Esq. Bot. Gard. Georgetown
Fruit of *Ita Palu* (*Mauritia flexuosa*)

63

21

Henry Tolpitt Esq. Tambacherry Estate
32 Great St. Helens. E.C.

64

Fibre and cordage of *Conocephalus nivicus* Wright
Strophanthus longifolia Wight & 30 a ton

104.
April
21

1884.

Foreign Office. (G. Phillips Esq Consul
Swatow)
Two pieces of Wood of Sung-lo-shan
(*Cunninghamia sinensis*, used at Swatow)

65

April 25th

Foreign Office

(Mr Sinclair)

65A

Specimen of *Fu-chai* var. *sinensis*
Formosana? Bark to be identified with
at Foochow for tea chests
(described in Mr Sinclair's Report on *Pinus*)

Fruit of *Hicksbeachia pinnata* F. Muell
Proteaceae

25

Messrs Howards & Son. Stratford. E.
Specimen of bark of *Cinchona micrantha*
R & P. var. *calisayoides*. "A large quantity
of this has been received in London and
Paris of late years from S. America, always
classified in trade as *Calisaya*. It is
sometimes mentioned in *Yield of Guine*"

68

25

William Stevenson Esq.
Chapel Street Saw Mills. Hull
Two vases of *Rustia Dur*

69

26

Hon. P. B. Thurston
Six photographic views in Fiji

70

April
26

1884.

W. B. Hemslay Esq.
Photograph, Cedar Trees in Bermuda.
(Juniperus Bermudiana)

71.

28

Foreign Office

The following specimens illustrating the
^{economic} use of the bulbs of Lilium cordifolium
in Japan.

Japanese name "Ubaguri"

Ainu name "Kiu"

- 1 Fibre from which staves has been partially extracted. After the bulbs have been well washed and soaked in water for two days and nights they are pounded in a wood mortar and then transferred to a tub filled with water. The mass is thoroughly kneaded with the hands and allowed to stand for a night. Double the staves to settle after which the cellular mass is taken out and dried.
- 2 Cakes made of the above fibre, by pounding it in a mortar with a little water & then kneading the mass into shape with the hands. The cakes are hung up to dry in the Ainu huts. The discoloration is caused by smoke. The Cakes and fibre are not eaten by the Japanese. The Ainu boil and eat them either "au naturel" or mixed with rice.

72.

104
April
21

1884.

Foreign Office. (G. Phillips Esq Consul
Swatow)
Two pieces of wood of *Sung-lo-shan*
(*Cunninghamia sinensis*) used at Swatow
for making tea chests.

65.

23.

The Rt Hon. G. J. Shaw-Lefevre M. P.
First Commissioner of Works
Spoons made of wood of *Clethra arborea*
from Madeira (sent by Mr. J. J. ...)
distributed to Washington, Sydney & Melbourne.

66.

23.

Baron von Mueller, Melbourne
Fruits of *Hieracium pinnatifidum* F. Muell
Proteaceae

67.

25.

Messrs Howards & Son. Stratford, E.
Specimen of bark of *Cinchona micrantha*
R & P. var. *calisayoides*. "A large quantity
of this has been received in London and
Paris of late years from S. America, always
classified in trade as *Calisaya*. It is
sometimes mentioned in field of Guine"e"

68

25

William Stevenson Esq.
Chapel Street Saw Mills, Hull
Two veneers of *Knutted Oak*

69

26

Hon. P. B. Thurston
Six photographic views in Fiji

70

April
26

1884.

W. B. Hemsley Esq.

Photograph, Cedar Feces in Bermuda.
(Juniperus Bermudiana)

71.

72.

beets have been seen
soaked in water for two days and
night they are pounded in a wooden
mortar and then transferred to a tub
filled with water. The mass is thor-
-oughly kneaded with the hands and
allowed to stand for a night to enable
the larvae to settle after which the
cellular mass is taken out and
dried.

2 Cakes made of the above fibre, by
pounding it in a mortar with a
little water & then kneading the mass
into shape with the hands. The cakes
are hung up to dry in the kine
huts. The discoloration is caused
by smoke. The Cakes and fibre
are not eaten by the Japanese. The
kine boil and eat them either
"au naturel" or mixed with rice.

April

1884

28

Foreign Office contd

72.

The Cakes vary in size the large ones being over one foot in diam^{ter}

3 Sticks made by the Japanese from Uba-yuri roots. That made by the Chinese is similar but coarser.

4 Confectionery made by Japanese from Uba-yuri

May 5th

Samuel A. Grattock Esq^r

73

Mounted specimens of branch of Quercus robusta showing natural articulation of branches.

May 15th

Charles Webster Esq^r

74

— M. Wood, Esq^r

Wooden fruits of Liquidambar styraciflua, Linn.
Wood used for tea-chests

May 25th

Mr. F. Sturdy Esq^r

75

155 Finchurch Street, London, E.C.

Sample of a new variety of Juniperus communis from Turkey.

May 31st

D. Morris Esq^r

76

— Anaca

Leaves of Ficus cordifolia

Fruits of Anaca

May 16th

1857

Herb. Kew

1/1/

- The following from Malabar, coll. F. Burck
 1. Stipe of Rhoe-maculata Baker
 2. Fruits of Amboea apocynifolia.
 3. " " Dilobaria Kouarsii.

10th

Island Pinellia

1/3

Kakhoi.

- Aniseed oil. Illicium anisatum
 Cassia oil. Stemonium casia.

2nd

Island Pinellia & C. Johnson (see Pinellia)

1/4

Small with most several probably with roots.
 From the Her. Pinellia 4.

12th

L. F. Pinellia 4

1/5

India

Pinellia made & the following seeds.

1. Eleocarpus sp (small seeds)
2. Butea indica
3. Rahatoda indica (small seeds)
4. Samanea indica 2
5. Samanea indica
6. Samanea indica
7. Samanea indica
8. Samanea indica
9. Samanea indica
10. Samanea indica
11. Samanea indica
12. Samanea indica (small seeds)

May 12th

1884
Dr. Hector, Wellington,
New Zealand

81.

the photo. of the Wickström 21. 11. 74 sheet

D. Morris

82.

Jamaica.

Peckiaea = "short seeds" (Quina Jamaicensis)

10th

David Miller

83.

1. Name of Guinea Palm Actocaryum
2. Name of Guinea reaching here from
leaves of Guinea Palm Actocaryum
crispum The name is not under this name
do not agree with those in Andromeda under
this name. (Brazil)

3. Actocaryum

Actocaryum (Dirca no. 1)

4. Attalea

5. Attalea speciosa (3)

6. Actocaryum (6)

7. do (5)

8. Coccoloba procumbens (2)

9. C. Madagascariensis (9) Confirmed by M. Wendland.

10. C. sancta (10)

11. Arca utriculata (11) Carpodidocarpus
utriculatus

12. Arca (12)

13. Actocaryum (15)

14. Actocaryum chinensis (14)

May 19th

1857
R. W. Van Eeden.

87

- Haarlem, (Botanical Museum)
1. Fibre said to be of netum Primon but apparently an Arborescens
 2. Gammac. Rubi Samonaca ruca
 3. Wood of rare Merak curatula curatula
 4. Wood of rare qui (Merak ruca)

20th

The Belize Estate & Produce Co

88

2nd Austin Friars W. 1st London Ec.

1. Fruits of Guava Castilla latica Span Nicaragua of Guava.
2. Fruits of Castilla sp. Guayana Spanish Guatemala

23rd

G. L. Dunn Esq

86

Colliery Plantation, near Cape Town.

Proper stone from the bottom in the Stromberg Mountains used by Bushmen for shafts of their arrows. The stone is first heated in the fire & the flint is then rubbed along the groove to remove any slight impurities. They are still used in the interior. (On this point Mr. Owen thinks the same process for working the stone on the arrow.)

NOTE: to Bot. Museum 21 12 1857

24th

Palm wood tea-

84

What you Guava latica Span

Nov 2nd

1874

I. I. Lumber - India

15.

Small boxes used by the Khonds in the
adjacent tracts of Orissa, and made
made of the seeds of Coccoloba virginiana.
From of Louisa Stouffage.

2nd

D. King

20.

Bot. Gard. Subpore near Calcutta

Hecklacs of the following

1. Vallaris dichotoma (wood)
2. Butea frondosa (wood)
3. Crinum grattissimum (wood) =
4. C. filosum (wood)
5. Justicia adhatoda (wood)
6. Melia leucorrhoea (wood)

Nov 2nd

W. F. Dyer Esq

9/A.

Accimen + Crinum Armani a hybrid of
origin origin between Crinum and C.
Armani remarkable for occasionally reverting
to both parent forms on the same tree.

Crinum - Armani - wood

Bain Person Armani in
Calcutta. (for D. King.)

22.

2 Hecklacs made of wood of Crinum
Armani made in his own house from
plants grown in his own garden.

Proc
204

1884.

W. F. Dyer Esq

93.

Necklace made of Barcelona Nuts
(Cordus Alliana L.) Bombay India.

Mrs J. Mous. Jamaica

94.

W. F. Dyer Esq

The following fibres

- 1. Silk Coco. Sanctorum India
- 2. Sanseria Guianica
- 3. S. Guianica
- 4. Manasa Sativa
- 5. Succa Alvina
- 6. Apwe Koratta
- 7. A. Americana
- 8. Musa Sabintum
- 9. M. paradisica
- 10. M. sativa
- 11. Bromelia Papua

302

Botanic Garden

95.

Botanic Garden

Seed of Rauvolfia Guianensis
(Psychotria affinis Mill.)

303

A. W. Franks Esq

96

Articles used by the Mataco Indians from
Chaco, Argentine Republic.

1. Wooden spoon cut by domesticated Mataco Indians
in the frontier Guayana Guayana

2. Coat of armour woven of the fibre of the
Chama both and slatic that when it is worn
with the fibres in a particular direction a bag
is easily able to hold a few Marzo to a bag
Bombay India

W. F. Dyer
21. 1. 1900

May 24th

1884

J. Gamble Esq

88.

Snuff boxes used by the Akhons in the
vicinity of Sumner and Keredi
made of the seeds of Coccoloba
from of Soyimida fibrifera.

24th

Dr King

89.

Bot. Gard. Singapore near Calcutta

Recklacs of the following:

1. Vallaris dichotoma (wood)
2. Butea ferocosa (wood)
3. Cimicifuga gratesimum (wood) (2)
4. C. pinnatifida (wood)
5. Justicia adhatoda (wood)
6. Nelium pumiliatum (seed)
7. Pitranium Kucherskii (seed)
8. Helumbium scaberrimum (seed) (Malabar 21-7)
9. Lec. 10 'Soyimida fibrifera' (seed)

Dr King Calcutta

90.

Seeds of Soyimida

Soyimida Malay Archipelago.

24th

M. Aubry Secoute

91.

Fruits of Simarubaceae Jaboon

Babu P. S. Sima in

92.

Calcutta. (see Dr King.)

2 Recklacs made of wood of Cimicifuga
Sanctum made in his own house from
plants grown in his own garden.

Aug 20/9

1892
Mr F. Davis Esq

23

Necklace made of Barcelona hats
(Cordus Ballana) - Boule-a-Bidou.

Mr J. Morris Jamaica

0

Mr F. Christy Esq

The following fibres

- 1. Silk Coco. Carcotona Mexicana
- 2. Sansevia Guianica
- 3. P. Guineensis
- 4. Amurasa Cattiva
- 5. Succa Uitaha
- 6. Asue Kiratta
- 7. A. Americana
- 8. Musa Salsintum

Chaco, Argentine Republic.

Women spun out & domesticated Mataco Andina
in the frontier Sporules peruvian

2 Coat of armour woven of the fibre of the
Chama both bark & rattle that when it is woven
with the fibres in a particular direction, a bag
is made, which is held a few days or a week
(Carmichael's)

20/11/92

Mar. At W. Franks court. 1884.

3- for a horse The Indians in order to coat themselves with this curass, first put it on and then pass themselves before and behind with the cotton from the seed pod of the Yuchan (Choriza insignis) then rolling themselves in water the fibres swell and the whole is unrolled around them. The padding on the back likewise serves them as a pillow when they lie down to discharge their arrows at long distances.

5. Soil of Yoke made of the fibres back of the "Yuchan" as it is sometimes called "Pilo Borracho". Choriza insignis, etc.

June 3rd

L. S. Langley Esq

Worms made of the flowering panicles of Thysanotena acrida, much used for sucking-houses throughout the U. States.

Medicines and portions of plants of Cattun (Calamus fasciculatus) from Vizagapatam.

4th

Mrs. Burpee Burbidge & Co

Bark of Croton chloria L.

20th

Dr. Finon.

Botanic Garden, London

Seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris var. from Calcutta

22nd

L. S. Greenish Esq

Seeds of Pipillo damascena & Melanthera - A various principle from Pipillo sativa (then to be seen)

June
13th

1894

107.

Pharmaceutical Society

Collection of Paraguay drugs of vegetable origin

- 1 Bark of *Uphoria*
- 2 Leaves, *Caribbeolum* *humile*.
- 3 " *fibrosum* *elloumense*.
- 4 Bark, *Mucuna tinctoria*.
- 5 Leaves of *Prosopis ensifolia*.
- 6 Portion of plant of *Martyniopsis setacea*.
- 7 Root of *Pitcairnia allouca*.
- 8 " *Salvia Lorentzii*.
- 9 Flowers, *Stroa*.
- 10 Roots of *Ottonia Sabroardi*.
- 11 Leaves and twigs of *Cerandus roricata*.
- 12 " of *Alc. Macho*.
- 13 " *Blauum angustifolium*.
- 14 Fruiting spike of *Plantago* sp.
- 15 Root of *Constrata callicarpa*.
- 16 Bark of *Seica*. see Dept. 101 147790
- 17 Roots of *Aillupia*.
- 18 Fruit of *Canna Indica*. one seed with embryo & part of fruit of a specimen of *Sp. indica* - Dept. 101 - 5 March 1894 147790
- 19 *Adiantum curcatorum*.
- 20 *Blechnum occidentale*.

June 14th

1884

J. Cameron Esq
Bangalore

102

Stone of Caryas circinnalis

20th

H. P. White Esq
Bangalore

103

Part of plant material Phorrea thymoides
(decayed in drying & thrown away 5/2/88)

28th

M. A. D. D. Esq
Acting Govt

104

Small Botanic garden - Bangalore
Sample of tubes from Brassica peruviana

29th

J. F. Butler Esq

105

Botanic garden Bangalore
1. Low pruned wheat cultivated in Bot. garden.
2. Huskless barley with chocolate colored grain
cultivated in Bot. garden.
3. pure white cotton cultivated in Bot. garden.
4. Quartz with growth of Lichen
5. Buckwheat (Panicum truncatum, L.)

30th

Major F. M. D. Esq

106

Major J. Campbell Esq
Native fruits Calamus sp.
1 From Mysore district
2 South Kanara

31st

T. B. Smith Esq C. S.

107

Leftover tube used in collecting Labridae
tube in field.

July 1st

1884.

Mac Ouwau Esq^{re}

108.

Fruits of *Opuntia compressa* A. D. C. Cape Mac.

G. S. Annona Esq^{re}

109.

Demerara.

- 1. Fruits of Cotton Tree
- 2. Sample of Kartaballi rubber dried by desiccation with spirits of wine.
- 3. Sample of *Enicostema* L. - no.
- Milk of the Balata tree (Determined by Dr. ...)

Surgeon R. Marshall

110.

Temp^{re} (see page 2nd ...)

Portion of root of *Remisia* L. from which the resin is applied to the crown of the teeth & the ...

G. S. Anon Calcutta.

111.

Necklace made of seeds of *Zingiber*? bought in London

G. S. Anon

112

4. Plate illustrating Algae.

G. S. Annon Esq^{re}

113

Demerara

Balata dried by desiccation.
Kartaballi rubber dried by desiccation.

Royal Palace, ...

114

Illustrations of *Pachyschisma* ...

Baron von ...

115.

Seeds of *Macroglossa* ...

July 12th

C. Moore Esq^r

Botanic Garden London

- 1. Some of *Quercus* sp. *sub-lanceolata*.
 - 2. " " *Q. robusta*.
 - 3. " " *Q. Prunifolia*.
 - 4. " " *Q. ilex*.
 - 5. ♀ " *Macrosamia heteromera*, var. *lanceolata*.
 - 6. ♀ " *M. heteromera*.
 - 7. ♀ " *M. lanceolata*.
 - 8. ♂ " *M. Prunifolia*.
 - 9. ♀ " *M. heteromera*.
 - 10. ♂ " *M. heteromera*.
- Male Anther of *Macrosamia lanceolata*

20th

From Scotland.

Notes of the form of the anther in *Macrosamia lanceolata* submitted to me have been selected to show the form in the ♂ & ♀ anthers on the receipt of the male anther.

21st

C. Moore Esq^r

Technological Institution Glasgow

- 1. Specimen of *Macrosamia lanceolata* from London.
- 2. *Macrosamia lanceolata* from the so-called local wild tree of the lower (Macrosamia *lanceolata*, E. Br.) from near the Ayrshire River, Western part of New South Wales. The specimens are very fine of it and will travel long distances for it.

22nd

Botanic Garden Cambridge.

Flower of *Helianthus luteus*

Dissected, withdrawn
 937 25/1/99

July 3/24

1884.

Dr. Nicholls, Dominica per Dr. S. C. ...

1 Liberian coffee grown in Dominica
2 Pulled & cleaned in Philadelphia by S. C. Morris

3 Shells or hulls of Dominica Liberian coffee from the coffee pulling and cleaning machines of Mr. Morris of Dominica Liberian coffee pulled & cleaned in Philadelphia as above.

W. M. Cooper Esq.

St. M. Consul, Ningpo.

1 Wood of Cunninghamia lanceolata = C. sinensis. Used for tea chests & boxes

2 Wood of Pinus sinensis, Ningpo.

Mr. Consul Stevens

Bahia.

Root of Bananalia indiformis white seeded form known in Bahia as the Snake-Bean and when pounded and applied to a venomous snake sting is said to be a most successful antidote.

1 MacEwan Esq.

Botanic Garden Cape Town

Fruit of Aeschynomene spectabilis.

Mrs. C. Brewer

Albion

Short Peas (Pisum sativum) California

John & Mackenzie Esq. Edinburgh

Wood of Black Rose or Sweet Birch - Canada

August 5th

1881

Jardin des Plantes Paris
Fruit of *Crataegus humilis* Mart.
Branches in flower.

123

5th

H. P. Rothery Esq. Kilsdon, Brighthelmston.
Branch with leaves of *Abies Nordmanniana*.
A. nobilis.

124

5th

Dr King
Calcutta.

125

Bamboo root.

16th

India Offici (Dr Dymock)

129

The following drugs

1. Tubers of *Colchicum donnell-smithii*
2. Stems *Truxosora malabarica*
3. Fruits *Melilotus hamata*
4. *Acacia Catechu, Acetyl Catechu Acid
5. Rhizome of *Doronicum*
6. Seeds of *Acanthodium hirtum*
7. Seeds *Cuminum pilosum*
8. Latex bark of *Zataria malabarica*
9. Canton stick Khebar, Khebar
10. Root-bark of *Crotalaria obtusifolia*

Extract of letter from Dr Dymock

Malabar Hill, Bombay, July 1881.

Among the samples sent to me there are several which are not satisfactorily identified in Surama-i-akabi, Vishnuk-i-Sawalian, and Hinan, and I do not know anything of but from the peculiar form of the catkins the plant if known ought to be easily recognizable.

August
18th

Dr. Matt

India

Flowers of *Behn* sp. used in medicine.

130.

18th

Dr. Morris Esq^o

Jamaica

Seeds of *Pithecolobium angulatum* the same
or starch bean.

131.

19th

Mr. J. D. Hooker

2 Cigarettes made of the leaves of *Stroculia
platanifolia*, Japan. Great Exhibition
Edinburgh 1857.

132.

20th

Dr. Matt

India

Acorn of *Quercus subocarpa* Turz.
from Kupra, W. N. Kanger, Manipal.

133

19th

Miss F. M. E. Hutchins

Madagascar, Bentley, Esq^o Cork.

One branch and cone of *Abies* sp. Type specimen
cone of *Abies* near *A. Webbiana*. ~~With~~ ~~in~~

134.

20th

Mr. Hooker

Stems furnishing Kitam fibre.

135.

Robert & Scott

P. Whitely's Inst. & Co.

Wood block prepared for engraving of
American Holly (See page).
2 Engraved block of same. For last volume

136.

August

1882

Jardin des Plantes Paris

Fruits of *Orbignya humilis*, Mart.
Paraguay M. S. W.

26

J. P. Rothberg Esq., Ribston, Bagshot.

Branch with cones of *Abies Nordmanniana*.
A. nobilis.

124

D^r Ling

- Calcutta

128

Rumbar root.

India Office

D^r (Dunrook)

129

The following being

1. Tubers of *Alpinium donadatum*.
2. Stems of *Amospora malabarica*.
3. Fruits of *Melilotus hamata*.
4. * *Acacia catechu* - *Acacia catechu* Root
5. Rhizome of *Doronicum*
6. Seeds of *Acanthodium hirtum*
7. Seeds of *Cuminum pilosum*.
8. Lotus herb of *Zataria malabarica*.
9. Canton stick Rhubarb, *Rheum*
10. Root-bark of *Croton oblongifolium*
11. Seeds of *Phyllanthus madraspatensis*
12. Lind-Bird Fruit-sticks of *Piper* sp
13. Berries of *Vaccinium* *Asimich-i-Kawalinum*
14. Tubers of *Cyperus karastachon*
15. *Parandia perforata*
16. Fruits & Mucilage of *Suricata malabarica*.

* Withdrawn 28 1891.

August
18th

1852
Dr. Matt

India

Flowers of *Celastrus* sp. used in medicine

130.

18th

Dr. Morris Esq.

Jamaica

Seeds of *Pachyrhizus angulatus* the same
or starch bean.

131.

19th

See J. D. Hooker

2 Pipestems made of the leaves of *Stroulinia*
platanifolia, Japan. Exotic Exhibition
Edinburgh 1852.

132.

19th

Dr. Matt

India

Root of *Amaranthus retrofractus*, Linn.
from Agra, W. H. Kames, M.D.

133

19th

Miss F. M. E. Hutchins

Admagashel, Bantua, C^o Cork.

One branch and cone of *Abies* sp. Same specimen
cone of *Abies* near R. Webbiana. Collected $\frac{12}{1850}$

134.

1854.

August 22

R. & Soc. Soc. Soc. continued
upon it as indifferent in quality for
enlarging purposes.
3. Specimens of bluish or irregular
growth in Boxwood.

130

Prof. Oliver

Sample of ginseng Flax Linum catharticum
(L.) both from Northumbria

131

Charles Ford Esq.

Botanic Garden, Hong Kong.
Fruit of Hong-jin Sweet Almonds Prunus
armeniaca, (L.) from Hunnan.

132

Sir Hugh Low, K. C. M. G.
of M. Resident, Penak.

1. Gutta Sundek, Prunus laetiflora
Leri, Hawk. (Specimens)
2. Stick of unknown wood.
3. Fishing line made of Setaria glabra
Waltonii Reuter?
4. Spindles (with protecting sheaths)
on which films of Spor (Spor) porosa
are dried for tipping arrows.
5. * Lances with arrows tipped with Spor
6. * Blow-pipes with cases made of Arundo
donax of Bambo. (* Arundo donax var. donax)

133

October 2

By purchase Chinese Court Health Exhib.
1. Chinese Water pipe of
2. Bamboo Frasco Pipe of

134

October

1872

- 3. Spanish tobacco, Spanish and Newland.
- 4 Spills used for lighting the pipes
- 5. Sandal wood for stick in bowl b?

1-0

2. A. P. Anolis ^{tree}
 at M. Island Lohorn.
 Illustrations of the manufacture of brass
 root pipes.

2-1

- 1. Two selected roots, cleaned.
- 2. One section to white, namely saw.
- 3. One " " colored, i.e. boiled.
- + Two blocks cut therefrom
- 5. One specimen for pipe of large size
- 6. Blocks for pipes of various patterns.

3-0

See J. Book

1-2

^{Jambhai}
 Photograph of a branching tree of Hesperone

6-0

Robert J. Scott Esq^r

4-3

Whitfords Street, E.C.

- 1. Piece of Himalayan Beechwood showing bark
- 2. Piece of Persian do. showing do.
- 3. Piece of Himalayan Beechwood prepared for wood inlaid.
- 4. Transverse section of common Laurel for inlay.

6-0

L. Phillips Esq^r

14-4

at M. Island Lohorn

Make box of brass root pipes

September 11th

1884

Chinese Court (Buy purchase) International Hatch Exhibition

145

- One broom of bamboo 1/-
 - One do. coconut fibre 1/-
 - One split Bamboo Basket 2/3
 - Two Bird whistles of Bamboo & wood 1/6 and 2/6
- Ref. Act. (Museum J. 1971)

15th

Foreign Office

146

- Ways used for making Fan-chick's buttons
- 1 Cocoon (biphetocera) hatched
- 2 Larva cocoon sinensis

17th

Dr. Hitchison

147

- Fruit of Ricketonia, Pichaw Valley 2000 ft

19th

Dr. G. G. Perry

148

- Fibre of Agave americana
- Fibre made of fibre of do do
- Rope + fibre Agave lechicilla
- Net from echinocactus fibres used for stopping pullover etc.

20th

W. M. Cooper & Co of M. Consul, Singapore.

149

- Pine pollen from Pinus densata
- Rice from
- Decorated with Chinese Insect White Wax (Guan)
- Wax in cake used also for sizing paper visiting cards.

September
29th

1884
Sir J. Kirk

150.

Specimens of *Saxifraga* from the white
barren & barren islands

29th

A Hamiltonian

5.

Specimens of *Saxifraga* from the island
of *Saxifraga* Taylor

30th

— P. White Esq^r

152.

St. M. Consul, Pangoi.
Fruit of *Urena* (cultivated quadrifida)

30th

— John Esq^r New

153

Two capsules of *Urena* capsules with
root.

30th

— Mr. Le Poer French

154

at Mr. Minister Tokio (Foreign Office)
Large mass of *Urena* (Japan name)
(*Urena* from China) & from the roots of
Sium or *Sium*

30th

— Mr. M. Cooper Esq^r

155

at Mr. Consul Hongkong.
Becklaces made of hair of *Cotone*
used by the Buddhist for incense and
by ladies as necklaces.

October 1st

Dr. Schweinfurth

156

1 Remains of flowers of *Epilobium* [unclear]
 L. taken from a wreath of *Mentha*
piperita that was discovered by Prof.
 Maspero in a tomb (grave) near [unclear]
 Abd-el-Sarni (Taher) XI-XVI Dynasty.
 2 [unclear] flowers of *Mentha piperita*
 taken from a wreath [unclear] by Prof.
 Maspero in a grave, and near [unclear]
 Abd-el-Sarni (Taher) XI-XVI Dynasty.

Dr. White [unclear]

157

St. M. [unclear] Fungus
 Umbel of *Ferula communis* from [unclear] &
Styracis.

Dr. Starman [unclear]

158

Umbel of *Scorodiscus* [unclear]
 [unclear]?

Dr. [unclear]

159

Fruit of *Pithecolobium* [unclear] var?

Known to Mueller

160

Fruit of *Passiflora* [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] and [unclear] for [unclear] to the
 [unclear] of [unclear]

Dr. John [unclear]

161

Muscle of *Urtica* [unclear]

October 3rd

1897

162
 Fruit of *... ..*
 - Zealand.

9th

163
 N. S. Lynch Esq^r
 Fruit of *... ..* from the
 Botanic Garden Cambridge

21st

164
 Fruit from *... ..*
 - *... ..* (L.)
 - *... ..* (L.)
 - *... ..* (L.)

17th

165
 Mr. F.
 68 to 70 Ludgate Hill.
 Series of illustrations showing the recreation of
 wood-work etc in various historical periods
 and a small book on the same subject by
 W. F.

26th

166
 Mr. & Mrs.
 Bathurst St.
 Unknown bark *... ..* (see for name)

18th

... .. Minima Fidei
 (Chief Director of Imp Forests Dept 64)
 JAPAN
 Council Commission

- 1877 Forestry Exhibition - Japanese Commission 1877
- India Commission 1878
- Cape Commission 1878
- Green House & Canada 1879
- British Museum 1879
- St. Helena 1875
- Cyperus Commission 1875

to November 1897, Jan 1901
... ..
... ..
... ..

October 1884

Dr. Schindler

- 1. Remains of stems of *Eritrichium* [unclear]
- 2. Taken from a wreath of *Mentha piperita* that was discovered by Prof. Maspero in a tomb grave near the Abd-el-Burna (Thebes) XX-XXVI Dynasty.
- 2. Sterile runner of *Mentha piperita* taken from a wreath found in Prof. Maspero in a grave near the Abd-el-Burna (Thebes) XX-XXVI Dynasty.

H. P. White Esq.

H. M. Colwell. Fungus

Remains of *Trichostema* [unclear] Hayfield.

F. E. Starman Esq.

Reputation

Foot-heads of *Chrysalis* [unclear]

G. S. Linnam Esq.

British Museum

Foot of *Pithecolobium* [unclear]

Remains for Mueller

Remains of *Compositae* [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

In the

Museum of Berlin

October
3rd

162
Fruit. etc.
Mammals (Hymenochirus, etc.)
- Zealand.

17th

163
K. J. Lynch Esq
Fruit of Kindan: Punctatus, from the
British Museum Cambridge

18th

164
Fruit etc. etc.
Fruit etc. etc. from the River
White Mountain etc (Native name L)
Fruit etc. etc. from the River
(Native name?) from Melrose.

17th

165
Mr. P. Salomonson
68 to 70 Singsgate Hill.
Series of illustrations showing the
localities where the specimens were
found a small book on the same subject by
Mr. P. Salomonson.

17th

166
Mr. G. Williams
Southampton.
Unknown oak from Brazil (Amorim)

18th

167
Forest Exhibition, ^{Miyama Palace} ^{Chief Director of Forests Dept 64} ^{JAPAN}
K. J. Lynch Esq.
1. 60 specimens of native woods
2. The various kinds made of Bamboo
3. Freshicks of Silver-wood (etc)
4. Edible mushrooms (Maitake etc)
5. Shiro A. which gives produce in the forest
(Amorim)

Albu

- 6. Rikis consisting of ...
- 7. Rope made of ...
- 8. Leaves of *Chamrops* ...
- 9. Fibre of *Chamrops* ...
- 10. Fibre of *Filix cordata* ...
- 11. Fabric of *Filix cordata*
- 12. Fibre of *Sterculia* ...
- 13. Sawdust made of *Bambusa* ...
- 14. Charcoal of *Surcaud* ...
- 15. Bark of *Croplomera japonica*.

Fruit Exhibition

India Commission

- 1. Fibre of *Panicum tiliifolium*
- 2. Lac from *Acacia arabica*
- 3. Bark and fruits of *Lumbricos catagrynae*
- Leaves of *Limonantia* ...
- 5. Fruits of *Citrus aurantiaca* ...
- 6. Gum from ...
- 7. Galls on *Ziziphus nummularia* ...
- 8. Bark of *Alnus* ...
- 9. Incense *Delonixia* ...
- 10. Stems of *Convolvulus pluricatus* ...
- 11. Stems of *Heliotropium* ...
- 12. Fruits *Caraya arborea* ...
- 13. *Acacia planifrons* ...
- 14. Buds *Bauhinia malabarica*
- 15. *B. ...*
- 16. Bark *Surcinia* ...
- 17. Bark* *Shorea robusta* & extract from ditto.
- 18. Fruits *Urocaepus* ...
- 19. Linn from *Alphitonia* ...
- 20. Tap root of the ...

* withdrawn 16.9.99

October

1894

India cont.

- 21. Colours and stained be ready for the colors to be added for lacquer work.
- 22. Gada or Antler made of leaves of *Butea frondosa*
- 23. Tool used by the native Sculptors or Carvers in Sandalwood.
- 24. Root of *Acum campanulatum* *Alcasia antiquorum*
- 25. Oil from *Calamus rotundus*
- 26. Drug *Staphylea tripartita*
- 27. Drug *Indigofera heterantha*
- 28. Drinking vessel of wood of *Alnus serrata*.
- 29. Sheaf of the fibres of *Alnus Wallichiana*
- 30. Gum *Balanocarpus setchellii* (see 44)
- 31. *Isachoungwa Bambusa polymorpha* B.S.
- 32. *Pyramis Cochinchinensis strictus* B.S.
- 33. *Furva Cephalostichum persicaria* B.S.
- 34. *Pilon-pun-ya Bambusa nana* B.S.
- 35. *Mimus Gigantochloa albociliata* B.S.
- 36. *Large stem of Bambusa Brandisii* B.S.

Fructu - Exhibition

Cape Commission

Slab of Shikwood *Brodiaea bulbata*
No. 10

Fructu - Exhibition

Liana Liana - Gynandri frumosa

Spampra

- 1. Rice and powder. 14 *Fulvovirid al. frumosa*
- 2. Palm kernel oil 10.5 *manis*
- 3. 11.0

Cerise

188-

175c

- 1. Gummi contained, thick of outside of bark of the tree
- 2. Boes. Balls - inside of the bark of the tree
- 3. White mass of seeds of *Fraxinus* (the tree)
- 4. Santalum gum. (In unmaned case)
- 5. Specimens of Rubbers
- 6. Frango (Withdrawn 24/10/84)
- 7. Gum from Mahogany tree (*Khaya Senegalensis*)

20. 11. 1904

India

- 10. Angir root. (*Urena Chamissoi*)
- 11. Gabeseye root. (*Sarcocophalum aculeatum*)
- 12. Cable India rubber with leaves (also) rejected by Mr. Dyer
- 13. Beans - pods seeds (*Phaseolus*)
- 14. Both med. of Bamboo.
- 15. "Aridah" Wrist band made of Palm Strands
- 16. do do of Date seeds
- 17. Various samples of Rubber, not kept rejected by Mr. Dyer
- 18. "Indigo indicum" plant N. O. (*Indigofera Anil*)
- 19. Seeds from Playon, the part of Warrig.
- 20. Intra vascular portion of stem of Carrot Papaya

20. 11. 1904

Forestry Exhibition

British Guiana Commission

1077

- 1. Large collection of Tunji (unmaned)
- 2. One large ball of India rubber darkish 45c
- 3. Fruit unknown 25c
- 4. Butterfly seeds *Hippocratea* 32c
- 5. Seeds unknown 37c
- 6. Wallaba seed 25c } *Spina Yalaba*
- 7. Wallaba oil
- 8. Buricara (from preatorius brown see 150)
- 9. Balsa seeds 8c

October

1884

23

- 9. *Arctostaphylos* ... *Arctostaphylos* ...
- 10. *Mimulus* ...
- 11. Kid Horse Eye bean, *Mucuna*
- 12. Fruit unnamed 3a.
- 13. *Staphylea* fruit, ...
- 14. *Vatica* fruits
- 15. "Munro" Euphorbiacea 23a
- 16. *Simira* seeds
- 17. *Clava*, *Genipa americana*
- 18. *Clava* palm stem, used for razor stop.
- 19. *Clava* ...
- 20. *Clava* ...
- 21. Collection of *Clava* (*Clava* ...)
- 22. *Clava* ...

1077

1884

Foresty Exhibition

U.S. Forest Commission

1078

- 1. Bark - pub. of bark of *Clava* ...
- 2. *Clava* ...

1884

Foresty Exhibition

Cyprian Commission

1079

- 1. Bark of *Clava* ...
- 2. Bark of wood of *Clava* ...
- 3. Wood will use of *Clava* ...
- 4. *Clava* ...
- 5. Bark of spl. wood of *Clava* ...
- 6. Bark of *Clava* ...
- 7. *Clava* ...
- 8. *Clava* ...

Clava ... *Clava* ...

22nd

188 -

A. Gray Christie Esq^r
Edinburgh

168.

Stems of "Kurokaji" *Lindera sericea*,
Used for tooth pick. Japan.

2. Stems of "Ichibi" *Abutilon arizense* used
in the manufacture of sun powder, Japan.

3. Stems of *Molinia caerulea*;

— Part of stem of *Actinidia arguta* Japan

20th

Health Exhibition

169

(By purchase)

Japanese Tobacco pipe of

20th

Leonard Wray Esq^r
Perak.

170.

1. Fruits of *Willughbeia firma*. Bl.

2. Fruits of *Chilocarpus costatus*,

20th

R. Bartley Esq^r
Singapore

171

Fruits of *Arceuthobium* Malacca

20th

of M. Comulata (Esq^r Bellotti)
Freiburg

172

The de Bel Dept *Alcedo* *retrofracta*,
Produced at ... (2 fruits)

Branches from ... (some probably a ...)

20th

Royal Bot. Socy Singapore

173

Fruits of *Arceuthobium Bilimbi*

October

31st

1897

Foreign Office

Fabric made of fibre from stems of *Panicum Thunbergianum*, Dutch.

Coran, 11 bars, of M. Ricci Council.

November

5th

Prof. Church

15 Photos illustrating the cultivation and preparation of Tea in Assam.

31st

Japanese Commission (Korean)
International Health Exhibition 1906

1. Tobacco leaf.
2. Fruits of *Diospyros kaki*, Korea of Korea (L. 2)
3. Japanese Tea.
4. Acorns of *Quercus acutidata* (L. 2) (L. 2) (L. 2)
5. Kim po Fruit of *Lymanium sinense* (L. 2) (L. 2) (L. 2)
6. *Anacardium* sp.
7. Luteo-maculose tubers of *Trichostema* (*Trichostema*) Asiatic (L. 2)
8. Hiki (*Castanea* sp) (L. 2) Withdrawn 30. 6. 94
9. Makame (*Alaria sinensis*) (L. 2) Withdrawn 22. 7. 95
10. Goya Bear (L. 2) (*Alaria* sp) (L. 2)
11. Tuba-chon (*Silvium* sp) (L. 2)
12. Andon (*Pracium* sp) (L. 2)
13. Umehachi. Fruits of *Rhus* sp (L. 2)
14. Mui-con (*Platan* sp) (L. 2)
15. So-bon seeds of *Alaria* sp
16. Tama-san-oh (*Thymum* sp) (*Thymum* sp)
17. Mai-kumai seeds of *Rhus* sp
18. Prumo bark of *Rhus* sp
19. So-bok (*Calamagrostis* sp)
20. Shutan-fan (*Rhus* sp) (*Rhus* sp)

November

1884.

32

Japan continued.

14/6.

- 2. Set of Hat-makers with sample of hat work. (Educational Section No 22)
- 22. Paper from Broussonetia papyrifera, Vent. used in the manufacture of household goods etc. (Educational Section No 22, p. 24)

Letter of thanks sent 14/11/84.

178. 1884.

Drift seeds washed ashore at Ialabada

Plantation Jamaica.

- ✓ Calophyllum calaba Jacq.
- ✓ Spathoglottis hirsuta L.
- ✓ Cordia alliodora HBK.
- ✓ Iponoea tuberosa HBK.
- ✓ Bidens reflexa HBK. f.
- ✓ Hibiscus sp.
- ✓ Saccoglottis amazonica Mart.
- ✓ Iponoea biloba Forst.
- ✓ Carum obtusifolium DC.
- ✓ Mucuna urens B. Medic.
- ✓ Cecropia bonariensis Lam.
- ✓ Cecropia tomentosa Rich.
- ✓ Marattia sacifera Gaertn.
- ✓ Cereus guineensis Aubl.
- ✓ Hippomane mancinella L.
- ✓ Dinorprandium novae Guin.
- ✓ Ficus cordifolia L.
- ✓ Near-Eclop Ecactophyllum sp.
- ✓ Ecactophyllum brownii Yea.

Block of ~~stick~~ Cutch (Acacia batocina) E. G.

15/6

Stick - Chac 76°
Institute Building, Lower Bridge St
Collection of Maggi (see page 1)

87

November 9th

1882

International Hygiene Exhibition

-Venezuelan Commission

132

1. Quinchonchos, seeds of Cajanus indicus.
2. Carrots Saveta seeds of Phaseolus.
3. Caimito Fruits of Chrysobalanus Caimito.
4. Misero Hasselberg Fruits of Solms-Laubachia.
5. Cumber Morado Fruits of M. sapientum (Venezuela 1877)
6. Culantro Monte, Erugium sativum L.
7. Spanish Cigarrum. (Cajunum sp.)
8. Capers.
9. Pickled flower buds of Uvaia
10. Uvaia Juice & Uvaia & Uvaia from Zippia citrifera
11. Sourish jelly.

19th

Prof. Morley

133

1. 'Haitacanda' seeds of Passiflora sp. yellow from
2. 'Hunk' kind of seeds of Passiflora sp. yellow
3. 'Kau' seeds of 'Hunk'
4. Rostered & unroasted seeds of 'Hunk' seeds to show
5. 'Kau' seeds of 'Hunk' Passiflora sp. yellow from Mohave Indians Mexico. (shown in quantity and used as food)

20th

Dr. Morley

134

Prof. Brownell

5 lobed fruit of Beringtonia speciosa

Dr. Brownell

135

Conservation of Fruits of Beringtonia

Back fruit in water & milk from
 Caracas, Mexico. Beringtonia sp. 5 lobed
 Fruits of Beringtonia sp. 5 lobed in water & milk

November
82

1884.

Japan continued

176

2) Set of Mat-makers tools with sample of
Mat work (Educational Section No 15. 2)

22. Paper from Broussard's (Broussard's) mat.
used in the manufacture of household goods &c.
(Educational Section No 22. p. 24)

Letter of thanks sent 14.11.84

Siamese-Commission (Dr. R. H. Pines Cards)

177

International Health Exhibition

A large collection of fruits &c in fluid

Basket of split bamboo. To Brit. Mus. 21.12.1960

Books made of leaves of *Broussard's Halabellium*
with implements used in writing.

(See lists)

Letter of thanks sent 14.11.84

mat. Pandanus sent to Brit. Museum. 21.12.1960

Siamese-Commission

178

Siamese

A collection of books, fruits, &c. See list.

Some strips of *Broussard's* in general. Letter. 14.11.84

Siamese-Commission

179

Adelaide

Fruit of *Acrostichum dumosoides* Hook.

South Sea Islands.

Burma Burma Fading (2)

180

See lists. Pallas (2). Pallas (2)

Block of ~~mat~~ (with beads &c)

Siamese-Commission

181

Include buildings. London Bridge &c

Collection of *Broussard's* (See lists)

November

1892

International Health Exhibition,
Venezuelan Commission.

132

1. Quinchorchos, Seeds of Cajanus indicus.
2. Caraca Laveta Seed of Phaseolus.
3. Guinito, Fruits of Chrysochlamys Guinito.
4. Misero Masobok, Fruits of Hebea bipeta.
5. Cumbin Morado, Fruits of Hebea sapientum.
6. Culantro-Monte, Bromelia latifolia.
7. Spanish Briganum (Cestrum sp.)
8. Capers.
9. Pickled flower-buds of Acacia.
10. Yerba Luisa a Liqueur or Liqueur from Lippia citriodora.
11. Sourish jelly.

193

Prof. Moreley

133

1. 'Baitassana' seeds of Phaseolus papillare from
2. 'Umki' Roasted seeds of Phaseolus (papillare) papillare
3. Raw-seed of 'Umki'
4. Roasted & powdered seed of Umki round variety
5. Raw-seed of 'Aranda' (Phaseolus sp.) from Mohave Indians, Mexico. (small quantity and used as food)

203

Dr. Manley

134

Walt Bromwich

5-lobed fruit of Beringtonia speciosa.

Dr. Britton's

135

Summary of Fruits described.
Bark fruit (in water) & milk from
Guinea, Cordia alliodora, etc.
Fruit of Ficus religiosa, Ficus religiosa, Baker

November
25th

1884
Castle & B. Thurston, Coll. L.

1. Spadix and Fruits of *Areca* sp. rec^d as 466
Pithecolobium chinensis Trin. & DC.
2. Fruits of *Areca* sp. Fiji.

186

20th

Mrs Davidson

Polynesian Cotton *Sida*
Cocoon near of fibre of common *Sida*
Kadik (*Asplenium demissum*)

187

20th

C. Foa, Sept

Ray boat of fibre of *Chamaecyparis*
Model of Chinese Coffin made of wood
of *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Camptocarpus*
sinensis

188

21st

D. G. Bick

Govt Central Museum
Madras

Leaves of *Acacia* (*Brachycaulon* *Acacia* Lam.)
grown in a garden in the city of
Madras from the plant introduced
by Mr R. Cross.

189

December
22nd

D. Morris

Jamaica

Passiflora *Photographia* stems in Castleton Exp
Grove, and *Pilea* *ac* garden, Jamaica.

190

December
3rd

1884.

Mr Andrew Jordan

Richard Hall, Edinburgh

191

The following specimens (by Purchase £3.50)

- 1 Gents self Yu-Boa
- 1 do do made about middle of last century
- 1 do Shalwood Bow
- 1 Gents Yu-Boa in rough state showing method of splicing in centre, thus utilising half-lengths.
- 2 Gents Flight Arrows made of red deal and fletched with Bullock's wood.
- 2 Gents Handmade Flight Arrows made of Washalva
- 2 Gents of many arrows made of red deal and fletched with lance-wood
- 2 do made of red deal and fletched with lance-wood
- 1 Gents plain red deal arrow

Orbit. An.

- 1 Tubers of *Colanum Picolin*
- 2 " " *Ullucus tuberosus*

192

At Prestor kept

Bot. Soc. London

193

Seeds of *Horrea grandiceps*

to Fr. Soc.

Strasbourg

194

Box of *Sarcocolla sinensis* & other
Med. Res. China

December

1887.

4th

Mrs A. Ringer

195.

15, Cavendish Place, W.

Peruvian Apple. The tree bears them in large numbers each year.

10th

Messrs Samuelson & Son
Liverpool

196

Seeds of *Acrocomia* near *A. lasiopatha*,
imported from Cuba as an oil seed

10th

J. B. Smith Esq
Brite

197

Fruit of Surgeon Palm tree

Leaves do do

Fruits do do

Platanus minor

22nd

Prof. Archer

198

Museum of Science & Art, Edinburgh
collection of woods of which from the Frieze
Exhibition contain well specimens of foliage &c

12th

J. Cameron Esq

199

Bangalore India

Seeds of *Albizia* sp

18th

Mrs Evelyn Esq

200

Wotton House Dorking

Water color drawings on vellum (group of flowers)
by Mrs Evelyn Esq who Evelyn Esq presented
her of two pairs of plates bearing autographs of
Mrs Evelyn Esq Archer of Wotton which plates

Numbers

1884.

187. 11 *Scythris* eggs
 nat. spec. in Museum for eggs (Returned per Director to
 W. J. Salys Esq^r Wotton House, Dorking, Surrey 12/2/91)

193. R^t Hon^{ble} M. E. Grant Duff.
 Madras
 Vanilla. Bot specimen carved in wood of
Pterocarpus Santalinus, L.f.

1816. M^r F. Greenish.
 Pine wool - 1st quality used for surgical dressings.

The following specimens kept

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| 1. Jempah (<i>Muristica intermedia</i> , Bl.) | 7. Kledang (<i>Artocarpus</i> sp.) | 198. |
| 2. Sintada (<i>Pterocarpus variifolia</i> , Don.) | 8. Chama (<i>Ferocinetia</i>) | |
| 3. Akit (<i>Sonchira Keddii</i> Bl.) | 9. Salawan (<i>Sikamerista glabra</i> , W.) | |
| 4. Mahang (<i>Macaranga megaphylla</i>) | 10. Durio (<i>Zibothinus</i> , L.) | |
| 5. Belatong pepit (<i>Blacarpus Griffithii</i> W.) | 11. Pittosporum ferrugineum, ^{W.} | |
| 6. Kandi (<i>Garcinia mangouensis</i> , Niche.) | 12. <i>Rhodanthe tinoria</i> , Bl. | |

withdⁿ 5/11/91

or, Kake and sand cake used in rice
 cultivation in the Naga Hills, Assam.

354. James Latham Esq^r
 Barrack Buildings
 Tithebarn Street Liverpool.
 Three small balls of concrete milky mice
 from *Euphorbia* sp from River Niger.

357. Dr. Wats.
 Five specimens of *...*
 (sample withdrawn by Director 26/1/91)

December

1887.

Mrs A. Ringer

15, Cavendish Place, W.

Double apple. The tree bears them in large numbers each year.

195.

10th

Messrs Samuelson & Co
Liverpool

196.

Seeds of *Acrocomia* near *A. lucidospatha*,
imported from Cuba as an oil seed

5 10 1 1 1 1 1 1

Museum of Science & Art, Edinburgh
collection of woods of which from the Fœnicia
Exhibition together with specimens of foliage &c

12th

J. Cameron Esq
Bangalore India

199.

Seeds of *Lycium* sp

18th

W J Evelyn Esq
Norton House London

200.

Water color drawing on vellum (group of flowers)
by Mary wife of the Evelyn now presentation
from the Evelyn Esq place bearing autograph of
the Evelyn the daughter of Evelyn which forms

December

(117)

18th

W. Evelyn Esq
had been in Museum for seeds (Returned per Director to
W. J. Evelyn Esq Wotton House, Dorking, Surrey 4-12-91)

200

19th

A: Sp. 4 to E. Grant Esq
Madras.

201

"Ganesha". pod of wisdom carved in wood of
Pterocarpus Santalinus, L.f.

18th

Mr F. Greenish

202

Pen. wool 1st quality used for pencil brushes
2nd " " " " " " " " "

22nd

Mr F. Greenish

203

20 New Street Street Lane
Birch Bark Oil *Betula alba* Russia

29th

Dr Masters

204

(Customs Officers)
See Kaka and Sandaka used in the
cultivation in the Nagas Hills Museum.

3rd

James Latham Esq
Kavana Buildings
Tchoburn Street Liverpool

205

Three small balls of concrete milky juice
from *Euphorbia* sp from River Niger.

3rd

Dr Watt

206

Five specimens of wood
(Sample withdrawn by Director 2-1-91)

1882

Messrs Langayre, Partridge & Co.

207

Root of: Atropa belladonna

1885

January

2nd

D^r Matt

1. Amaranthus paniculatus, L. var. frumentaceus, Red form. flower spike.
2. Amaranthus caudatus, flower spike.

3rd

Baron von Mueller.

Melbourne

Fruit of *Cassia acida* F. M. (1885)

2

6th

Messrs G. Revet & Co

Late Chollet & Co

3 - Archambault Street

Sample of compound & fresh vegetables

1. White Cabbage (new) Dated

2. Carrots, Turnips, Cabbage

French Beans, Cauliflower, Potatoes, Parsnips, Dated 6.11.85

Apples, Pears, Compound

3. Duplicate set of the above dried fruit

Compound. One of the Cabbages attacked with the mildew, destroyed Aug. 17 1885. Dated 6.11.85

3

25th

Conium Green

Para

Sample of Bancho Rubber from Peru

8th

D^r - E. J. Murray F.L.S. &c

A copy on two sides of Bibliotheca

Therapeutica by E. J. Murray.

5

10th

Repeating Cop^y M^{ss}

Copy of the Revised Syllabus from the
The Company.

6

1885

Foreign Office

1. Binding book used in the first year printing of Sumach plants near Palermo.
2. Flax called a terillo used for detaching the bark from the Laurel plants.

Foreign Office

- 1. Leaf from the Central barley, Green fruit of vitium ? No. 1 Ind sibirica
- 2. Bark from Shaw Shin (No. 15)
- 3. Flr seeds (Pinus toraiensis) (No. 14)

L. J. K. Brace Esq

Calcutta

On Leaves and one black leaf of leaves of the leaf (Bursera flabellifera) and a style is used in the Crinum of India. To prepare them the young and unopened leaf (the old are too brittle) is taken and well dried in the sun then covered with sand for two or three days, said to prevent the leaf turning black then spices to steep in the muddy bottom of a tank to prevent the attacks of insects. The plants are then separated into single strips and cut to the size required about 2 inches long and strung together by passing a string through a hole in the centre of each strip. Pieces of wood are then placed outside. The style is called Nickan. After the writing is finished it is rubbed over with a leaf of Quercus stammarum the juice of which carries well in a little dirt into the scratches and makes them more distinct.

January

1895

144

It is only since the union of the British that
Lakes has come within the reach of the former
States. *Several books sent to Duluth, Minn.*

11 12 1915

14

F. O. B. B. B. B.

10

1. Section of the stem of *Abies balsamea* (Mill.) (B.S.P.) cleared with Potash
2. Normal ring of vascular bundles of do. do.
3. Network of spiral bundles of the cortex of
the stem & vertical bundles in the natural
position. The white lines indicate the position of
the stem, & the bundles relatively to the
leaf scars of do. do.
4. Lower part of the stem do. do. showing
the position of the cambium by means of
the corky tissue.

15

Abies balsamea (Mill.) (B.S.P.)
Vascular

11

Bark said to be of *Quercus emmon*,
and present from the same

16

M. B. B. B. B. B.
Vascular

12

Mill. when fibre, *Conocarpus tinctorius*,
Salicaria longifolia from at Harvard
& had prepared by James T. B. B.

17

M. B. B. B. B. B. B.

13

1. Section of stem from *Juniperus* as follows
2. *Juniperus* L. *Juniperus americana*
3. *Juniperus planiflora* L. *Juniperus sibirica*

Samarang
1885

1885

- Grant Duff continues
- 5. Schleichera tinosa. 6 tops & sp
- 4. Casuarina strictum. 8 branches Wrightii
- 9. Maba buccifolia. 10. K. Schlimm Longana

13

28

R. G. G. Scott Esq

14

H. M. Consul, Duhon.

- 1. Specimen of plant of Ligustrum - probably, L. lucidum, Nutt. with wax deposited on stems.
- 2. 'do. do. of Fraxinus chinensis, with wax deposited on stems
- 3. Sample of wax
- 4. Series of candles.

30

St. Peter Esq

15

Trinidad.

Fruits of Bucida sp

30

R. B. White Esq

6

La Salada.

Fruits of Myrospermum peruvianum.

Henry Esq

St. J. Kirk

7

Zanzibar

Photo of the Cera Rubra Tree (Maritot glaziovii, Small, Arg.)

4

Pharmaceutical Society

15

- The following fibres from Horselmin -
- 1. Kudia calycina, Kunt
- 2. Stereulia ornata, Wall.

February

1856.

Pharm. Society continued.

18.

- 3. *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus* Presl.
- 4. *Anchocephalus* - Kadamba, Miq.
- 5. *Bombax indicum*, Wall.
- 6. Bark of *Rhus pumilocrasus* Lindl. Japan.

19.

Dr. South M. G. Grant-Duff

19.

Fruits of seeds of the Finneyville District.

- Fruits of *Simarouba pauciflora*
- 2. Seeds *Ardisia humilis*, Miq.
- 3. Fruits *Viola altissima*,
- 4. Fruits *Potamogeton caudatum*.
- 5. Fruits *Anemone latifolia*
- 6. Seeds *Mimosa stipitata*, Miq.

20.

Dr. R. Franks Esq.

20.

Exchequer tally for £100,000 in part
 principal of the loan of £1,000,000
 from Government and for £409 6s
 for interest thereon due 30th Sept. 1856.
 (Two tallies recd, one sent to Washington with original label)

21.

Messrs. Simon Bros

21.

Wichow

Sample of French gutta serena made by
 distilling the outer bark of the Birch
 tree. It is used for quincing with
 ordinary gutta serena.

22.

Dr. D. J. Macgowan

22.

Wichow

Stems of square Bamboo. The larger stems are used
 for staves the smaller and less square for Opium
 pipes and the smaller and less mature for tobacco pipes.

11-12
February

1885

Dr Macgowan cont^d

2. Tobacco pipe made of square bamboo with pouch containing a sample of Wanchow tobacco and shredded leaf imported from Kiangho - Pouch made of coarse Wanchow silk [leather] paper enclosing Tobacco made of the 'Hairy Bamboo'

3. Four panels made of the stems of the 'Hairy Bamboo'. The mature stems are cut in pieces about 6 inches long slit longitudinally and boiled for two hours in water this causes them to become flexible. They are flattened by pressure and dried which takes about 10 days - when properly dried they retain their sheet like form. The siliceous surface is pared off and the inner surface also until it presents a white appearance when they are ready for carving and various kinds of inlaid work. The panels are intended to represent

- 1. Riding the Water Buffalo home
- 2. Fishing by the Bamboo clad streams
- 3. & 4. Undefined

- 4. Piece of flattened bamboo prepared in carving
- 5. Coarse paper made from the Bamboo husks of the young shoots of the 'Hairy'

33

J. F. Duthie Esq^r
Barranpore

3 bags Hard wheat
1 do Huskless (white) Barley very much weevilled.

February 1885

1885

J. F. Duthie continued.

23

1 bag brown barley & 1 small sample of white barley taken for Museum - remainder sent to Messrs Messrs Duffell Bros. 14. 2. 85)

D^r Luffery entered by name, 1944.

24

A collection of fruits &c in fluid from the Solomon Islands. See list. Ochrosia berberica J.F. Lamel. + list in entry 23. 1944

D^r Bidie Madras

25

Stalk of a fruit of Pandanus used in Burma as a scrubbing brush and also for applying size to cloth

Mr John G. Horsey The Elms, Hatfield, Kent.

26

The following specimens manufactured by machinery by Messrs Patent Broom & Brush Manufacturing Company Limited, Green Picket St. London. E.C.


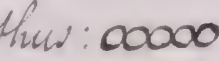
1. Two samples of Bahia Cassara as stripped from the tree before fibres separated.
2. Two samples of do. in fibre (undressed) removed from collection 2811 65 K.H.
3. Two samples of do. prepared (or dressed) for broommaking - one of these is in three round bundles and the other flat in one bundle - all brass bound. removed from collection 2811 65 K.H.
4. Two samples of Para Cassara as imported removed from collection 2811 65 K.H.
5. Two samples of do. unprepared (as imported)
6. Two samples of do. prepared for

February

1883

26

19th

- Mr. Hovey continued
8. brushmaking - (oil changes color from brown to black) - one of these is of shape:  and the other in five circular bundles thus:  - all brass bound.
9. One broom of Bahia Passara
8. One do with part of back removed to show how fixed.
9. One Horse (Dandy) Brush of Bahia Passara
10. One do with back cut away to show method of fastening.
11. Broom of Nittool - a fibre used as a substitute for bristle or hair being quite as durable and effective.
12. One do. with part of back removed to show fastening.

Removed from collection 41205 V. 11

Removed from collection 41206 V. 11

Removed from collection 41207 V. 11

Removed from collection 41208 V. 11

20th

Messrs. Borey & Co
Musical Instrument Manufacturers
London, W.

27

1. Specimen of Amazonian locus wood (No 1)
2. Brazilian locus wood. 2 specimens (Nos 2 & 3)
3. African Blackwood 2 do (Nos 4 & 5)

Named Brown Ebony 13 v 31.

20th

Messrs. F. Christie & Co
105 Finchurch Street, E.C.

28

Bark of *Rimijia Pedunculata*, Lam.

20th

Herbarium etc.

29

The following seeds collected by Lady Broom in the Lower Niger.

1. *Laurencia Fisteri* J. Ag.
2. *Salimeda rivatalis* J. Ag.

February

1885

20th Herb. contd

29

- 3 *Caulis Lactuca* (B) & *Lactuca scariola* (B)
- 5 *Seyotheca douglasii* pa. *C. Chrysanthemum decursum* (B) & *Lactuca*
- 4 *Embinaia tulparis*, & *Philota corallicolor*, & *Lactuca*
- 9 *Phacilocarpus ciliatibari*, & *Entromorpha chlorotica* & *Lactuca* // *Laminaria suluriana*, & *Lactuca*
- 12 *Cladophora* *Linum*, *Leid* 13 *Procumbis indicum* *Her*
- 4 *Dicotyle paniculata* & *Lactuca* 5 *Peroladia lucida* (K.B) & *Lactuca*
- 6 *Chrysanthemum Linderi*, & *Lactuca* 14 *Phyogon clatus*, & *Lactuca* 8. the unnamed

* *Arctostaphylos* 29094

21st

Beng. G. G. Herb. *Leuca*

30

It all comes from the

White was purchased at Jung Ching Kien from the producers.

22nd

India Offici

31

Madras Presidency.

- 1. Fibre of *Solostelia integrifolia*
- 2. " *Coelocarpum prostratum*
- 3. *Orchella*, *Rocella montaignei*
- 4. Bark of *Phania sylvatica*
- 5. Leaves *Albizia amara*, for washing hair.
- 6. Fibre *Pilea ornata*
- 7. " *Phania pedunculata*
- 8. Fruits *Rhodomyza tomentosa*
- 9. Fibre *Ficus Indica*
- 10. " *Cordia pauciflora*
- 11. Wood *Procarpus pentalinus*
- 12. Oil " " "
- 13. Tubers *Arantium polyphyllum* *Calceolaria*
- 14. Bark *Stemida fibrosa* (not listed)

February
23-

1883-

Messrs Samuel Davidson & Co

32

108 - Palmerston Buildings

Old Broad Street

Sample of Leite de Mangabeira milk of the
Pernambuco Rubber Tree (*Manis umbellata*)

24-

C. B. Clarke Esq

33

Photo of ancient stone of Shree-Sub. Temp.
Singapore, Photo Singapore.

26-

Mr Col. W. W. Ross R.A.

34

Acton House Acton, W.

Rack for holding spurs - made of Indian
Blackwood (*Dalbergia latifolia* Wal.)

27-

Messrs J. Christy & Co

35

Specimen of Caprine from Bahia Parana.

28-

Mr. A. Lawson Esq Botacamund.

36

Photo of *Flemingia strobilifera* var. *indica* with
also photo of *Wax*. Also sample of Wax.

29th

Messrs Suter & Co

37

Reading.

Models of tubers of *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, tubercle
and of tubers of plants ~~erect~~ *erect*
tuberosum first year growth.

30th

Messrs James Bourne & Co

38

Liverpool.

Fruit of *Lepidus trilobatus* L

March 5th

1885
Mrs Skipwith

per col. Yule

39

March 5th

Dr Walter Inge

394

2. Fincham Buildings, Fincham Street, E.C.
Root - Umbelliferous Family.

Model of Hotel Turmeric Curcuma longa received 17-12-65 K.M.

112

Mr Wm H & Grant Duff

41

Fruits, resin, & candles made from Piney tallow from Vatica indica, L. These candles are not made for market but the Tallow is procurable in most bazaars. It sells in Manipalora retail at 2 annas 3 pice per lb & is in appearance in the lump like mottled soap.

The resin is not used for ornaments so far as can be ascertained but it is used for filling & solidifying the beads known as French Pearls.

27

Dr Bushell

2

eking

Dried fruit of the Kichin tree used in Chinese pharmacy. probably Ligustrum lucidum.

157

Dr Atchison

43

Delimitation Committee Afghanistan.

- 1. Ripe dried Apricots.
- 2. Pistacia nuts from Kala Kan
- 3. Dried fruit, Alajon - Walnut.

February
23-

1855-

Messrs Samuel Davidson & Co
108 Palmerston Buildings

32

February
24-

Dr D. J. Macgowan
Nanchow, China.

33

Opium pipe made of square bamboo (*Bambusa quadrangularis*, Hay)
... now of unburnt pipe of curved ...
Sirgoojah, Chota Nagpore.

26-

Lt Col. W. A. Ross, R. A.
Acton House Acton St.

34

Wack, for holding spurs - made of ...
Blackwood (*Calluna latifolia* Kael.)

27-

Messrs F. Christy & Co

35

Specimen of Cupressine from Virginia Americana.

28-

M. A. Lawson Esq. Acton House

36

... seeds ...
... *Flemingia ciliaris* ...
... also sample of ...

29-

Messrs Sutton & Sons
Reading.

37

Models of tubers of *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, collected
and of tubers of plants crossed with
tuberosum, first year's growth under soil

30-

Messrs Samp. Warden & Co
Liverpool.

38

Fruits of *Lupinus trifolius* L.

March 5th

1885

Mr. Skipwith

39.

for Col York

Specimen of Tabashir from Cachar.

J. F. Ditchie Esq

40

Bot. Gard. Saharunpore

Collection of models of Indian plants &c.

Model of 'Haldi' Turmeric, Curcuma longa removed 17.12.68 K.A.

41

Mr. W. H. & Grand Staff

42

Fruits, resin, & candles made from Pine tallow from Salvia indica, L. These candles are not made for market but the tallow is procurable in most bazaars. It sells in Manalore retail at 2 annas 3 pice per lb & is in appearance in the lump like molled soap.

The resin is not used for ornaments so far as can be ascertained but it is used for filling & solidifying the beads known as French Pearls.

42

Dr. Bushell

43

Peking

Dried fruit of the Quinchin tree used in Chinese pharmacy, probably Ligustrum lucidum.

43

Dr. Atchison

44

Delimitation Committee Afghanistan.

Kipe dried Apricot.

2 Pistacia nuts from Kala Kan

3 Single fruits, Glaucium herb

March.

1885

- 13 1/2 1/2 - Collection continued
- 4 Walnuts from Mamanna.
- 5 Cotton Pops
- 6 " " Helmand.
- 7 Roddy Meadow. Snow vicinity of Herat.
- 8 Full spikes of *Eragrostis vulgare*.
- 9 Four seeds of *Trifolium luculentum* (Pep. 26)
- 10 Fruits of *Acacia* Helmand.
- 11 " " Haji Allie to Kabul.
- 12 Seed *Almond* withdrawn 1887/19/7/99
- 13 Brain about wheat stalks
- 14 *Zizyphum beryllum* Herat.
- 15 *Pharus tinctoria* at Herat
- 16 Nodules on roots of *P. tinctoria*
- 17 Fds Leguminosae, *Mesocarpium* sp 4
- 18 Petaloid parts. *Trifolium* to be P. 100.
- 19 *Almond* stem.
- 20 *Humulus lupulus*
- 21 Turkish *Barberis* fruit.
- 22 *Bédám*, Almond from Herat.
- 23 Tobacco
- 24 *Capricorn* threaded on string
- 25 ± specimens unnamed.
- 26 Fruit of *Almond*

1886

St. Helena

3 Photos in horticultural gardens, Lucknow.

St. Helena

Trinidad

Fruits of *Rhedia* sp
Genolobus rostratus
Cariniana acryca

4 *Rhedia* sp. not kept 1887/15/9/99

March 5th

1855
W. M. Cooper Esq^r

46

St. A. Consul, Aleppo.
Piece of cloth from the clo plant (*Stachytarix angulatus*) from Province of Ainsp-si.

15th

W. A. Salbot Esq^r

47

Concrete oil obtained from seeds of Dhup tree (*Palma indica*, L.) in the Siddapore taluka of A. Banara.

28th

D^r Aitchison.

48

Afghanistan

- 1. Stem and gum from *Dorena ammoniacum*.
- 2. Dried *Aluchá* plums.
- 3. Allubralla fruit (A kind of cherry.)

5th

J. F. Duthie Esq^r
Aharunpore.

49

Fruit of a tree called *Tekin* (*Alnus caucasicum*) common in Northern Afghanistan. Fruit eaten and kernel used with flour. Rec^d by Mr. Duthie from D^r Aitchison.
Boxes of *Abies dumosa* E. Kumaon.

25th

Leaves of L. Everett.

50

St. A. Consul, Aurdistan.

The following oaks from near Pithe

- 1. Dindar, *Quercus Libani*, Chi
- 2. Mazi, L. *lusitanica*, with two specimens, *albanica* *petiolata*
- 3. Bann, L. *peruvica* J & Sp or L. *Brantii*, Small
- 4. L. *robur* L var or L. *lusitanica* with specimen with pails.

March

1885

Dr. Col. Everett cont.

50.

- 4. *Quercus Robur*, L. var. *sessiliflora*
- 5. *Quercus* no acorn: probably a form of *Q. Libani*, Oliv. (*Q. Carduochorum*, Ag.)

April cont.

Alae. Kooie-ey

51.

Chiniquina

- Specimens of the Waxed Tree (Ficus) incrustated with the wax, representing the deposit of a month, and one specimen of the incrustation of 1883.
- 5. Specimens of the Waxed Tree (Ficus) incrustated with the wax, with several pills of 1883.
- 6. 2 cakes of the wax as it appears in commerce.
- 7. Specimens of candle containing a small proportion of white wax. (you candle are not obtainable)
- 8. Specimens of Pith from *Salvia papayifera*

Dr. Baird

52.

The hollow-shaped Metate from Costa Rica is used for grinding corn and all other grains of the region. The South Americans also use them for grinding maize, Cassava &c.

Flat Metate from Nevada used for grinding seeds of all kinds of grasses (*Lanicum*), *Chenopodium*, Sunflower, &c.

Musket Indian near San Francisco, California

Feb. 1885

April

1855

9th

Botanic Gardens

53.

Mauritius. J. Horne Esq^r

Seeds of *Broussonetia*, at Cape Town 1847

2nd

F. W. Van Eeden

54.

Kolonial Museum, Haarlem.

Fibre from *Quercus* *quercus*, from Minas Geraes

14th

H. Westoe Esq^r

55.

Trinidad.

Seeds of *Trichoptera ilicifolium*

14th

Royal Gardens, New

56.

Tuber of *Tacca artoconiaefolia*, Lam.

Mascarene Islands.

14th

H. C. Valparaiso Esq^r

57.

Seeds of *Nanus*, *Acanthosicyos horridus*,
Maltese Bay.

16th

Messrs J. Christy & Co

58.

50 Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Bark of *Colubrina velinata*,

W. Indies and S. America.

18th

Sir R. Biddulph

59.

Cyprus.

Flint and concrete Surpentine of *Pistia* &
Fredericus collected only in the District
of Kipho. To form the concrete Pistia the
collected Surpentine is filtered through
brushwood or some stone & then boiled and

March

1855

25th Lt. Col. Everett cont.

50

- 4. *Quercus Robur*, L. var. *sessiliflora*
- 5. *Quercus* no acorn! probably a form of *Q. Libani*, Oliv. (*Q. carduiflora*, Ay.)

April 2nd

Alac. Noori - *Chungking*

51

- 4. Specimens of the Wax Tree (*Ficus*) incrusted with the wax, representing the deposit of a month, and one specimen of the incrustation of 1853.
- 5. Specimens of the Wax Tree () incrusted with the wax, with several falls of 1853.
- 6. 2 cakes of the wax as it appears in commerce.
- 8. Specimens of candles containing a small proportion of white wax. (you candle are not obtained)
- 9. Specimens of Pith from *Salsola papyrifera*

4th

Dr. Board

52

U. S. National Museum.

Two tablets and matters - the one numbered 4-502 being from Costa Rica collected by the Medical Service numbered 185- & 186 being from Humboldt Lake Nevada. The difference of the material used in these two specimens is very conspicuous.

Box of ten with arrows of bitumens used by the - to British Museum, Feb. 1855
 Makal Indians near San Washington district.

- to British Museum, Feb. 1855

April

1853

9th

Botanic Gardens

53.

Mauritius. J. Horne Esq^r

Seeds of *Brounea coccinea*, not rep^d (M^y. 10/1/97)

24th

F. W. Van Ceden

54.

Kolonial Museum, Amsterdam

Fibre from *Gynerium sp.*, from *Manac* (Cibola)

27th

H. Pistor Esq^r

55.

Trinidad.

Seeds of *Helipteroma ilicifolium*

14th

Royal Gardens, Am-

55.

Herbar of *Sacca artochaefolia*, Lam.

Mascarene Islands.

24th

M. G. Valparaiso Esq^r

57.

Seeds of *Kanua (Acanthosicyos-horridus)*,
Mallish Bay.

11th

Messrs. F. Christy & Co

58.

55, Southchurch Street, E.C.

of 12 lbs. of from the concrete basin we collected. Superfine is filtered through brushwood or coarse cloth & then boiled and

April 11th

Dr. Biddulph cont? 1885.

strained. It is boiled a second time with ^{the} water until all the water has evaporated when it is poured into a vessel of cold water and kneaded when it becomes quite white. Used internally as a cathartic and in sulphuris externally for leprose sores &c.

Two specimens of Labdanum from *Crataegus* and *C. lanuginosa* found in considerable quantities in many of the forest lands of Cyprus. The specimens are as follows -

No 1 & 5 Labdanum collected from the beards bells &c. of goats.

No 2. Raw gum mixed with earth.

No 4. Mashed and mixed with oil.

It is collected either by drawing a stick over the plants or from the bells or beards of goats or from the long wool of their bodies.

Used as a plaster for colds or rheumatism

Mr Fuller

2 samples of *Pita fibre* (*Bromelia sphaerocarpa*) Meacis

2 " " *Gucca* (*Gucca brevifolia*)

Section of stem of *Gucca brevifolia*.

Quotia Mann &c

Shillong, Assam.

1 sprig growth of bamboo stem

2 section of bamboo stem showing internal growth through nodes. Col. specimen sent to Mr. L. C. Baker.

April

1883.

Foreign Office. (Coll. J.C. Hall. Mexico)

62

Samples of

1. Hoja cloth - Map of Hoja Map of Hoja
sila (*Passia Thunbergiana*)
2. Hoja cloth (plain & dyed) Map of silk
Map of Hoja (*Broussonetia
papyrifera*).

25th

M^r Herman F. Stahlchmidt

43 Tavistock Square

63

Two pounds filled with red pepper, as used
in Chile

30th

Foreign Office.

64.

M^r Arthur Johnston, Acting Consul, Para:
List of articles employed in the preparation
of India Rubber.

1. Small Axe used for tapping the trees.
2. Small clay bowls which are stuck on the trees
underneath the gashes made by No. 1. No. 5 in
bowls of similar size and shape are now more
commonly used.
3. Gourd for receiving the milk from No. 2.
4. Large clay bowl into which the milk from No.
3 is poured.
5. Guin or calabash for ladling the milk out
of No. 4 over the paddle or other mould.
6. Unworn nuts (*Pronounced wrocoocoo*) being the
fruit of a palm of the same species as the
Pucuhã but not the same. These nuts are
the movable fuel used in
7. The stone over which the rubber is smoked

April

1885

30th

Foreign Office continued.
 8. Paddle with some public party cards
 adhering to it.
 9. Rough model of an ordinary paddle.
 10. Large wood knife used for procuring the
 nuts.

64

May 5th

M. Todd Esq^r

Three cones of *Encephalartos Frederici
 Guilielmi* Lehmann. Transvaal

Determined by Mr. J. Burtt Davy as a new species viz. *E. capensis*. Transferred to Herb. collector's
 27.11.23 J.M.H.

65

5th

D^r Maximowicz

Photographic portrait of himself

66

5th

D. Morris Esq^r

(From R. D. White Esq^r - Colombia)

Fruits of *Canelo* (*Tectandra mollis*?)

Determined at Herb. as *Caniba* sp. 11/12/07 J.M.H.

67

7th

D^r Aitchison, Gulsan

Stems of ~~*Tecopium*~~ (*Apocynum venetum*, L.)
 Waxy net-wil - fibre extracted and made
 into 1 cloth.

68

11th

Mess^{rs} William Clure & Sons

Section of trunk of West Indian cedar
Podocarpus elata (L.) showing spiral growth of
 wood

69

11th

D^r Branthwaite (no name visible)

1. *Funaria antipatica* + *Mosses* *versilis*
2. *Limnium lanuginosa*, 5 *Frullania* *Tommasini*
3. *Hedwigia ciliata*, 6. *Ptilonotis* *Sontana*

70

May
29th

1885.

Mr. J. Steenson.

Agri. Horti. Soc. Gardens. Madras.

Fruits of *Todocarpus latifolia*.

1/1.

29th

D. Stoker

Kashmines Dublin.

Iris rope (*Iris ensata*) from Kashmir.

1/2.

29th

By purchase 2/6.

Clay-pipe early 17th century, date about 1645.
Dug up at Nottingham 1885.

1/3.

30th

W. Ferguson

per G. Alston Esq^r

Pods of *Cassia nodosa*.

1/4.

30th

Round bark (*Sarcocephalus esculentus*)
Tropical Africa.

1/5.

30th

H. Ristic Esq^r

Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.

1. Frangipanni fruit (*Plumieria alba*, L.)
 2. Seeds of *Chamocrois Stauracantha*,
-

1/6.

30th

H. G. Wright

Photograph of *Cereus sijantensis*
" " *Cereus Funckii*.

1/7.

June 4th

1855

George Douglas Esq^r

Portrait of David Douglas photographed from a pencil sketch by Miss Nishinson.

48

5th

Specimens of wood from Jamaica for which this space was reserved were found to be only packing.

49

10th

Mess^{rs} James Carter & Co

Cons of *Picea japonica* Japan
According to Dr. Meyer & Dr. Henry this is *P. hondanensis* Juss.

50

14th

India Offici (Dr. Dymock)

51

The following drugs

1. Toothbrushes of wood of *Cassia auriculata*,
2. Root of *Spermacoce hispida*,
3. Roots of *Microhynchus parmentosus*,
4. Noli horns of dried stalks of *Lobelia nicotianaefolia*,
5. Wood of *Bignonia xylocarpa*,
6. Plant of *Bryssa cretica*,
7. " " *Bryssa coromandeliana*,
8. Root of *Clerodendron siphonanthus*,
9. Root bark, *Clerodendron Roxburghii*,
10. Seeds of *Salvia plebeia*,
11. Rhizome of *Polypodium quercifolium*,
12. " " *Phyllanthus multiflorus*,
13. " " *Cissus latifolia*,
14. " " *Kigelia indica*,
15. " " *Trichosanthes cucumerina*,
16. " " *Vitex trifolia*,

June 15th

Dr Carl Lumholz
Photograph of group of *Hydnosperma Alexandria*
in North Australia.

81.

20th

Dr Morris Esq^{re}
Jamaica
Fruits of Mahogany (*Swietenia Mahagoni*)

82.

20th

Dr Trimen.
Ceylon.
Seeds of *Jacquinia* *Guillemia acclata*

83.

24th

Messrs Lambert & Butler,
141 & 142 Drury Lane.
1 Manila cigars. 9 * Russian Mixture.
2 Manila Cheroots. 10 * May Blossom.
3 * Prize Medal Birds Eye. 11 * Jessamine
4 * Course Cut Turkey. 12 * Latakia
5 * Imperial Virginia. 13 * Best Returns.
6 * Lavender. 14 * Sun dried cut Honey dew
7 * Best Virginia. 15 * Robt Tobacco, 'Baja'
8 * Fine Cut Turkey. 16. " " 'Pigtail'
17. " " 'Alloa'.
* Reclames 104 pt

84.

July 13th

Dr Scharsinworth
The following from the herbarium at Shiraz:
1. Moss of *Samaria mitcha* tied together with *Silene* &
Date Palm
2. Leaves & flowers of *Aspin praevalens*.
3. Group of *Alea europaea*.
4. Leaves of *Vitis crassifera*
5. Malt.

85.

July

1853.

13th

Dr Schweinfurth (cont^d)

83

- 6. Branches of *Ficus pycomorus*
- 7. " " *Mimusops Schimperii* with strips of Teak and Oak palms
- 8. Portions of plant of *Allium porrum*.
- 9. Cloth made from *Mimusops*.
- 10. Twigs of *Vitis Vinifera*.

See further particulars in Schweinfurth's handwriting on add. 1000

17th

West Middlesex Water Works (Mr. Jack) Hammersmith W.

86

Wooden Water Pipe.

21st

Dr. Watt

Home of Tarsas (*Ephedra vulgaris*, Iscalud form.

87

24th

Mess^{rs} Lambert & Butler

88

141 & 142 Drury Lane - N. 6

- 6 Cigars Aquila Napoleones.
- 6 " Trompeten Keina Victoria.
- 6 " " Keq. Keina Finas.
- 6 " Aquila Infantes.
- 6 " Strorita Young Ladies.
- 2 Boxes Mayblossom Cigarettes
- 2 " Harlow Cigarettes
- 1 " Jesashini
- 1 " Cambridge

89

90

91

92

July 24th

1885

Capt. Grant, R. E.

89

Horndon House, Exwell, Surrey.
Portion of hair from goats beard with gum
Lat-danum adhering.

August 14th

Alex. Hosioc Esq^r

Sample of Sweet sea (Viburnum dilatatum)
China.

90

15th

per Herb. Kew.

Collection of Mosses presented by D. Braithwaite

- 1 Marchantia polymorpha.
- 2 Plagiochila asplenoides.
- 3 Mnium hornum.
- 4 Catharina undulata.
5. Mebera sessilis.

91

91A

August 30th

J. H. Maiden Esq^r
Sydney

Fruits of Native Samarinia (Diploglottis Cunninghamii)
New South Wales.

117

118

Dr King

Calcutta

92

Gum Kutera from Cochlospermum persipium
perhaps identical with "Gum Hoff" imported
into America from Calcutta for use in making
Marbled papers.

July

1883.

18th Dr. Schweinfurth (cont^d)

83

- b. Branches of *Stems pycnanthus*
- c. " " *Mimusops Schimperii* with strips of Date palms.
- d. Portions of plant of *Allium torum*.
- e. Cloth made from *Mimusops*.
- f. Twigs of *Vitis Vinifera*.

See further particulars in Schweinfurth's handwriting on back of box 2. 2. 9.

19th

West Middlesex Water Works (Mr. Jack) Hammersmith, W.

86

Wooden Water Pipe

21st

Dr. Watt

Stoma of *Tarsus* (*Ephedra vulgaris*, scabrid form.)

87

22nd

- 2 Boxes *innocua* young radii
- 2 " May blossom Cigarettes
- 2 " Waverley Cigarettes
- 1 " Jessamine
- 1 " Cambridge

2 boxes at 100
" "
" "
" "

July
27th

1885.

Capt. Grant, A. G.

89.

Horndon House, Ewell, Surrey
Portion of hair from goat's beard with gum
Lat-danum adhering.

August 14th

Alex. Hosie Esq^r

Sample of Sweet Tea (*Viburnum dilatatum*)
China

90.

15th

for Herb. Kew.

Collection of Mosses presented by P. Braithwaite

91.

1. *Marchantia polymorpha*.
2. *Plagiochila asplenoides*.
3. *Mnium hornum*.
4. *Catharina undulata*
5. *Weberia sessilis*.
6. *Tortula subulata*.
7. *Bryum capillare*.
8. *Grimmia pubinata*.
9. *Dicranella heteromalla*
10. *Georgii pellucida*.
11. *Diplophyllum albicans*.
12. *Pellia epiphylla*.

16th

D. King
Calcutta

92

Gum Kutera from *Lechtospermum sesquipedale*
perhaps identical with "Gum Hoj" imported
into America from Calcutta for use in making
marble papers.

August-
10th

1885

Dr. Manson Fraser

Aidat

British North Borneo, Beania

Fruits in spirit bearing the following numbers

13. *...*45. *Capparis* sp. nov.50. *Morinda citrifolia*45. *Calophyllum inophyllum*

} Not kept

111

93

10th

M. R. Charles Esq.

S. Corea

Dye seeds (*Polygonum victorinum*, Sw.) said by
Coreans to afford a purple indigo.

94

13th

J. Cameron Esq.

Bangalore

Cycas circinalis, L.

95

13th

Sir G. Macleay K. C. M. G.

Portrait of Linnæus

95

3rd

J. L. Mosley (By purchase Esq.)

Beaumont Park, Huddersfield

Series of mounts illustrating the ravages of
injurious insects on plants

1. Turnip & Cabbage fall weevil

2. " " Moth

3. " " Fly

4. Cabbage Aphid

5. Large White Cabbage-Butterfly

6. Cabbage蛾

96

August

1835

S. L. Mosley continued

96.

7. Vine Beetle

8. Bean beetle.

9. New and bean Weevil.

10. Winter moth on Plum.

11. American Blight on Apple.

12. Magpie Moth on gooseberry.

13. Colony Leaf Miner.

14. Silkworm of Moth on Lettuce

15. Beet or Mangold Fly

16. Black beetles and their worms on potatoe

17. Goat Moth

18. Lackey Moth

19. Daddy longlegs on corn

20. Onion Fly

13th

Dr. Engler

97.

Plant of *Rafflesia Schadenbergiana* Goepp
Phillipine Islands.

15th

Surgeon Major Mitchison
Delimitation Commission
Afghanistan

98

Gum Aabria collected off a shrub (*Astragalus*
sp.) called "Ahou"

20th

(By purchase) Mr. J. Rowlatt.
Hamper Manufacturer.
34 Millington Street, Leicester.
Implement used in peeling Beers

99

1622
August

15th

1885

W. M. E. Welby
East London.

100

Wood of Cape box with specimen of foliage, ~~apparently~~ *Buxus Mac-Quari*, Oliv.

18th

Herbarium Botanic Garden
Glasnevin
Tree cone of *Stangeria schizodon*

101

August 25th

A. W. Franks Esq^r

Incense sticks made of stems of *Euchlana lucurians*
coated with powdered sandal wood.

102

" 24th

Sir John Kirk

103

1. Beana Kabbis (*Manihot glaziovii*) from tree grown at
Zanzibar.

2. Oil from Kweme seeds (*Salsavia pedata*) Zanzibar.

3. Fruits of *Amomum* not distinguishable from *A. Daniellii*
not determinable at Herb. not kept 29/10/85

" 24th

R. Bridgett Esq^r

104

4. H. Consul Buenos Ayres

Mani brush made of the fruiting spikes of
Sorghum vulgare (probably *S. verticillatum*)
(near *verticillatum*)

October 8th

Sir John Kirk

105

Leaves of *Ficus* ? *F. asperifolia* Moq. Used
by the natives of Zanzibar for polishing
sticks under the name of *Mrsasa*.

" 8th

W. K. Carter

106

Corca

Paper from *Broussonetia*.

October

1885

Thos Horsnop Esq^{re}

Toza block, Adelaide, S. Australia

Fruits of *Eucalyptus pyriformis*.

107.

Surgeon Major Aitchison

Delimitation Commission

Afghanistan.

108.

- 1 Gum from *Tricus* sp. Withdrawn 7/2/93 192
- 2 " " *Ustragalus* sp 193
- 3 " " *Flabignus* sp. Persia 208
- 4 Gum *Alindal* (or *Alindal*) 162

20th

Leonard Wray Esq^{re} - (S. Aust. Col., etc.)
Perak

109.

Fruits of *Lunarium hispidum*, Blume.

20th

H. J. in Thurn Esq^{re}

110

The following photographs.

1. The cotton tree (*Bombax Ceiba*)
2. Kokerite palms (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Karst.) overgrown by *Clusia*.
3. In the garden at Maccasssema. The palms are Kokerites (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Karst.)
4. In the garden at Maccasssema, *Ata palus* *Mauritia flexuosa*, Lin
5. Group of *Udorea* palms (*Astrocaryum tucanoides*, Mart.)
6. In Tomerona. 2 groups of young *Udorea* palms (*Astrocaryum synacanthum* & *Munbuca* etc.)
7. Tennis ground at Maccasssema, the palms are Kokerites (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Karst.) those of which only the stems are shown are *Udorea* (*Astrocaryum tucana*, Mart.)

August
15th

1886
Mr. W. E. Welby
East London

100

Wood of Cape Box with specimen of foliage, ~~apparently~~ *Buxus Mac-Quani*, Oliv.

18th

P. H. Monoy Botanic Garden
Glasnevin
Tree cone of *Stangeria schizodon*

101

22nd

Baron Mueller -
Wood of *Ficus spicata* (*tantalum cygnorum*, Miq.) (*delatata*)

102

27th

Sir John Kirk
Diana Killes (*Manihot Glaziovii*) from tree grown at Zanzibar.
2. Oil from *Kidome* seeds (*Salsavia pedata*) Zanzibar.
3. Fruits of *Uromom* not distinguishable from *U. Daniellii*
not determinable at present
not kept 29/12/86

103

27th

R. Bridgett Esq^r
4th St Consul Buenos Ayres
Man brush made of the fruiting spikes of *Sorghum vulgare* (probably not of *Perulobium*)
(near *Antipendula*)

104

October 8th

Sir John Kirk
Leaves of *Ficus* ? *F. asperifolia* Miq. Used by the natives of Zanzibar for polishing sticks, under the name of *Mrsasa*.

105

8th

W. R. Barber
- Corea
Paper from *Broussonetia*.

106

October

1885

Thos. Worsnop Esq^{re} -

Four black, Adelaide, S. Australia

Fruits of *Eucalyptus pyriformis*.

107.

Surgeon Major Aitchison

Delimitation Commission

Afghanistan.

Gum from *Pinus* sp. Witham 9/2/93

108.

Fruits of *Canarium hispidum*, Blume. ^{1 1 Nérak}

G. F. in Thurn Esq^{re} -

The following photographs.

1. Silk cotton tree (*Bombax Ceiba*)
2. Kokorite palms (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Karst.) overgrown by *Clusia*.
3. In the garden at Macassar. The palms are Kokorites (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Karst.)
4. In the garden at Macassar. Ata palus *Mauritia flexuosa*, Linn.
5. Group of *Urodea* palms (*Astrocaryum tucunoides*, B. & P.)
6. In Tomeroon 3 groups of young *Urodeoshi* palms (*Astrocaryum synacanthum* & *munbaca* det.)
7. Tennis ground at Macassar. The palms are Kokorites (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Karst.) those of which only the stems are shown are *Ue queo* (*Astrocaryum tucana*, Mart.)

110.

October 20th

G. S. in Thurn house? 1853

- 8. Photo of large tree called 'Poloo' at Maccassama. 110.
- 9. 3 young Kokonites (*Maximiliana Martiana*, Mart.) at Maccassama.
- 10. Clump of *Bactris minor*, Jacq (*Guilielma speciosa* Ellert.) at Maccassama.
- 11. Young locust tree (*Styriana Bourbaud*) in Pombroon.
- 12. M^r In Thurn house at Maccassama roots inside of leaves of Tropic palm (*Mimicaria succisa* Jacq.)

24th

Royal Gardens, Lou

Portion of trunk of *Tournefortia pendulum*. (*Glyphostrobilus pendulus*?) from Herbarium Bourbaud.

111.

27th

Miss P. E. J. Middleship

Sea Villa

Beach Road, Portishead.

Flaw of Richmond Garden dated Dec 10th 1854

112.

30th

M. H. Richardson & Co.

London.

Flower spikes of *Macrochloa tenacissima*, High range of the plateau of the Atlas, beyond Gaurin.

113.

November 1st

International Inventions Exhibition

S. Kensington

Water Assistant Commissioner of the
Sewerage Board in the Inventions Exhibition
at Government Oil

114.

November

1883

114 J. Matsuo Esq. Esq.

24. Mouthell also in two forms

7. Kuzu fibre in hanks.

5. Kuzu cloth.

6. Kambo sprouts in tin (preserved)

4. Refined white wax candles.

8. Fruits of Diospyros Kaki (C. fil. (distributed))

9. Drums

International Inventions Exhibition

The India Rubber, Gutta Percha & Telegraph Works

L^d. Limited, Whitechapel, Essex

1. India Rubber Waterproof Cushion

2. Solid. Punched Mat.

3. Dental Gutta Percha Sheet in two colors

4. Two L. P. bottles for holding chemicals

5. Gutta Percha Life Preserver with Whistle

6. Iron spindle covered with hard & soft red rubber for wringing machine

7. Masticated rubber Mozambique Whitechapel

8. " " " " " " " "

9. " " " " " " " "

10. " " " " " " " " distributed July 1889

11. Gutta Percha Cord (three sizes)

12. " " " " " " " " (three sizes)

13. Patterns of India Rubber shoes (see patterns)

14. Gbonite Money Pieces

15. " " " " " " " "

16. " " " " " " " "

17. " " " " " " " "

18. India Rubber Gears (3 specimens)

19. Two football Bladders

114

115

November

1858

- 11th The India Rubber, Gutta Percha & Telegraph Works Coy
 Limited - cont^d
- 20. Tobacco pouch.
 - 21. Mottled Gutta Percha Mouth piece & handle.
 - 22. Two India Rubber (hard & soft) junction washers.
 - 23. India Rubber Shoe sole.
 - 24. Gutta Percha wire (various sizes say 20 to 100)
 - 25. Mineralized G. P. washers & tubes for sealed
water bottles (3 sizes)
 - 26. Two small India Rubber Balls
 - 27. Rough tacked Gutta Percha
 - 28. Two ball blocks raw G. P. rubber (presumably laminated)
 - 29. Specimens of coated telegraph & telephone
wires.

12th

M^r E. Matthews

Apothecaries Hall
Blackfriars.

116

Two cakes of Syrian Labdanum from stock in
possession of Apoth. Coy for over 30 years, and
pant and resin separated by ether.

12th

D. Morris Esq^r

Jamaica

Seeds of *Sapiindus inaequalis*,

117

12th

Religi White & Maduco Esq^r

Fruits of *Tuna* (Castilla sp.)
Castilla elastic. tree.

118

13th

A. Reser Esq^r

Trinidad

Fruit of *Annona* sp. Natural size.

Kanabon
181

1883
Rev. A. R. Macomb

Fruit of *Prosopis alba*, grown out of doors at Bilton
Devonshire 1883.

120

182

Messrs Chubb, Round & Co.
West Ferry Road, Millwall London, E.

121

1. Cocoa Nut husk, Belize
2. " " " " Trinidad
3. " " " " Jamaica
4. " " " " Ceylon.
5. " " " " husks in three stages of preparation.
6. 2 Abnormal cocoa nuts (one with four eyes)
7. Mat fibre for mat making.
8. Fine Mat fibre for stuffing.
9. Drafted brush fibre ready for brush making.
10. Brush fibre cleaned from husks
11. Dyed brush fibre drafted ready for brush making
12. Ordinary cocoa nut fibre refuse.
13. Granulated cocoa nut fibre
14. Fine Cochin fibre (imported)
15. Ceylon brush fibre made by natives
16. 5/8 inch Cochin rope (imported)
17. Cocoa nut yarn Cochin (imported)

183

Palm House, Kew

122

Two portions of stem of *Clacrozamia Morici*
(Garden No. 200/112 Mueller)

184

M. M. Cooper Esq.

123

H. M. Consul, Ningpo.

1. Fibre and cloth made of the fibre of the Lumber
Hump Fu-yung-ji (ellalmea)

November

1855.

24th W. ell. Cooper esq^r

2. Block made of the fibre used by the Chinese for
summer under waistcoats. ? *Pueraria*.

123.

24th

W. R. Charles Esq^r
Glasgow

124.

1. Heap fibre from H. of Giron
2. Stems of cultivated hemp grown in the district of
Howan.

26th

S. G. Shattock Esq^r
Medical School

125

St Thomas's Hospital

Series of mounted specimens showing the progress of
disarticulation of branches of *Dammara*.

30th

Mess^{rs} Barrow

126.

Elvaston Nurseries, Borrowash, Derby

Section of stem of *Picea marstoniana* = P.
Lowii, Gordon.

30th

Mess^{rs} J. D. Hooker

127

Many Nutmegs (544 to lb.)
" " (42 to lb.)

Dec^r 1st

Mess^{rs} John Gray & Co^o

128.

Regent Works, Regent Road, Norton Place
Edinburgh.

Original models of machines used in the
preparation of tea as follows.

1. The very rapid circular motion tea-
sifting machine.

December

1885

1st 2. The Greig patent press leaf equalising machine. 128
 3. The " " link and roller for rolling machine.

5th

Rev. Hon^{ble} M. E. Grant Esq.
 Madras.

129

Seeds of *Erythrina indica*,

14th

Sir F. Mueller

130

Wood of *Musanus spicatus* K. Pr. - *Santalum*
cymnorum, Miq. I. N. Australia.

17th

Mr Mac Brown Esq^{re}
 Capetown

131

Bark of *Genioma Namassi*, Colley. Now
 being used at the Cape as a substitute
 for *Angostura* bark in making bitters.

22nd

E. Hegel Esq^{re}
 St Petersburg

132

Portrait of himself.

24th

Mr M. Cooper Esq^{re}
 Ningpo

133

Seeds of *Gymnocladus chinensis*
 " *Gleditschia chinensis*

31st

D^r Masters

134

Fruiting branch of *Gardenia* sp.

172

[Faint, illegible text within a double-line border]

January 1886

1886

Gov^r William Robinson.

per Foreign Office.

1 American Tobacco grown at Chaguana, Trinidad.

2 Havana leaf Tobacco do do.

4th

Dr Hector

Botanic Garden, Wellington
New Zealand.

Two Photographic Views of Bot. Gard.
Withdrawn 19.11.94

4th

M. L. Thompson Esq^r
Commissioner of Lapho, Cyprus,
(per

Ladaniskron or Ladanum Nake

4th

Consul Jamieson

Kui Kiang

per Consul Cooper, Hongko.

1 Dried specimen of Ko plant (Tueraria
Thunbergiana, Bth.) in flower & fruit

2. Fibre prepared from the Ko plant.

3. Three samples of cloth of different
qualities purchased at Kui Kiang.

4. Flour or starch prepared from the root
of the Ko plant, cost about 1/2 per lb.

5. Stems with buds just forming of the Ko
plant from the Lushan Hills (not kept)

6. Stems of the Ko plant with part of root
attached, from the Lushan Hills.

7. Two samples of fabric made of Ko fibre bought
in Hongko. (Sent by Mr Cooper)

3 boxes of specimens forwarded to London, March 12, 1886

144
January 1886

1886. 8381

Messrs John Holt & Co
Old Castle Buildings
26 Crosses Row. Liverpool.

Oil seeds from N. Africa cannot be identified
perhaps Guttifera.

12th

F. S. Reisenberger Esq^r

Samples of paper made of pure Jamaica
banana fibre, of banana fibre with half rag
and of banana fibre loaded with China clay.
Sample of half stuff made from banana fibre.

16th

D. Morris Esq^r

Jamaica

Gum or Resin from *Dacryodes hexandra*, Labr.
from Montserrat. (Collected by Prof. C. C. C. to Prof. C. C. C. 23/10/86)

21st

Dr J. H. Henderson

Goblet made of wood of *Eucalyptus rostrata*
from a tree 2 1/2 years old. grown at
Kuwal Pindi.

22nd

Surgeon Major Aitchison
Delimitation Commission

Afghanistan 1854-1855

1. 'Hum' - 'Huma' Ephedra supported
by Dr Aitchison to be the Soma plant (1)
2. Two oil vessels made of the powdered root
of *Gremurus* (2)
3. Sliced root *Gremurus* (3)
4. Sliced root, oil vessel made of skin (4)
5. Powdered root of *Gremurus* (5)

January

1886.

9.

at Nicholson's

- 6. Bekh-aiu Liquorice root (16)
- 7. Kol-assus Liquorice (17)
- 8. Liquorice made with whey (18)
- 9. Boon-junj Galls from leaves of Kistacia tree, (19)
- 10. Two pulleys made from "lik chol" & called "chambaru" (Potonkastee sp.) (110)
- 11. Far-anjabin Manna from Alhagi maurorum (12)
- 12. Ghalil, flowers of Delphinium employed as a dye for silk (13)
- 13. Silk dyed by Ghalil (14)
- 14. Natural silk undyed. (15)
- 15. Soap plant roots (16)
- 16. Fa lu nan roots of *Sparganium* collected for feeding camels in winter (17)
- 17. Stems of Kandal Ahma Umbelliferae (18)
- 18. Roots "do" (19)
- 19. Ushak gum resin from do. (20)
- 20. Badra Ahma Umbelliferae (21)
- 21. Umbelliferae yield jao-shir (22)
- 22. Ahom, *Astragalus* vera, yields Trujacanth (23)
- 23. Aalira gum Trujacanth yielded by No. 23, 24 (24)
- 24. Cultivated fruit (25)
- 25. " " (26)
- 26. Roots of (27)
- 27. Lichen (28)
- 28. Roots of Gypsophila employed in lieu of soap (29)
- 29. Umbelliferae seeds largely employed in medicine (30)
- 30. Portion of stem of Kistacia tree (31)
- 31. Amrucha seed pear (32)

January
1886

1886

Dr Aitchison cont.

9.

- 33. Wood of 'Koja' *Azadirachta indica* (33)
- 34. *Juniperus excelsa* (34)
- 35. Roots of *Brassicæ* very cruciferae (35)
- 36. Roots " *Rhubarb* (36)
- 37. Roots. Roots *Rhubarb*, purgative, (37)
- 38. Kalm Gram cultivated in gardens for the stems for pens. (*Eranthis?*) (38)
- 39. Leaves of *Pinus halepensis*. (39)
- 40. Wings & seeds (40)
- 41. "Sealing" walking stick of *Pinus* sp. (41)
- 42. "Tahq" wood (42)
- 43. Seeds of *Aspic. khorra* Umbelliferae (43)
- 44. *Shrikah*, False *Urgent* from a bush. *Compositæ* (44)
- 45. Seeds of *Primulaceæ*. (45)
- 46. " " Dwarf yellow rose (46)
- 47. " " (47)
- 48. Three *Onion* bulbs (48)
- 49. Two *Hyacinth* " (49)
- 50. Fruits of *Acacia* (50)
- 51. Sp. of fungus from a tree (51)
- 52. *Sham* plant Boxwood used for making wms, *Præci* (52)
- 53.1 Fruit baskets & turnee duner made of stems of *Circis* (53)
- 54. Stem of *Elaeagnus hortensis* (54)
- 55. Root of scrub *Acacia* (*Acacia stephaniana*) (55)
- 56. Stem & *Lonicera* and sun pest (56)
- 57. Stem " *Rumex* (57)
- 58. Stick. *Umpygnis* cult. in gardens (58)
- 59. *Dokkon*, *Urtica caucasica* (59)

January

1836

9

Alchion cult.

- 60. Tamarix sp. (60)
- 61. Fraxinus cult. tree (61)
- 62. Wild Fig (62)
- 63. Liah chol. Colocaster sp (63)
- 64. Spruce sp (64)
- 65. Asp i Knera Umbellifera (65)
- 66. Usasak da (66)
- 67. Umbellifera (67)
- 68. Galls on rose (68)
- 69. Anzerit sum resin (69)
- 70. Karang, seeds of Plantago major (70)
- 71. Satar, Labiate (not kept) (71)
- 72. Gul i-suo-pabar (Main flower of Coccinia flava, and
inches of Boraginaceae) Flower of Boraginaceae (72)
- 73. Kudrah Bor-a Labiate (not kept) (73)
- 74. Absinthum, -composita (not kept) (74)
- 75. Taj-i-rizē Fruit Solanacea (Solanum
nigrum) (75)
- 76. Uri-lang, Root bark of Boraginaceae (76)
- 77. Zira Seeds of Umbellifera (Cuminum
cyminum) (77)
- 78. Gul-pur Anisum Umbellifera (78)
- 79. Sphansa, Sphajul Seeds of Plantago sp. (79)
- 80. Soap. (80)
- 81. Salep misri (81)
- 82. Qusa, dried rhizomes of Iris sp (82)
- 83. Kuro Zard, fruit & bellis. (83)
- 84. Jiz-war, rhizome of Curcuma. (84)
- 85. Abu-bala, Cherry fruit. (not kept) (85)
- 86. Dana hill. Seeds Clitarea Cardamomum (not kept) (86)
- 87. Mardah sang (stone) (87)
- 88. Ab-del-maluk. Cortex Figium (not kept) (88)
- 89. alep Orchis (89)
- 90. Chol i choni Solanaceae (90)

January

BB.

9.

22nd Dr. Aitchison cont.

- 97. Tshim i burzat ^{sun resin} *Styela pallanilla* ^{not kept} (88A)
- 98. Kushniz ^{1st Umbelliferae} *(Crucianum sativum)* ^{not kept} (86A)
- 99. Tukhm-i-turi ^{Cucurbitaceae} (87A)
- 99. Bhi-i-dana, ^{Punci} seed (88)
- 99. Se bush ^{Plantago} (89)
- 96. Tukhm Kham ^{seed} *(Cinnam filicum)* ^{not kept} (90)
- 99. Shih-kam ^{pea seeds} (91)
- 98. Anzerut, ^{sun resin} (93)
- 99. Sepitan, ^{Bordia} ^{fruit} ^(not kept) (94)
- 100. Maza, ^{Oak} ^{balls} (95)
- 101. Tukhm-i-shut ^{seeds} *(Umbellifera)* ^(not kept) (96)
- 102. Hanju, ^{bullwated} ^{fine cone} ^(Pinus) ^{gy} ^{halapensis}, kept in house as a piece of luck or good fortune
- 103. Halile ^(Fornialis) ^(Chebala) ^{not kept} (98)
- 104. Tukhm i pul ^(Fornalis) ^(Chebala) ^{not kept} (99)
- 105. Arab ^{fruit} ^{of} ^{Zizyphus} (100)
- 106. Top of Sim Koh, ^{Lichen} ^{sp.} (101)
- 104. Kar-kachul ^(Cinnam) ^(Zedoaria) (102)
- 108. Jouza-bia, ^{Kutmez} ^(Fornalis) ^{not kept} (103)
- 109. KLR. cocoons (105)
- 110. Cotton pods (106)
- 111. Eleagnus fruit (107)
- 112. Budean ^{seed} ^(Pimpinella) ^(anisum) ^{not kept} (108)
- 113. Bii-Kii ^{Kissin} ^(Palaenodendron) ^{sp.} ^(not kept) (109)
- 114. Kivan. ^{Khubarb} ^(Rheum) ^{sp.} ^{not kept} (110)
- 115. Jouari ^{Kissaji} ^{Indian} ^{corn} (111)
- 116. Kuth-i-sulabi, ^{Catechu} (112)
- 117. Kunjit ^{Sesamum} ^{seeds} (113)
- 118. Arzan ^{Panicum} ^{seeds} (114)
- 119. Kartang ^{seeds} ^(Plantago) ^{sp.} ^{not kept} (115)

January

1836

Dr. Mitchison cont.

- 120. Sham lit seeds (*Fraxella tenax-javanica*) (116)
- 121. Nausadar, Sal Ammoniac (117)
- 122. Separi Arca Catechu Nut. (118)
- 124. Kateri Shilin-i-khon, *Astragalus* sp. (119)
- 125. Aaro-bia Seeds of (*Umbellifera* not kept) (120)
- 126. Kuf-i-darya (121)
- 127. Shere shom, glue (122)
- 128. Sinoi-makti, *Sium* or *Onosmodium* sp. not kept (123)
- 129. Aj Khan, Javan seeds of *Carum copticum* (not kept) (124)
- 130. Kachola, *Stychnos* (125)
- 131. Kors-i-kammur seeds of (126)
- 132. Bogti Benz (127)
- 133. *Lavandula* sp. (128)
- 134. Seeds *L. unguis* were as an amulet
in Persia under name *Kul-kuranga* (129)
- 135. Shi khiet Manna from *botocaster* sp (11)
- 136. Khak-shir, seeds *Crucifera* (12)
- 137. Anil, Seeds of *Ficus religiosa* (30)
- 138. Shambalit, *Albizia* *leucodermis* (31)
- 139. Gum from *Pinus* sp. Persia *botocaster* 7/18/36
- 140. Roots of *Acanthophyllum* sp used in lieu of
sage (No 673)

9.

January

- James Esq^r

Horwood

Cone of *Macrozamia browniana*, Miq.

10.

January
25th

1886.

G. T. Munot Esq^r
LaffiGum Ammoniacum or Fishhook from
Elaeoselinum sp.

10.

29th

Mr E. Golonga

27 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.

Articles made of Spongio Lignine

1. Photo frame.

2. Smoking cap.

3. Match Stand.

4. Brooch

5. Mat.

6. Ladies Work Bag

7. Mantle of Honour

8. Hat Pad.

9. Two pieces of rough material

10. . . . prepared . . .

11.

29thC. B. Clarke Esq^rFruits of *Tariceta* sp.Seeds of *Mesua ferrea*. (distributed)

12.

February
1stCol J. St. Bowker
Durban Club.1. Specimens of Insect Wax from Natal used
by the Zulu Warriors for the making of
the head ring. It takes a beautiful polish2. Photo of two Zulus wearing the head
ring made of Insect Wax.

see next page.

13.

February

1886.

Extract of letter from Col. Tucker accompanying
above specimens.

13

This insect was well known all over S. Africa, its
favourite tree is the common Mimosa, but it is
obtained from a number of other trees as well
and I think would pay as an article of
trade. In Natal it is to be met with in
considerable quantities and is not confined
to the Mimosa tribe alone it is the staple
article used by the Zulu warriors for the
making of the head ring and takes a most
beautiful polish. In passing along a road
it is a usual sight to meet with two or
more Zulu men sitting by the side of the road
giving each other a friendly touch or polish
before entering a town, village or Kraal
just the same as we should employ a shoe-
black in the streets of London. If it is of
any value any quantity can be procured
in Natal.

J. Heathcote Esq^r

per Prof. Mac Owan

Gum bark and fruits of Inhambane Copal
Copaifera Gorskiana, Bth.

Wood like Sandal wood. It is ground & mixed
with water and used by the natives at
Inhambane S. Africa to anoint themselves.
(*Croton* sp?)

111

February 10th

1836.

John Hunt Esq^r

Woodlands, Parkfield, Richmond.

A fine plank of Redwood (Sequoia
Sempervirens, Endl.) 16^{ft} x 3^{ft} - 4^{ft} x 3^{ft}

15.

8th

Dr King

Calcutta.

1. Six Sirkee Mats made of stems of the
Munj (Saccharum Munja, Rich.)
2. Rope made of stems of the Munj.
3. Cone of Cyas Humphii (Lepidocarpus 19/10/36)
Dormant of culm of Munj

16

11th

J. R. Plunkett Esq^r

Tokio (per Foreign Office)

1. Stems of Tueraria Thunbergiana
2. Roots " " "
3. Wood . Cryptomeria japonica

17

16th

Dr Watt

Manipur

Portions of stem of Zizyphus

18

Hon. G. Hawker

per Dr Schomburgk

1. Calioophylus carnea, J. Ag. var. fimbriata
2. Plocamium didacticum Harv.
3. Plocamium procerum Ag.
from encounter King, 3 Australia * with illustration 246 94

19

26th

G. B. Bourne Esq^r

Salimeda Opuntia, Lamour.

Diego Garcia.

20.

1886.

India Office

March

8th

Waras from *Flemingia congesta* or *F. Grahamiana*, Madras.

21.

10th

John Horne Esq^r

Botanic Gardens, Mauritius

Fruits of *Ravensara* (*Agathophyllum aromaticum*).

22.

10th

Mess^{rs} Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co

Pison plant (*Gastrolobium bitobum*)

West Australia

23.

11th

Mess^{rs} Sutton & Sons

Reading

Model of a Cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus* L.)

24.

11th

G. S. Jenman Esq^r

Demerara

25.

1. Block of Simiri sum (*Hymenaea* Combaud)
2. Kalata Gooba (The fruit of *Laguncularia vulgaris*, in which the biggest collectors bring the fruit in, from the forest to the settlement)
3. Fibre from *Curtopodium Andersonii* (Swartz)
4. Stem of *Desmoncus*

12th

John Horne Esq^r

Four photographic views in Botanic Garden, Mauritius.

26.

12th

James Samuelson & Son.

Oil seeds from West Coast of Africa, probably near *Butyrospermum Parkii*. These seeds were doubtless imported from Brazil & are probably those of *Nequilex grandifolia*.

27.

March

12

1886

Baroness Howard de Walden
The Mote, Maidstone

28

Nylaria cornu-Damae, Schum.

North America

Grown in the cattleya house at above place

13th

Sebastian Vidal
Manila

29

1. Ligar case (Petaca) of Buri fibre (*Crotopha umbraculifera*) made in Lucban, Province of Tayabas, I. Luzon. (1) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
2. Ligar cases of cana fibre (*Bambusa* sp.) made in Balnang, Province Bulacan, Luzon. (3+5) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
3. Ligar case, same as 2+3 but of inferior quality. (6) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
4. Hat of Buri fibre (*Crotopha umbraculifera*) made in Lucban, Tayabas, Luzon. (7)
5. Hat of cana fibre (*Bambusa* sp.) made in Balnang, Bulacan, Luzon. (8) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
6. Hat of Pandan (*Pandanus* sp.) made in the district Morong, Luzon. (10) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
7. Hat (Salacot) of Kito (*Lycopodium* sp.) made in the Province of Tayabas, Luzon. (11) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961
8. Sample of 'Mañila cloth' (*Bromelia Ananas*) the widest woven. Province of Ilo-Ilo, I. Panay. (12) sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1961

15th

J. H. Maiden Esq^{re}
Technological Museum
Sydney, N. S. Wales

30

Leaves and flowers of native Tamarind (*Diplocladia Bunninghami*)

March
19th

1886

Max Kaabe

Gomersal near Leeds

31

1. Stems of Rhea (*Bahmeria quica*) as imported from Algeria.
- 2-3. Stems of Rhea, The result of 1st & 2nd processes of Mess^{rs} Kaabe, Zimmerman & Touchet's machine.
- 4-5. Rhea fibre. The result of 1st & 2nd Hacklings after decortication by the above mentioned machine
6. Rhea Lou - the residue after hackling
7. Rhea fibre decorticated by above mentioned machine, after retting, gum removed

W. M. Cooper Esq^r

H. M. Consul, Ningpo.

32

1. Model of a Chinese Cossin, made of San-Muk (*Gunninghamia sinensis*)
2. Piece of wood of Japan bedar (*Cryptomeria japonica*)
3. Wood of Pui-tan (*Albizia lupulina*)

J. Morris Esq^r

Jamaica

33

Orchella weed (*Roceilla tinctoria*) from Jamaica.

Mess^{rs} J. Christy & Co^s

155 Finchurch Street, E.C.

34

Root of Elandabontjes (*Elephantorrhiza*)

April

1856

Messrs Lambert & Butler

141 & 142 Drury Lane, N.C.

1. Sample of Java Tobacco

2. " " Trebizonde "

3. " " ~~Kentucky~~ Virginia Leaf

4. " " Cakes Tobacco.

35.

Delivered
25 3 30

3rd

Messrs Anning & Cobb

11 Lime Street, E. C.

A very fine sample of Tanchaka
Bark of *Phullocladus trichomanoides*

36.

4th

Prof. Asa Gray

Fruits of *Melothria pendula*

37.

5th

Leonard May Esq^r

Serak Museum

Bark of Getak Saban Simpor

(This bark was rec^d in 4 casks on the 15/2/55 but without any information)

38.

6th

J. F. Duthie Esq^r - (for Herb. Acad)

Botanic Garden, Saharunpore

Galls on *Prosopis spiciqna*

39.

7th

Leonard May Esq^r - (for Herb. Acad)

Serak

Rubber from *Chilocarpus enervis*, Hook. f.*Leucnatis Griffithii*, Hook. f.

40.

April

10th

1886.

W. R. Charles Esq^r

Cothill House

Abingdon

Korean Ginseng in natural and clarified states. (Withdrawn 19.10.88)

41.

15th

C. Ford Esq^r

Hong Kong

per Messrs Johnston & Norman

by New Bond Street

2 cases of woods from Hong Kong, list to follow from M^r Ford.

42

16th

Mons. P. C. Thongtham

Botanic Garden, Bangkok.

Siam

Samples of Bamboo pipe stems. Prepared by stopping up one end and pouring a kind of gum into them. Some of the same gum is also rubbed on the outside.

43

April

20th

F. Booth Esq^r

Paseroewan, Java

Wood of Mimosa Staueki, Linn.

43 A

21st

Sir J. D. Hooker

M^r Thonham's old pen with which he wrote the Flora Hongkongensis, Flora Australiensis, Genera Plantarum and all other works besides private correspondence & all other writings from April 1855 till Nov 1853 when the tips of the nib were accidentally broken off.

44

April

1856

2nd

Messrs Lambert & Butler

35

141 & 142 Drury Lane. N.B.

1 Sample of Java Tobacco

2. Trebizonde

3. ~~Kentucky~~ Virginia Leaf

4. Cane Tobacco.

3rd

Messrs Anning & Cobb

36

11 Lime Street. E. C.

A very fine sample of Tanchaha
Bark of *Phullocladia trichomanoides*

4th

Prof. Asa Gray

37

Fruits of *Melothria pendula*

5th

Leonard May Esq

38

Royal Museum

Bark of Getak Saban Simpor

(This bark was rec^d in 4 casks on the 15th of 55 but without any information)

6th

Leonard May Esq (probab Acc^d)

40

Royal

Rubber from *Chilocarpus inermis*, Hook. f.

Leucnotis Griffithii, Hook. f.

April

10th

1886.

W. R. Charles Esq^r

Cottrell House

Abingdon

Corcan Ginseng in natural and clarified states. (Withdrawn 19.10.88)

41.

15th

C. Ford Esq^r

Hong Kong

per Messrs Johnston & Norman

by New Bond Street

2 cases of woods from Hong Kong, list to follow from M^r Ford.

42

16th

Mons. P. O. Thongtham

Botanic Gardens, Bangkok

Siam

Samples of Bamboo pipe stems. Prepared by stopping up one end and pouring a kind of gum into them. Some of the same gum is also rubbed on the outside to improve their appearance and to protect them from the attacks of insects. The colour of the pipe stem is generally improved after smoking.

43

21st

Sir J. D. Hooker

M^r Bentham's gold pen with which he wrote the Flora Hongkongensis, Flora Australiensis, Genera Plantarum and all other works besides private correspondence & all other writings from April 1853 till Nov 1853 when the tips of the nib were accidentally broken off.

44

April

1856.

C. Ford Esq^r

45

The following specimens of woods received
from the Hong Kong Court, Colonial &
Indian Exhibition, S. Kensington.

1. Pinus sinensis.
2. Stillingia sebifera. (not kept)
3. Cinnamomum Burmanni.
4. Laureus salicina. & Litsea citrifolia.

24th

Mess^{rs} Lambert & Butler.

46

141 & 142 Drury Lane

Sample of Turkey Leaf Tobacco
Branches of Ruscus aculeatus used for
sprinkling Tobacco.

May 1st

Joseph Adair Esq^r

47

Mess^{rs} Frost, - Egremont

(per Mr J. G. Baker)

Piece of Larch Bark from a Pit-prop covered
with growth of Rhizomorpha subterranea,
No.

1st

Herbarium Kew

48

Fruits of Clatocarpus rhodanthus, Baker
from Madagascar.
Pods of Acacia grassae Beckenrieder.

1st

M^r A. Cantley

49

Pods of Saraca Thaipunensis
Thaipung, Penak

6th

C. Ford Esq^r

50

Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

Lycopodium Casuarinoides.

May 1886

1886.

D. Morris Esq^{re}

51.

1. Stem of *Cyathea arborea* from the Souffriere St Vincent.

2. Rod of *Cassia fistula*, Dominica

3. Flambeaux made of the gum of "pommier" *Bursera pumifera* and wrapped in leaves of "Balisier" *Heliconia* used generally in the West Indian Islands as torches.

104

Leonard May Esq^{re} Jun^r

52

Kerak

1. Bark of the Mobaru used for cordage ^(*Hibiscus tiliaceus*) No 60

2. Wood of No 42 *Platanus*

3. Bark " " No 61 Samah Serai, used for tanning. (In unknown case)

4. Chestnuts No 511

5. Walking stick made from stem of No 414 palm?

6. Bark of the Sawan tree called Kulit lawan. (*Cinnamomum culilawan*)

7. Seeds and oil or vegetable tallow of the Sawan tree. The oil is used for cooking purposes and is much like that obtained from *Dichapetalum*.

8. Dragon's Blood, and fruits of *Calamus Draco* from which it is obtained.

9. Sentok. Fibre of *Entada scandens*, used in place of soap.

10. Gutta Richa Saban Simpov No 524 obtained from the tree the bark of which was sent for experiment (see No 58 1886 of the book)

May 10th

1856

Leonard May Esq^{re} cont^d

52

- 11. Damer Dejon (Canarium strictum?) No 411.
- 12* Fruits of No 803
- 13. Bds of Parkia Roxburghii, Dra. 430
- 14 Mahang " 815
- 15. Buah Pak
- 16. Dammar 2 lbs of M. Kapp. list
- 17. Fruits ~~dammar~~ 142A

* These marked thus not kept

12th

Consul G. P. Stunot

53

Saffi

Two packages of Gum Ammoniacum bought at Morocco city. The Arabs take no care in gathering it; they make an incision in the root which they previously uncover and in the great heat the gum oozes out but gets mixed with dirt, as generally during hot weather there is a strong wind blowing. This is the state of the gum as a rule when sold. With greater care it could be collected free from dirt.

12th

W. M. Cooper Esq^{re}

54

Kingpo

Figure of a Chinese soldier carved in wood of tau tau or white Chandan (*Dalbergia hupeana*, Hance)
 2. Small piece of figured wood of *Cedrela odorata*.

May 10th

1886

Leonard May Esq^r cont^d

52

- 11. Damar Dejon (*Canarium strictum*?) No 416
 - 12* Fruits of No 503
 - 13. Pods *Parkia Roxburghii*, Dra. 430
 - 14 Mahang " 515
 - 15. Buah Kak
 - 16. Dammar 2 lbs of Mr. May's list
 - 17. Fruits unnamed. 142A
- * These marked thus not kept

12th

Consul G. P. Stunot
Saffi

53

Two packages of Gum Ammoniacum bought at Morocco City. The Arabs take no care in gathering it; they make an incision in the root which they previously uncover and in the great heat the gum oozes out but gets mixed with dirt, as generally during hot weather there is a strong wind blowing. This is the case with the other gums.

2

(*Amurca nupiana* - 1886)
2. Small piece of figured wood of *Bedrea odorata*.

May 25th

1886.

Messrs James Samuelson & Sons
Liverpool

Fruits of *Melospiza nutt.*, *laciniarium*.
Seeds

61.

25th

J. B. Thurston Esq^r Collyer
Fiji.

62.

Copy of the Fijian Gazette printed on
Tana *lith* *Bismarckia* *papyrifera*.

26th

Joseph Boscato Esq^r M. P. & P.
Resident, Victorian Commission
International Exhibition

63.

1. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, bound in Morocco, 1 vol.
2. Victorian Year Book for 1852-53, 1 vol.
3. Catalogue of Exhibits in the Victorian Court, 1 vol.

27th

Col. Trevor Clark

64

Wellton Place, Darenty

Two samples of English grown Tobacco.

28th

R. C. Ardmore Esq^r

65

Fossil resin or gum of the Kauri pine
(*Dammara australis*) from the Takiri coal-
mine, Matakato, Auckland, New Zealand

June 3rd

D. Morris Esq^r

66

Fruits of *Vanilla ananomatica*, Dominica.

3rd

Dr G. Watt

67.

Munipur

Galls on twig of *Alachilus odoratissimus*.

June
4th

1886.

Dr. Regel

Root of *Rheum tataricum* L. f.
Turkistan.

68.

7th

Dr. Henry (per Herb. Kew.)

Fruits of wood oil tree (*Aloukites cordata*
Muell Arg.) Schang. China.

69.

9th

Miss Pilliner

Lomerville Club, 405 Oxford Street

The following specimens from Western Province
Lake Colony, S. Africa.

70

1. Gall on Mimosa
2. Mimosa Thorns.
3. Everlasting flower, *Phanocoma prolifera*, *Helichrysum adenocarpum*, *H. stellatum*?
Helipterum variegatum

10th

Prof. Mosley F. R. S.

Arabic *Sergina* (*Corrigiola telephifolia*, P.) a
root dried in quantities at Arzila and
reported as a dye stuff. from the
Market place Arzila.

71

14th

Mr. W. Decker

Paddington

Bark of 'El Marahaban di Farqa' or African
Palm Tree and helmet made of same

72

June

1886.

16th

Dr. Masters

1/3

Gardeners Chronicle

Malformed branch of Douglas Fir.

19th

Carl Wagner

Gohlis, Leipzig

1/4

Male cone of *Lycas revoluta* from living plant purchased for Royal Gardens, Ken.

19th

Colonial Office

1/5

Indigo from *Lonchocarpus cyanescens*? from Gambia from J. S. Hay Esq^r Administrator

24th

Sereno Watson

1/6

Guatemala (per Karl New)

Fruit of ~~*Aceronia*~~ *vinifera*, East.

Bacris balanoides, Wendl.

B. behune, Watson sp. nov.

spike & pedic of *Manisera Plukenetii*

24th

Dr. Henry

1/7

Schang

Herb. specimen of Turnip fly killer (*belastus latifolius* Hemsl. sp. nov.) leaves and root dried in the sun and pounded to a powder which is very efficacious (it is said) in killing insects that harm cabbage, turnips &c.

Herb. specimen of *Viburnum* sp. not used for making pipe stems.

June

24th

1886

W. R. Charles Esq^r
Corea

Seeds of Ginseng

28

29th

J. S. Gamble Esq^r

Indian Forest Dept

Collection of Forest produce including woods
gums, fibres &c. See list.

29

30th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Fiji Commission

30

1. Banana Vinegar
2. Lime juice
3. Cane not kept
4. Tamarinds
5. Candle nut oil
6. Dilo nut oil
7. Coco nut oil
8. Cinchona bark
9. Arrowroot from *Tacca pinnatifida*
10. Brush used for cleaning plates made
of midribs of leaves of *Cocos nucifera*
11. "Sunnet" Bundle of small Cocoa nut coir
12. Lemon pates
13. Four samples of sugar
14. Two samples of Tea
15. Three Coffee in berry and
one pound
16. Candle nut kernels (*Aleurites moluccana*)
17. Banana meal
18. Copra (*Cocos nucifera*)
19. *Cinnamomum* uncultivated

Stamp
30 British
21 11 1906

June 30th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Fiji Commission, cont^d

- 20. Turmeric roots
- 21. " ground with drawn 117394 924
- 22. Kava root (Sun dried & large spec. of root*)
- 23. " (powdered)
- 24. Cayenne pepper
- 25. Ivory nuts
- 26. Ginea
- 27. Tobacco, leaf & strips
- 28. Rubber (Alstonia planta Lat.)
- 29. Black obtained from trees (Reticularia sp.)
- 30. Yagona or Kara Schnapps
- 31. Specimens of Kandini beewood
- 32. Kara bowl made of a coconut (1st March 1901)

July 8th

Dr. Schumfurther
Cairo

- Atriplex Halimus
- Anabasis articulata
- Lycosajamus Karakana
- Hilla myagroides
- Salsola Volkensii
- Retama Retam
- Acacia Arabica, var nilotica
- Acacia Adansonii
- Atriplex leucocladus
- Halogeton alopecuroides
- Fragmente of linen and hair dress from the secret vault of the XXIst Dynasty (1100-1000 BC) discovered in 1881 at Dair el Bahari, Thebes.
- Mixture of Parmelia furfuracea and Gymnanthelia lanifera from the vault of

Specimens deposited in the
Museum of Natural History
Paris, Feb 1901.

* Present. See also p. 23. Schumfurther

July 8th

1886

Dr Schweinfurth cont.

82.

The XX¹st Dynasty as above.

Fragments of wood from secret vault as above.

13th

Prof. Asa Gray

83.

Portrait of John Goldie taken at 57. Died
June 24th 1886 in his 93rd year.

13th

Dr G. Bonavia

84.

Etawah, N.W. Provinces, India

Roots and stems of *Chirchirā* (*Mehyranthes*
aspera) ground, fresh root admirable for scorpion
stings

14th

Canadian Court

85

Colonial + Indian Exhibition 1886

By purchase

1 pipe of American Alder

1 do do Ash

1 model. Frogman in White cedar (France)

Detached and by
mail to the
Army

1 fan made of split wood of White cedar

July

British Guiana Commission

86

Colonial + Indian Exhibition 1886.

1 Black Horse Eye seeds (*Mucuna*)

2 Seeds of *Mucuna* (mottled)

3 Dried Bananas

4 " Plantains

5. Ochre seeds (*Hibiscus vesiculatus*)

6. Tamarinds preserved in syrup

7. Job's Ears

8. Mountain cabbage pickle removed from collection 17/12/88 19

9. Seeds unknown

July

British Guiana cont^d

- 10 Dried brist flowers (*Albizia subdariffa*)
11. Baracara seeds
12. Ormosia seeds
13. Rubber from Hevea
14. Dried sweet cassava (lices)
15. Anacardi nuts.
16. Ball & sheet of Balata
17. Bracelet of Mucuna seeds
18. Fruits of *Dipteryx odorata*
19. Pipe made of fruit of *Astrocaryum*
20. Six samples of sugar
21. Two " " " Cacao (see list drawn 12/10/1886)
22. Bark of *Simaruba amara*
23. Fibre Sweet Briar or Urucac (*Crochorus siliquosus*)
24. Fibre of Monkey lot (*Leopoldo Allana, L*)
25. " " Mahacony
26. Tobacco
27. Shingles of Wallaba
28. Paper pulp made of Mesas or Sugar cane after the juice has been extracted
29. Dried root of *Manihot utilissima*.

86

July 24th

Mauritius Commission

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
 Sample of Job's Tears (*Coix lacrymans*)

87

West Indian Commission

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
 Razor Chop of Dagger (*Yucca aloifolia*)
 Antigua. see list to British Commission 20. 12. 1886

88

July
28th

1886
Mrs Trevelyan

The Oaks, Hendon

Polygona Rothemii fr. on willow wood. from
a cellar.

89

July

Straits Settlements Commission
Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886.

90

1. *Alkebi quinata*
2. Skinning top made of an Acorn
3. Malay Pulut (Crisp) & poun
in small quantities by the Malays and
is eaten in the same way as rice, or
made into a kind of bread
4. Wild Cardamoms (2 samples)
5. Damar desa (*Dipterocarpus*)
6. Guncie or Gum Benjamin Common of the
Malays (2 samples)
7. Bark of *Poko samut Pulut* (
said by Malays to be the best Tanning
bark in the country)
8. Pearl Sajo (Large)
9. Lihor seeds (*Alcaeus purdiana*)
10. Stick Gamber
11. Jaggery made from Toddy (*Bursera picecharifera*)
12. Sika Klippe nuts
13. Bush Pak
14. Damar Arkonj
15. Native made Sajo prepared from the
inner portion of the stem of the Sajo
Palm.
16. Betel nut fibre (*Areca catechu*)
17. Sarawak Klippe nuts (2 samples) 18. Sika Pak

July 26th

1886

Horace P. White Esq

91

1. Ceramia root (*Coniopsis telephiifolia*) from
 Azila - not used in Morocco but exported
 from Tangier to Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli and
 Egypt where it is said to be used as in-
 cense and converted into a dye of a high
 yellow colour; it grows near Larache.
2. Tughighest, root of *Criganum compactum*
 Benth. used as soap, especially for washing
 woollen goods. The plant grows near Tangier.

July

West African Commission
 Colonial & Indian Exhibition

92

1. Lox fibre. Accra. (not kept)
 2. Broom made of midrib of oil palm. Accra
 3. Stems of *Uclopia gigantea*. Gambia
 4. Rubber. Gambia. See Rubber from Sierra Leone
 5a Waxed Guard, Lagos
 6a Yoke made of Rubber
 5. Indigo. Gambia.
 6. *Larch seeds or bundles - one specimen will
 give an uninterrupted light for nearly one
 hour and a half; the seeds catching
 light slowly one after the other. Gambia
 7. Wood pain day () the fruit of
 this tree serves for food in times of war
 Sierra Leone
 8. Beanni seed. (*Asp. spicifera*) Sierra Leone
 9. Tengee. Loosu. ball pain ()
 Sierra Leone.
 10. Yunea born. (*Asp. spicifera*) * Sierra Leone
 11. " " " " " "
 12. Lockwood nuts () heated &
 pressed give oil like olive oil. Sierra Leone
- * Christalanes seeds

Dr. J. H. ...
 ...
 ...

July

1886

23

Met African Commission Oct^r 24 Bamboo fibre to Brit. Mus. 21. 11. 1886 192

13. *Malukoh seeds (*Polygala variegata*) Sierra Leone.

14. Garay (*Piper blumei*) used as an ingredient in some native dishes. Sierra Leone.

15. "Diri Diri" (*Dichrostachys*) in use at Sherboro.

16. Laintaintain (*Lophura ulata*) oil extracted from this seed. used by natives for cooking and for the hair (not kept.)

17. Sample of Cinnamon (thorny) "Ambecke" Sierra Leone.

18. Indigo in course of preparation, Sierra Leone (*Lonchocarpus cyanescens*?)

19. Boosay (*Handia malleifera*) gives pure Indigo dye. Sierra Leone.

20. Ground Camwood for dyeing. Lagos

21. Agusi Uto () native food, Lagos

22. Tubers of *Cyperus esculentus*, Gold Coast

23. Fruit. Doum palm

24. Rubber (*Hevea*)

25. Gum copal from the interior, "

26. *Capsicum fastigiatum* fruits, Sierra Leone * not kept

August 5th

A. Clarius Esq^r
Durbhungah Raj

13

August 10th

J. Link Esq^r
Brisbane

93 a

100 seeds of *Milletia megasperma*, Fullall.

12th

A. F. Duthie Esq^r

914

Necklace made by a native woman in Kincilly with the straw of *Sarpot* (*Saccharum tura*, Kell)

July 26th

1886

Araceae P. White Esq

91

1. Ceramium root (*Coniopsis telephiifolia*) from
 Itzila not used in Morocco but reported
 from Tangier to Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli and
 Egypt where it is said to be used as in-
 -dence and converted into a dye of a high
 yellow colour; it grows near Larache.
2. Tughighest, root of *Criganum compactum*
 Berk. used as soap especially for washing
 woollen goods. The plant grows near Tangier.

July

West African Commission
Colonial & Indian Exhibition

92

1. Loo fibre Accra (not kept)
2. Broom made of midribs of oil palm Accra
3. Stems of *Uclopia gigantea* Gambia
4. Rubber Gambia. 2a Rubber from Sierra Leone
5a Waxed board Lagos
6a Yoke made of Raffia
5. Indigo Gambia
6. *Lanach seeds or bundle - one specimen will
 give an uninterrupted light for nearly one
 hour and a half; the seeds catching
 light slowly one after the other. Gambia
7. Moo pan day the fruit of
 this tree serves for soap.

Small paper with
numbered list
July 27 1886

11. (" ")
12. Lockwood nuts (" ") heated &
 pressed give oil like olive oil. Sierra Leone
- *Crystalline leaves

July

1886

- West African Commission Cont^d La Bamba fore 20 October 92
13. *Malakka seeds (*Polygala variegata*) Sierra Leone
 14. Garay (*Piper blumei*) used as an ingredient in some native dishes. Sierra Leone
 15. "Divi Divi" (*Dichrostachys*) in use at Sherboro.
 16. Sainthaintain (*Lophura alata*) oil extracted from this seed. used by natives for cooking and for the hair (not kept.)
 17. Sample of Cinnamon (thorny) "Ambeck" Sierra Leone
 18. Indigo in course of preparation, Sierra Leone (*Lonchocarpus evanescens*?)
 19. Booiay (*Glandia mollisera*) gives pure Indigo dye Sierra Leone
 20. Ground Camwood for dyeing. Lagos
 21. Agusi Uto () native food Lagos
 22. Tubers of *Cyperus esculentus* Gold Coast
 23. Fruit Doum palm
 24. Rubber - ()
 25. Gum Copal from the interior
 26. *Capsicum fastigiatum* fruits Sierra Leone *not kept

August 5th

C. Claries Esq^{re}
 Durbhungah Raj
 Bengal

93

1. Specimen of old bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera* with specimens of hand made paper
2. Fibre from *Sansiveria zeylanica* (Tishibaka)

12th

A. F. Duthie Esq^{re}

94

Necklace made by a native woman in Kincilly with the straw of "Karpal" (*Saccharum Sira, Ret.*)

August 14th

1886

R. V. Sherrin Esq^{re}

11 small Photos taken in Jamaica also one of Heave Rubber Plant & one of Liberian Coffee Plant
both taken 18th to 29th May

95

18th

F. Mc Swan Esq^{re}

Botanic Garden, Capetown

Photographic portrait of J. F. Dudgeon "a botanical collector whose scientific procedure has never brought him much fame. He was 41 years of age when this portrait was taken."

96

18th

Natal Commission

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1. Ground-nut oil cake removed from collection 17th Dec 1886
2. Four samples crystallized sugar
3. One " concrete
4. Arrowroot removed from collection 17th Dec 1886
5. Four samples tea
6. One " Wild Tea
7. Five " Maize
8. One " White Mealie Meal
9. Vegetable Ivory
10. Turmeric one sample
11. Sunflower seed, "
12. Linseed
13. Extract of Aloe (Aloe americana) used in medicine
14. Wild Tea two samples { Coronaria incana }
15. Elephanorrhiza Kurchellii one sample
16. Tobacco two samples (leaf + cut) one sample
17. Peaberry Coffee, one sample

97

August 1886
184 Natal Commission cont^d

97
p. 205

August 1886 W. M. Cooper Esq^r
Ningpo 97 a

- 1 Two chairs & table made of Funeral Cypress wood. (*Cupressus funebris*, Endl.)
- 2 Two chairs & table made of Air-ko wood botanical source unknown. These have been sent to Mr Dyer's house.

wood of *Cupressus funebris*

26

Dr Max Cornu
Pantococcus orbifolia, Bunge
Hort. Paris 1886

99

August

New South Wales Commission
Colonial & Indian Exhibition

100

Pulu obtained from the base of the leafstalks of *Macrozamia spiralis* (Cec. 7:25 B)
Bark of *Sclerocarya macleodii* (Hort.)

Western Australia Commission
Colonial & Indian Exhibition

101

Seeds of *Stylobanania Muelleri*, used as tea
Palm wood (Kauri) sold at £0.3 per lb.
Leaves & flowers of *Utricularia purpurascens*

August

H. C. Fother Esq^r, Cocktown, Australia
Stylobanania & *Myrmecodia* from New Guinea

101 A

August 14th

1886
R. V. Sherring Esq
11 small Photos taken in Jamaica also

95
208

August

Messrs Ide & Christie

99. A

Tri of *Sansiveria quinensis*, Trinidad
cleaned by hand, valued at £20 per ton.

- Indian Exhibition
1. Ground-nut oil cake estimated value 7.1.1925
 2. Four samples crystallized sugar
 3. One concrete
 4. Arrowroot removed from collection 17.12.68 K.A
 5. Four samples tea
 6. One Wild Tea
 7. Five Maize
 8. One White Mealie Meal
 9. Vegetable Ivory
 10. Turmeric one sample
 11. Sunflower seed
 12. Linseed
 13. Extract of Aloe (*Aloe americana*)
used in medicine
 14. Wild Tea two samples *Cratogeomys insularis*
 15. Elephantorrhiza *Kirchellii* one sample
 16. Tobacco two samples (leaf + cut)
 17. Peaberry Coffee, one sample

August

1886

18^A Natal Commission cont^d

97

- 18. Fenugreek (one sample)
- 19. Dill Dill (" ") Bot. Gard. Durban
- 20. Five samples Beans
- 21. Three " Wheat
- 22. Chillies one sample (Dunlop's)
- 23. White & Red Asiatic corn, two samples
- 24. Necklace made of seeds of Elephants Earboom (Acknowledgment sent 3/9/86)

25^A

F. Mc Cown Esq^r

98

Botanic Garden, Capetown

Roots of *Elephantorrhiza Burchellii*

26^A

Dr Max Cornu

99

Pantheoceras scrobifolia, Bunge.

Hort. Paris 1856

August

New South Wales Commission

100

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Pulu obtained from the base of the leafstalks
of *Macrozamia spiralis* (Det. 7125 B)
Bark of *Macrozamia trichota* (terrestrial)

Western Australia Commission

101

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Leaves of *Stangeria Muelleri*, used as tea
Palm Wood (Kanna) sold at £10 3/- per lb.
Leaves & flowers of *Verticordia pennigera*

August

H. C. Fries Esq^r, Capetown, Australia

101A

Panophytum & *Myrmecodia* from New Guinea

August
30th

1886

E. D. M. Hooper Esq^{re}

102

Section of Teak (*Tectona grandis*) grown
at old Botanic Gardens, St Vincent, W. Indies

September
3rd

Dr J. I. Macgowan

103

Shanghai

Bid fan handle made of stem of Fernone
bamboo.

4th

G. S. Jenman Esq^{re}

104

Demerara

Flowers and fruit of *Crodocea odorata*, var.

4th

D. Morris Esq^{re}

105

Jamaica

1. Fruit *Asclepiadea*

2. Seeds of *Basalpinia Bonduc*

4th

Mr Hart (Jamaica)

106

Chiriqui, Cent. America

Fruit of *Sterrania*

" " *Theobroma bicolor*

4th

From Sir W. J. Hookers Coll.

107

Portrait of George Bentham Esq^{re} F.R.S. by Macnee,
afterwards President of the Scottish Academy (about 1835)

This is one of the portraits purchased for Kew in
1866, but which was retained in the Directors room
till Mr B's death, at the particular request of the
latter. (The above is copy of a Memo. by Sir J. Hooker 1866)

September
6th

1886

Hort. New

Fruit of Aakri (*Cucumis Melo*, L. var. *utilissimus*)
raised at New 1886 from seed sent by Brigade
Surgeon E. Bonavia

108

4th

William H. Payne Esq^r

Three photographs bark, inner portion of stem
and fibre of *Yucca brevifolia*, Engel.

109

7th

Hon. J. B. Thurston

Fiji

Fruits of *Pritchardia* sp. nov. (P. Thurstoni, *Thurston*)
p. *pacifica*

110

2

Palm (unknown)

8th

H. P. White Esq^r

Tangier

Pods of Gum Arabic (*Acacia summiifera*, Willd.)
from Saffi and probably from Bled Amer
or Ra Hamna

111

c. Loose seeds of do. from the neighborhood
of Jella.

8th

Prof. Dr. Reichenbach

Portion of stem of *Smilax* sp. said to be from
Korea and affording a *Sarcoparilla*

112

7th

C. Curtis Esq^r

Penang

Fruit of *Amorphyllum ranaifolia*, Hemsl.
Fruit of *Luroa Meringayii* (not leafy)

113

September

1886

9th

Herb. New

Fruit of *Scaevola macrophylla*. Coll. Dr. King
Calcutta.

114

9th

G. S. Janman Esq^r

Fruit of *Jussiaea Asoca*.

115

9th

Herb. New

Fruits of *Anynadia speciosa* from Chihuahua
Mexico, Coll. Pringle.

116

10th

L. F. Castello Esq^r

Fruits of *Cuprea*

117

10th

Dr. Henry

Chang

Tobacco seed from Pating No 1044. Fruits of leafy

Fruits of large leaved or borean Tobacco No 1045

"Green-yellow" peas from Pating No 1047 (Hesperis)

"Green-small" do do 1048 (Hesperis)

Star Anisea from do 1049

Cats from Pating - Some say the Cat of China is different from
the home one. Cats are produced here in the mountainous district.

118

14th

India Office

Cyaneyi tobacco (cut)

47 "Maize cigar" from British Burma

119

18th

D. Morris Esq^r

Common stick made of *Bambusa vulgaris*, Martinique

Stick made of split leaves of *Thrinax* do.

Portion of stem of Water Wither (probably *Vitis caribaea*) do.

Wiggin stick made of the receptacle of *Salmora Plumieri*, do.

120

September 1886

1886
Colin M. Gillespie Esq

121.

23 Cratched Friars, E.C.

Seeds of *Emphalea hiantra* L. used as a drug by the Niggers who also believe in their sustaining powers during journeys.

~~transferred to the Herbarium (at Cambridge) 1882~~

22th

L. Morris Esq

122

Flower pot made from stem of Tree fern, from Martinique.

24th

Hort. Aca

123.

Fruits of Small Achree Melon (*Cucumis Melo*, var.) raised from seed sent by Dr. G. Bonavia.

24th

Botanic Garden

124.

Edinburgh

Tubers of *Solanum tuberosum*.

24th

E. D. M. Hooper Esq

125

The following photographs

- | | | |
|---|------------------|-----|
| 1. Kokum Palm | British Honduras | 106 |
| 2. Little River | " | 67 |
| 3. Oak Ridge (<i>Quercus laevis</i>) | " | 1 |
| 4. Oron | St Vincent | 58 |
| 5. Mimosa, Old Botanic Garden, | " | 4 |
| 6. Bread nut trees, Four Paths, Jamaica | " | 18 |
| 7. Fern Gully, Lunha-lunha range, | " | 46 |
| 8. Mahogany at Bluefield | " | 5 |
| 9. Tree Fern top of Blue Mount Peak, | " | 14 |
| 10. Plymouth, Tobago | " | 96 |
| 11. Bamboo Arch, Tobago | " | 10 |
| 12. Raspberry Bully rice, Goshen, Jamaica | " | 1 |

September

1886

E. D. M. Harper Esq. cont.

125

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 13. | Spring Garden, Lawn, Buff Bay, | Jamaica | 27 |
| 14. | Aboki Chain Spout | St Vincent | 15 |
| 15. | Logwood, Goshen, | Jamaica | 7 |
| 16. | Souffriere | St Vincent | |
| 17. | Top of Blue Mt Peak | Jamaica | 3 |
| 18. | " " " " " New Gren " | " | 123 |
| 19. | Blue Mt Valley | " | 1 |
| 20. | " " " " " " | " | 2 |
| 21. | Pine Forests, Mississippi Valley, | " | 90 |
| 22. | " Trees " " " " | " | 3 |
| 23. | Blue Mountain Valley, Jamaica | " | 90 |
| | | | 2 |
| | | | 89 |
| | | | 3 |

Sept

October 6th

Geo Robinson, Trinidad.

126 A

Fibre of Langue beef Agave sp. Trinidad
 valued by Messrs De Schriete for rope-making
 at £22-£23 per ton in London.
 (Withdrawn Oct. 19th 87)

Oct

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1. | seeds of Randanus | 13. Plant of <i>Primula imperialis</i> |
| 2. | " " | <i>fascicularis</i> (transferred to Herb. 2/19/91) |
| 3. | " " | <i>Kurzianus</i> |
| 4. | " " | <i>Veitchii</i> |
| 5. | " " | <i>furcatus</i> "Fenkawang" |
| 6. | " " | <i>Lais</i> |
| 7. | " " | <i>Randanus</i> sp. New Guinea. |
| 8. | Fruits. <i>Ptychocarpus angustifolia</i> | |
| 9. | " " | <i>disticha</i> |
| 10. | " " | <i>Seaforthia</i> |
| 11. | " " | <i>Ptychandra glauca</i> |
| 12. | " " | <i>Mischophloeus paniculatus</i> |

October

1886.

G. D. M. Cooper Esq^r

128.

1 * Photo of Liberian coffee trees, St. Thomas, Dominica
 2 Enlarged photo of tree of Castille.
 * According to Mr. Morris this photo was sent by Dr. Nicholls - J. M. G. J.

4/11
9/2

W. M. Cooper

129.

St. M. Consul, Ningpo
 Two pieces of wood of *Rottlera japonica*

11/10

Mr George Morris

130.

Mitley, Surrey
 Very large capitulum of Sunflower;
Helianthus annuus.

12/2

George Maw Esq^r

131.

Portrait of himself

12/2

Messrs F. Christy & Co

132.

Sections of stem and root of *Stephanthus
 hispidus*.

13/2

India Office

133

Three planks of wood of *Dalbergia cultrata*;
 -Grah. Regu. (2 distributed)

14/2

St. M. Consul

134

Teneriffe

Armented and chaffed *Fagovaste* (*Cytisus
 proliferus*) as used at Teneriffe for feeding
 stock in times of drought.

14/2

M. J. Van Volcom, Brussels

134 A

Fruits of *Ranthoceras sorbifolia*, Gunge. China

October

1886

14th

Botanical Department

135

Jamaica

Tree Fern stems 1 *Lomaria Boryana*, 2 *Asplenium asperum*, 3 *Cyathea muricata*.

15th

J. A. Despeissis Esq^r

136

Seeds of *Anomum Daniellii*, Mauritius

16th

St. W. Parnell Esq^r

137

Field Green, Hawkhurst, Kent

Specimen of Yeaster *Micheliana*, W.L.S. from plantation in Ireland

18th

Mess^{rs} Jameson & Co

138

Durban, Natal

Per Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

Tamarind, Banana, and Mango Chutney also

Amatungulu, Granadilla and Papau preserve

xx. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100.

19th

J. Hart Esq^r

139

Jamaica

Three photos 1 *Sabal umbraculifera* - single tree 43 feet high, seedling plant in foreground.

2 A group of trees of all sizes surrounded with plants of Cassava, corn, Sweet Potato &c.

3 *Surcouea cubensis* 35 feet high, fine spreading panicle growing in Mandeville.

4 Fruits of *Sabal umbraculifera*.

20th

Col. Collett

(per Herb.)

140

Portion of plant & fruits of *Rheum*, it gives a red dye and is called *Kubad* in Beluche. *Rhus* coll. Capt^r R. H. Jennings.

October
20th

1886.
L. Wray Esq^r

141

Brake
Fruits of Wild Nutmeg (*Mysticaria*)

20th

L. M. Holmes Esq^r
Pharmaceutical Society

142

Portions of Stem of *Asclepiadea*, sent from
Guiaquil as Cundurango

P. Mac Owan Esq^r

143

Botanic Garden, Cape Town

"Kaauw-gord" a masticatory prepared by
Hottentots & Bushmen in Carnarvon District, from
Mesembryanthemum tortuosum, L. in absence of
tobacco. Mr Harwood Alston Jr. who sent it
declares that he found it produce incipient
intoxication. The fresh plant leaves, roots, stems
is fermented in a skin pouch, kept warm
by contact with the body for some days &
is then dried in the sun.

29th

Capt. Walker

144

British India, Ceylon

Fruits of *Vatica obscura*, Trin.

30th

Cape of Good Hope Commission

145

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

- 1 Slice root of *Urotopus echinatus*
- 2 Spanel bush (*Boehmeria procumbens* Lam.)
- 3 *Salvia aurea*
- 4 *Croton acyrifolius*
- 5 Hottentot Sage (*Salvia africana*)

October

1886

30th

Cape Town cont^d

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6. Tobacco (Cunila) | 33. Artemisia Afra Jacq. |
| 7. " (White Barley) | 34. Lysiera graphaloides L. |
| 8. " cut. (Best leaf turn) | 35. Pigea septentrionalis |
| 9. Bok Buchu (Myrtoma virgata) | 36. Lencardus argentea, Br. |
| 10. Toothache root (Sim Thunbergii) | 37. Euphorbia latifolia, Jacq. |
| 11. * Wild vine, remedy for dysentery, piles & lumbago | |
| 12. Wild celery (Rubon pallidum) | 38. Richardia africana |
| 13. Gnesblan (Solanum nitidum) | 39. Helichrysum s. k. ilijun? |
| 14. Castor oil (Ricinus lividus) | 40. Datura ciliosa |
| 15. * Cape Pepper (Piper capense) | 41. Citrullus amarus |
| 16. Wild Rosemary (Ericophalus umbellatus) | 42. Helichrysum s. k. ilijun |
| 17. Soapbush or Soapbush (Sambucus) | 43. Gynura tomentosa |
| 18. Billis (Comitopsis asteriscoides) | 44. Helichrysum s. k. ilijun |
| 19. Hottentots Buchu (Barosma cruenta) | 45. Ericophalus umbellatus |
| 20. Dune Buchu (Diosma) | 46. Lencardus argentea, Br. |
| 21. Wild Daggie (Leonotis Leonurus) | 47. Pichia mellifera |
| 22. Cape Tea | 48. Lycopodium filiforme |
| 23. Erica capense | 49. Melilotus parviflorus, 50. Cyclopsia latifolia |
| 24. Erica capense | 51. Cyclopsia graciloides, 52. Pharanacum lineare |
| 25. Pica Pica used for cleaning & healing of ulcers | 53. Fimbristylis multiflora |
| 26. Mentha capensis | 54. Calceolaria africana |
| 27. Citronia bacifera | 55. Helichrysum s. k. ilijun |
| 28. Cape Lenna (Cassia obovata) | 56. Colanema album, B & W. |
| 29. Lippia acuminata | |

Nov 9th

Miss R. M. Thomson

11 Pallenny Street, Bath

Box of Lencardus argentea, Cape Coast, Colanema album

November

Colonial + Indian Exhibition 1886
West Indian Commission

146

- 1 Preserved Cacao, St Lucia
- 2 Prepared Chocolate, Dominica
- 3 Guava bark (*Psidium guajava*) "
- 4 Liberian Coffee Jamaica
- 5 Coffee (Clifton Mount crop), "
- 6 Cardamoms "
- 7 Cigars & Tobacco, British Honduras
- 8 Pods of *Acacia Farnesiana*, Dominica
- 9 Leaves of *Erythroxylon coca*, "
- 10 Liberian Coffee bushes, "
- 11 Turmeric, "
- 12 Ginger, " (143)
- 13 Bark of *Andira inermis*, " (144)
- 14 Preserved Cacao, Dominica (154)
- 15 Cigars (Long Toms), "
- 16 Baconier (*Brosia dasycarpa*) " (130)
- 17 Pods of *Cassia Fistula*, " (265)
- 18 Bois Cassier or Bois-mauvie, " (302)
- 19 Rushes used for seating chairs (*Marckia*), (132)
- 20 Swizzle stick. Hat Stand (*Myrodia turbinata*) (133)
- 21 Two Carib walking sticks, " (57)
- 22 Mountain Cigar bush, British Honduras (160)
- 23 Wild Beans (*Brosia* sp.) " "
- 24 Tobacco, " "
- 25 Logwood walking stick, " "
- 26 Suple Jack, " "
- 27 Two boards used for preparing Cassava, " {16 1/2
27 1/2}
- 28 Kola fruit (*Cola acuminata*) Grenada
- 29 cloves (*Scovoa caryophyllata*) "
- 30 Liberian Coffee (*Coffea*) "
- 31 Sand box fruit (*Atura crepitans*) "

October

1886

30th

Cape Town, cont^d

1145

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

- 1 Tobacco (Sumatra) 33 Artemisia Afra Jacq.
- 2 " (White Burley) 34. Leyseria graphaloides, L.
- 3 " cut. (Best leaf lump) distributed 35. Phytolacca orientalis
- 4 Bok Buchu (Aparthema Virgata) 36. Lincadendron argenteum, W.
- 5 Frothacke root (Sim Thunbergii) 37. Eucalyptus latifolia, Jacq.
- 6 Wild vine, remedy for dysentery, piles & lumbago
- 7 Wild celery (Rubon albanum) 38 Richardia spicosa
- 8 Gnesblason (Zizium nitidum) 39. Helichrysum sive. African?
- 9 Castor oil (Ricinus lividus) distributed. 40. Stokes ciliaris
- 10 Cape Pepper (Piper capense) 41. Citrullus amarus
- 11 Wild Rosemary (Ericophalus umbellatus) 42. Protea chinensis
- 12 Soapbush or Soapbush (Sambucus) 43. Yucca peruviana
- 13 Billis (Cuscuta asteriscoides) 44. Salvia capensis
- 14 Hottentots Buchu (Barosma proculta) 45. Ericophalus umbellatus
- 15 Dowie Buchu (Diosma) 46. Sida sp. album alba, 47. Noha mellifera
- 16 Wild Daggie (Leonotis Leonurus) 48. Eurytha filiformis
- 17 Cape Tea 49. Melilotus parviflorus, 50. Cyclopia latifolia
- 18 ~~Yucca capensis~~ 51 Cyclopia Baobaboides, 52 Pharnacium lineare
- 19 ~~Yucca capensis~~ 52 Pharnacium multiflorum.
- 20 Margaritum anceps
- 21 Nieuw Bosch used for cleaning & healing of ulcers ^{in mucosa subcutis}
- 22 Mentha capensis 53. Basilota abietina
- 23 Citronia baccifera 54. Helichrysum psammoides.
- 24 Cape Senna (Cassia obovata) 55. Colanona album, B & W.
- 25 Lippia sclerifolia (smoked for asthma with good results)
- 26 Nicotia capensis
- 27 Mesembryanthemum edule
- 28 Myrica cordifolia

2. Unidentified

November

Colonial + Indian Exhibition 1886
West Indian Commission

146

- 1 Reserved cacao, St Lucia
- 2 Prepared chocolate, Dominica
- 3 Guava bark (*Psidium guajava*) "
- 4 Liberian coffee, Jamaica
- 5 Coffee (Clifton Mount crop), "
- 6 Cardamoms "
- 7 Cigars & Tobacco, British Honduras.
- 8 Pods of *Acacia Farnesiana*, Dominica.
- 9 Leaves of *Erythroxylon coca*, "
- 10 Liberian coffee husks, "
- 11 Turmeric, " (143)
- 12 Ginger, " (144)
- 13 Bark of *Andira inermis*, "
- 14 Reserved cacao, Dominica (154)
- 15 Cigars (Long Toms), "
- 16 Baconier (*Ormosia dasycarpa*) " (130)
- 17 Pods of *Cassia fistula*, " (265)
- 18 Bois Cassier or Bois-mauvie, " (302)
- 19 Rushes used for seating chairs (*Eleocharis acicularis*) (132)
- 20 Swizzle stick. Hat Stand (*Myrodia torbinalis*) (133)
- 21 Two Carib walking sticks, " (57)
- 22 Mountain cigar bush, British Honduras (160)
- 23 Wild Beans (*Ormosia* sp.) " "
- 24 Tobacco, " "
- 25

November

1886

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

West Indian Commission cont. 2. *St. J. gu. gu. vi. St. Jago.*

- 32. Nutmeg fruits (^{3 specimens} *Myristica fragrans*) Grenada
- 33. Fruits of *Achras Sapota* "
- 34. " *Theobroma cacao* (4 specimens) "
- 35. Pois doux (*Inga Laurina*) "
- 36. *Elettaria Cardamomum* fruits "
- 37. *Lucuma mammosa* " (2 specimens) "
- 38. *Gu. gu.* (*Persea scleroarpa*) fruits "
- 39. Sour Sop (*Anona muricata*) (2 specimens) (144)
- 40. Reserved *Tapaw* St. Lucia Agr. Soc. (61)
- 41. Coco plum, Govt Inst. Jamaica (145)
- 42. Jew plum " " ()
- 43. Roots of *Arracacia esculenta*, Jamaica (134)
- 44. New Zealand Sweet Potato " " (134)
- 45. Ylang Ylang " " (145)
- 46. War Apple fruits " " ()
- 47. Card. Ginger (*Zingiber cardinale*) Dominica
- 48. Mog gum " Jamaica (134)
- 49. Mustard Cabbage bark " " ()
- 50. Annatto seeds " " ()
- 51. Balsam Tree bark " " ()
- 52. Dogwood root bark " " ()
- 53. Bitter Dan Bark " " ()
- 54. *Boconia* roots " " ()
- 55. Tea " " ()
- 56. False *Specacuarha* " " ()
- 57. Maiden Plum bark (*Copelasia ingrijana*) " ()
- 58. Bottle God root (*Capparis conopseaeflora*) " ()
- 59. Logwood gum (*Haematoxylon campechianum*) " ()
- 60. Dye root (*Allium gracile*) Montserrat (3)
- 61. Meker seeds (*Blanthornia spigana*) Antigua
- 62. Paper night of fruit of *Arum capense*, St. Lucia

1116

* Letter of Mr. M. L. ... to Mr. ...

October

1886

West Indian Comm. Cont^d

- 62 Horse Eye beans (not kept) (Dominica (130)
- 63 Oil of *Medicago nutans*, Jamaica
- 64. " " *Eucalyptus globulus*, "
- 65. " " *Britonia dalea*, "
- 66. " " *Andropogon citratus*, "
- 67. " " *Juniperus bermudiana*, "
- 68. " " *Micromeria obovata*, "
- 69. " " *Pimenta vulgaris*, "
- 70. " " *Moringa pterygosperma*, "
- 71. " " *Cocos nucifera*, "
- 72. " " *Aleurites triloba*, "
- 73. " " *Aura crepitans*, "
- 74. " " *Calophyllum calaba*, "
- 75. " " *Fevillea cordifolia*, "
- 76. " " *Citrus Bigaradia* - Fruits of *Pimenta aculeata*.

146

12/4

Liverpool Exhibition 1886
Chilian Commission

147

Specimens of the following medicinal plants

- 1. Napa (*Escallonia*) (1)
- 2. Doradilla (*Notochlana hypoleuca*) (2)
- 3. Colliquay (*Colliquaya odorifera*) (3)
- 4. Quillay (*Quillaja saponaria*) (4)
- 5. Corontillo (*Escallonia illinita*) (5)
- 6. Natri (*Solanum crispum*) (6)
- 7. Badillo (*Acacia argentea*) (7)
- 8. Vila Vila (*Modiola caroliniana*) (8)
- 9. Fumaria (*Fumaria media*) (9)
- 10. Panul (*Ligusticum Panul*) (10)
- 11. Tichi (*Fabiana imbricata*) (11)
- 12. Panul (*Buddleia globosa*) (12)
- 13. Boldo (*Boldo fragrans*) (13)

some of the specimens were sent to the Liverpool Exhibition 1886

November

1856

| 124 | Liverpool Exhibition, Chilean Commission cont ^d | 144 |
|-----|--|-------|
| 14. | Herba Mora (<i>Solanum nigrum</i>) | (14) |
| 15. | Banchalagua (<i>Erythraea chilensis</i>) | (15) |
| 16. | Kaico (<i>Umbroia ambrosioides</i>) | (16) |
| 17. | Viavira (<i>Gnaphalium trivittata</i>) | (17) |
| 18. | Tichoa (<i>Euphorbia portulacoides</i>) | (18) |
| 19. | Auanil (<i>Thouisia baccharoides</i>) | (20) |
| 20. | Don Diego de la Noche (<i>Rhynchospora berterianae</i>) | (21) |
| 21. | Copa caballo (<i>Acaena splendens</i>) | (22) |
| 22. | Nelbun (<i>Galium chilensis</i>) | (23) |
| 23. | Kalon (<i>Borula glandulosa</i>) | (24) |
| 24. | Maqui (<i>Aristotelia Maqui</i>) | (25) |
| 25. | Mitqui (<i>Podanthus Mitqui</i>) | (26) |
| 26. | Auallata (<i>Senecio Auallata</i>) | (27) |
| 27. | Bollen (<i>Magneckia oblonga</i>) | (28) |
| 28. | Kalpi, Herba Dulce (<i>Calceolaria thyrsoiflora</i>) | (29) |
| 29. | Huvil (<i>Cestria Lycioides</i>) | (30) |
| 30. | blonqui (<i>Ranthium spinosum</i>) | (31) |
| 31. | Chépica (<i>Paspalum vaginatum</i>) | (32) |
| 32. | Kalqui (<i>Cestrum tarqui</i>) | (33) |
| 33. | Chilea (<i>Baccharis</i>) | (34) |
| 34. | Koleo (<i>Mentha pulegium</i>) | (36) |
| 35. | Changuinaria (<i>Polygonum Changuinaria</i>) | (37) |
| 36. | Kilque (<i>Lonchus asper</i>) | (38) |
| 37. | Humintum fruits | (123) |
| 38. | Red Chili Pepper | (130) |
| 39. | Ground Red Chili Pepper. | (131) |

Messrs Barlow & Jones
Bolton

Yarn spun from Natal Hibiscus fibre from Colonial
& Indian Exhibition 1856. *

* Identification not verified after numerous letters from Natal, destroyed 9/2/84.

Number 127

1886
Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Mauritius Commission

149

Fine sample of Vanilla pods.

131

Liverpool Exhibition.
Messrs James Samuelson & Son

150.

- 1. Red Palm Oil (*Elais guineensis*, L.)
- 2. White " (" " ")
- 3. Palm Kernel Oil Soap (" " ")
- 4. Palmitic Acid Candles
- 5. Concrete Oil from *Myristica Surinamensis*
(Letter of thanks sent.)

34

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Western Australia Commission

151

The following woods

- 1. Aarri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*)
- 2. Wandoo (*E. radunca*)
- 3. Morrel (*E. longicornis*)
- 4. River Banksia (*Banksia verticillata*)
- 5. Raspberry Gum (*Acacia acuminata*)
- 6. Sandal wood (*Santalum cygnorum*)
- 7. Native Pear (*Stylomelum pyriforme*)
- 8.uart (*Eucalyptus gomphocephala*)
- 9. York Gum (*E. leopoldi*)
- 10. Jarrah (*E. marginata*) 2 specimens
- 11. Counter top of Jarrah
- 12. Small Ships Knees (*Agonis flexuosa*)
- 13. Flowers of *Rhipha australis*
- 14. Flower spikes of *Rhipha australis*
- 15. 3 plants of *Rhipha australis* * letter of thanks sent to

152

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

152

Burma (Burma Trading Co) Burma Commission

Blank, chips & pods of *Acacia Catechu*, also Catech

220
November

15th

1886
Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Cyprus Commission

153

1. Black Honey from Carob beans
2. Shina seeds (*Pistacia lentiscus*) (31)
3. Fruits of *Arbutus Andrachne* (35)
4. " " *Mosfila* (36)
5. Wood " *Mosphilia* (46)
6. Cones " *Alnus orientalis* (41)
7. Wood " " (34)
8. Trinitia seeds (*Pistacia Terbinthus*) (70)
9. Yot leaves (92)
10. Seyana beans (*Arachis hypogaea*) (96)
11. " peas (*Pisum arvense*) (97)
12. Trinitia gum (*Pistacia Terbinthus*)

Letter of Thanks sent

15th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Straits Settlements Commission

154

1. "Grogoh" Trap used for catching river fish.
Made of a single stem of Bamboo, split.
2. Fruits of Rotan Dudok (*Calamus*)
3. Buah Kalubi (")
4. Chekoo (*Delonix regia*) in syrup
5. Damar holder used as a candlestick
6. Sweetmeat of Buah Ramlai
7. Sapotacea
8. Tampang (*Artocarpus rigidus*)
9. Fruits of Mangosteen (not kept.)
10. Dookoo's (*Limnium domoicum*) in syrup, 2 specimens
11. Rambutan
12. Fruits and seeds of Kepayang (*Sagponia detwoldta*)
13. Sweetmeat made of An
14. Fruits of *Balacca edulis*

1886

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

154

- Spaits Settlements cont^d 12^o Refined seed of *Anacardium occidentale* L.
15. Buah Bransun (*Bastanopsis* 15^o Dried fruit
16. *Arca catechu* 16^o " Bread fruit.
17. Fruits of *Picardia ^{9. sapida.} glabra*. 17^o Fruits of *Gardenia*
18. " " *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*
19. " " Wild Nutmeg (*Myristica* sp.)
20. " " *Anacardium occidentale*. *Rhipidura* sp. Fruits.
21. Flower. *Vapaw* in syrup
22. Buah Jambois (*Baccaurea* (*Hedycaurus Malayensis*)
(*Wickström* 1877, *Journal*)
23. Pine Apple Brandy
24. Fibre of *Theobroma cacao*
25. Fruits. Balam
26. Surung Oil
27. Fruits of Seeded Lemon (*Carica Papaya*)
28. Water vessel made of the spathe of Betel nut palm.
29. Dried ~~Durian~~ Fruits of Banana
30. Fruits of large *Quercus* (*Q. placustris*)
31. Bones " *Lammaria orientalis*
32. Wood of *Grewia paniculata*.
33. " " *Dyera costulata* 12 specimens
34. " " *Rhodammia trinervis*
35. " " *Bastanopsis Sumatrana*
36. " " *Engelhardtia Wallichiana*.
37. " " *Dipterocarpus* sp.
38. " " *Fristonia Mainyayi*
39. " " *Lumnitzera coccinea*
40. " " *Rhizophora mucronata*.
41. " " *Fagraea Wallichiana*.
42. " " *Calophyllum pulcherrimum*
43. " " *Jambosa linearis*
44. " " *Quercus Boiodocarpa*

November
1857

1856

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1514

Straits Settlements cont^d

- 45 Wood of Durian hutan (*Durio malaccensis*) No. 11
 46 " " *Diospyros discolor*
 47 Kayu Keling (*Strombosia javanica*) 2 specimens
 48 " Jerutam (*Asiceras majus*)
 49 " Lundek (*Cissus thyrsiflora*)
 50 " Lelci (*Barringtonia speciosa*)
 51 " Ghingai (*Caryophyllus sylvestris*)
 52 " Bachang (*Mangifera foetida*)
 53 " Kumenia (*Boea*)
 54 " Bertangor Bunga (*Calophyllum cymosum*)
 55 " Manggis Hulu (*Embryopteris glutinifer*)
 56 " Meraban (*Azelia palembanica*)
 57 " Bara (*Carfota Kumpiana*)
 58 " Kaempas (*Kaempasia malaccensis*)
 59 " Berangan (*Bastanea spectabilis*)
 60 " Temu (*Vernonia javanica*)
 61 " Nyjerih (*Nylocarpus granatum*)
 62 " Franky (*Melodinus laevigatus*)
 63 " Merante (*Hopsea Maratti*)
 64 " Fongar (*Paratropia nigida*)
 65 " Medan Kuniut (P. *littoralis*)
 66 " Kuning (*Dipterocarpus surhynchus*)
 67 " Dali Dali (*Momecylon subtrinervium*)
 68 " Putih (*Melaleuca Cajepati*)
 69 " Leban (*Vitex Negundo*)
 70 " Tempunck (*Stylocarpus malayanus*)
 71 " Sumak (*Zyzygium variifolium*)
 72 " Kelawan (*Fristania obtusa*)
 73 " Bangka (*Ploiarium oblongifolium*)
 74 " Serayah (*Tatica grandiflora*)

November
13

1886

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

1514

Straits Settlements cont - 74th Work of Pithicolobium dulce

- 75 Kayu Kelat (*Eugenia Raylanaica*)
- 76 " Chempedak Mutan (*Artocarpus chaplasha*)
- 77 " Gaharu (*Aquilaria gallocha*)
- 78 " Medanj Kladi (*Tetranthera pubovata*)
- 79 " Nibong (*Areca Nibong*) - *Eurycoma filamentosa*
- 80 " Tembusa (*Furcraea peregrina*)
- 81 " Bentangor (*Calophyllum lanigerum*)
- 82 " Sampines (*Platan Sideroxyton*)
- 83 " Aetapang (*Callicarpa longifolia*)
- 84 " Mangsalang (*Jambosa khabra*)
- 85 " Kambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*)
- 86 " Medanj Serei (*Tetranthera bancana*)
- 87 " Babe Aurus (*Eurycoma longifolia*)
- 88 " Jelutong (*Dyera costulata*)
- 89 " Medanj Perawas (*Bladenia lucida*)
- 90 " *Mylocoryne fragrans*
- 91 " *Litsea lancifolia*
- 92 Torch made of bark of "polo slam" resin and oil enclosed in leaves called Damer inchof.
- 93. Pepper Oil Singapore. Letter of Mr. ... to ... B. coll. 9. ...

152

Colonial & Indian Exhib. British Guiana Court
Photograph of three miles of Victoria regia

154 A

152

Colonial & Indian Exhibition.
Ceylon Commission

155

- 1 Sample of coffee to Mrs. ...
- 2. 4 " " cardamoms (Siam ...)
- 3. 1 " " vanilla (Siam ...)
- 4. 1 " " Red Cacao distributed 10/96 1887
- 5. Basket & stems of Kana Batali (*Arachis miculatum*)

November

1886

India Office

156

Three planks of wood of *Shorea stellata*.

16th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

157

Cape of Good Hope Commission.

Index map to illustrate the Botanical regions of S. Africa by H. Bolus F.L.S. (part to *Wittmann*)

alter of name sent to ...

16th

Mr. Henry Wake.

158

Bookseller &c. Fritchley

near Derby

Clay pipe, date about 1720 (by purchase 2/-)

16th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition.

159

Victorian Court (Mr. Bosisto)

- 1 Resin of *Eucalyptus amygdalina*
- 2 " " *E. poshrata*
- 3 " " *Amthouha arborea*
- 4 " " *E. hastilis*
- 5 " " *Acacia decurrens* [*A. mollissima*]
- 6 " " *Fouela robusta*
- 7 Flowers of *Acacia pycnantha*
- 8 Poppy heads & Opium grown in Victoria
- 9 Oil of *Eucalyptus dumosa* unrectified
- 10 " " " rectified
- 11 " " *Eucalyptus amygdalina* rectified
- 12 " " " " non
- 13 " " " " (Commercial Sample)
- 14 " " " *globulus*
- 15 Eucalyptol. 16 Resin from *E. rubrum* (with name 6296)

alter of name sent to ...

144

1886

C. Ford Esq^r

Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

Bark of *Parameria scandulifera*, Dth & Hook.

160

181

The Genus

!! Helona

1. *Ramalina polymorpha*, Ach
2. *Parmelia perlata*, Ach

161

204

N. V. Shering Esq^r
Jamaica

Trunk of *Ulcophila parvula*, Lam. (*Hemitelia macrocephala*, Lam) showing abnormal basal outgrowths.

162

207

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
British Guiana Commission

Samples of White & red Rum
Dried Mammee Apple

Preserved Bananas + *Ophocaryx* ^{Scharb.} *radonum*

Block of Letterwood by *Psychotria* ²⁰⁷
alte

163

220

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Ceylon Commission

1. Large *Areca* nuts var. *alba*. Eitenelle Pit
2. Jaffna Gheroots
3. Dunbara Tobacco leaves
4. " " cigars
5. Liberian parchment coffee (with down 2/10/1886)
6. Teaberry coffee
7. Parchment
8. seeds of *Gliricidia* *guianensis*

164

220
May 1886

November

1886

22nd Ceylon cont^d

9. Samples of Pekoe, Broken Pekoe, Flowery Pekoe and Pekoe - Touchong. 13 Nos of Hybrid Cochons. ^{the owner to introduce fresh specimens 11/7/5/1886}
10. Bark of *Linchona succirubra* (revised quill)
11. " " *Edgeriana* (original ")
12. " " *officinalis* (revised ")
- Letter of thanks sent to the collector*

1611

22nd

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Canadian Commission

165

1. Mask made of *Thusa gigantea* - ^{transferred to Holmwood Museum Feb 1888}
2. Whistle " " " " " "
3. Spoon " " " " " "
4. Address " " " " " " - ^{to British Museum Feb 1888}
5. Model of canoe, made of *Tōplar*
6. Cranberries (*Corynococcus macrocarpus*)
7. Berberis (*Berberis vulgaris* L)
8. Buffalo berries (*Shepherdia argentea* Nutt)
- Letter of thanks sent to the collector*

22nd

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
West-Indian Commission

166

1. Wood of *Achras Sapota*, Trinidad. (1)
2. " " *Lecythus Dalmon*, " (2)
3. " " *Amatocylon Campechianum*, " (3)
4. " " Yellow Boui *Tama pentaphylla*, " (4)
5. " " *Chlorophora tinctoria*, var. (5)
6. " " *Tatebua leucocylon*, " (6)
7. " " *Platymiscium Platystachium*, " (7)
8. " " *Piptadenia peregrina*, " (8)
9. " " *Vitex divaricata*, " (9)
10. " " *Platymiscium Platystachium*, " (10)
11. " " *Piptadenia peregrina*, " (11)
12. " " *Dimorphandra Mora*, " (12)

November
22nd

1886

West Indies cont.

166.

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 13. | Wood of | <i>Calliandra saman</i> | Trinidad | (13) |
| 14. | " | <i>Thymenaea bourbail</i> | " | (14) |
| 15. | " | <i>Mercurea caribea</i> | " | (15) |
| 16. | " | <i>Cordia sulcata</i> | " | (16) |
| 17. | " | <i>Sectona grandis</i> | " | (17) |
| 18. | " | <i>Sideroxylon mastichodendron</i> | " | (18) |
| 19. | " | <i>Secoua spectabilis</i> | " | (19) |
| 20. | " | <i>Pimenta acris</i> | " | (20) |
| 21. | " | <i>Chrysophyllum binito</i> | " | (21) |
| 22. | " | <i>Guilielma speciosa</i> | " | (22) |
| 23. | " | <i>Bactris cuesa</i> | " | (23) |
| 24. | " | <i>Euterpe montana</i> | " | (24) |
| 25. | " | <i>Rnocarpus Batana</i> | " | (25) |
| 26. | " | <i>Cedrela odorata</i> | " | (26) |
| 27. | " | <i>Mimusops globosa</i> | " | (27) |
| 28. | " | <i>Srietenia Mahajoni</i> | " | (27) |
| 29. | " | <i>Andria inermis</i> | " | (30) |
| 30. | Stem | <i>Bambusa sijanka</i> | " | (31) |
| 31. | Wood | <i>Carapa guianensis</i> | " | (32) |
| 32. | " | <i>Cordia ?</i> | " | (34) |
| 33. | " | <i>Thymenaea</i> | " | (14) |
| 34. | " | <i>Sideroxylon</i> | " | (28) |
| 35. | " | <i>Pis doux (Inja laurina)</i> | <i>Lomnicia</i> | |
| 36. | " | <i>Bourbail (Thymenaea bourbail)</i> | | |
| 37. | Rosewood | <i>(Cordia secaseanthus)</i> | | |
| 38. | Bois d'inde | <i>(Pimenta vulgaris)</i> | | |
| 39. | Petit Ciron | <i>(Alex Sideroxyloides)</i> | | |
| 40. | Bois Violin | <i>(Guatteria sp)</i> | | |
| 41. | Laurier bord de mer | | | |
| 42. | Epinoux rouge | <i>(Xanthoxylon ochroxylum)</i> | | |
| 43. | Bois | <i>(Chrysophyllum glabrum)</i> | | |

Notes of specimens sent to W. G. ...

November

1886

22th West Indies cont²

166

- 44. Wood Laurier Isabelle (*Ocrodaphne* sp. *Dominica*)
- 45. Chataignier petite feuille (*Sloanea* sp.)
- 46. Kébas rond
- 47. Acajou *Guarea Swartzii* DC.
- 48. Gálba (*Calophyllum Galata*)
- 49. Acomat blanc.
- 50. Goyavier rond. (*Eugenia aruseana*)
- 51. Bois doux maron (*Myrsine ingoides*)
- 52. Mammee Apple (*Mammea americana*)
- 53. Mangue blanc (*Moronelea coccinea*)
- 54. Chataignier grand feuille (*Sloanea Massoni*)
- 55. Bois habit
- 56. Wood of Almond (*Fimbristylis batappa*)
- 57. Caouier (*Ormosia dasycarpa*)
- 58. Amandier or Noyeau (*Prunus occidentalis*)
- 59. Laurier noir
- 60. Kassa de blanc
- 61. Mapou (*Bordia reticulata*)
- 62. Yellow Sanders (*Bucida capitata*)
- 63. Lemon (*Citrus Limonium*)
- 64. Laurier blanc
- 65. Seaside grape (*Coecoloba visifera*)
- 66. Kaklin (*Blusia* sp.)
- 68. Cachew (*Anacardium occidentale*)
- 69. " Angelin (*Udora inermis*)
- 70. " Ballat
- 71. " Calabash (*Bresecunia bujete*)
- 72. " Simaruba (*Simaruba amara*)
- 73. Bois lanon. (*Cecropia peltata*)
- 74. " Pande (*Chloris flabra*)
- 75. " Arme (*Quazuma ulmifolia*)

November

1886

21

| 22 | West Indies cont ^d | 166 |
|----|---|----------|
| 46 | Bois graine bleue (<i>Symplocos</i> sp.) | Dominica |
| 47 | " dore | " |
| 48 | " pipe | " |
| 49 | " affie (<i>Freziera undulata</i>) | " |
| 50 | " pain (<i>Salauma Plumieri</i>) | " |
| 51 | " Lézard (<i>Vitex capitata</i>) | " |
| 52 | " diable (<i>Licania hypoleuca</i>) | " |
| 53 | " Riviere (<i>Chimaphila cymosa</i>) | " |
| 54 | Wood of Karataru | " |
| 55 | " Laurier cypre (<i>Bredaephne cernua</i>) | " |
| 56 | " " " Aaka | " |
| 57 | " Abricot maron | " |
| 58 | " Savonette (<i>Conchocarpus violaceus</i>) | " |
| 59 | " Lo-wood (<i>Aematoxylon Cuneiforme</i>) | " |
| 60 | " Gros baume | " |
| 61 | " White cedar or Bois (<i>Tecoma laevigata</i>) | " |
| 62 | " Kassada rouge (<i>Conomorpha peruviana</i>) | " |
| 63 | " Grey cedar (<i>Tecoma</i> sp.) | " |
| 64 | " Accum a St Christophe | " |
| 65 | " Moricypre (<i>Byrsonima spicata</i>) | " |
| 66 | " Laurier Mangue | " |
| 67 | " Hujeau (<i>Turpinia occidentalis</i>) | " |
| 68 | " Oranger | " |
| 69 | " Laurier Madame (<i>Nectandra sanguinea</i>) | " |
| 70 | " " " Rain de pice | " |
| 71 | " " " Remme rose (<i>Jambosa vulgaris</i>) | " |
| 72 | " " " Udeson (<i>Ardisia</i> sp.) | " |
| 73 | " " " Olivier (<i>Bucida Buceras</i>) | " |
| 74 | " " " Kid Sandal wood (<i>Alseodaphne parviflora</i>) | " |
| 75 | " " " Grugu (<i>Aerocoma sclerocarpa</i>) | " |
| 76 | " " " Laurier Nepe | " |

22^m West Indies cont -

107. Wood of Cedar (*Cedrela odorata*) Dominica.
 108. " Mangue rouge (*Tournefortia Plumieri*)
 109. " Acouquori
 110. " Avocado Pear (*Persea gratissima*)
 111. " Laurier de l'Inde
 112. " Angelin (*Andira*)
 113. " Gaeppois
 114. " Boumentie (*Myrcia dicaricata*)
 115. " Betan blanc
 116. " Gommier (*Bursera summiifera*)
 117. " Tamarin d (*Tamarindus indica*)
 118. " Kakarat
 119. " Betan
 120. " Acajou de puce
 121. " Pipirie or Licier (*Stillicedobium micradocum*)
 122. " Sapodilla (*Sapota Achras*)
 123. " Balata or Bullet-tee (*Bumelia retusa*)
 124. " Pistolet (*Guarea Perrottetii*)
 125. " Guava (*Psidium Guava*)
 126. " Tendre Acaillon
 127. " Goyavier yeux orbes (*Eugenia* sp)
 128. Bois Sand (*Melastoma* sp)
 129. " Paul
 130. " baraiibe (*Sabinea carinalis*)
 131. Wood of Betan rouge
 132. " Simaruba (*Simaruba amara*)
 133. " Laurier cypre (*Oricdaphne ceruua*)
 134. " Moricypre (*Byrsonima spicata*)
 135. " Laurier bord de mer
 136. " Kakarat
 137. Bois graine bleue (*Symplocos martinicensis*)

November

1886

22nd West Indies cont^d

(letter of thanks sent by Dr. Nicholls Esq^r for
Dominica samples)

166

- 138. Bois riviere Dominica
- 139. Wood of Lacc bark Jamaica
- 140. Mangoes (*Mangifera indica*) 2 samples (145)
- 141. Yam (134)
- 142. Three samples of Cacao (*Theobroma*) (130B)
- 143. Fruits of Tree Tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*) (134)
- 144. Walnuts (145)
- 145. Fruits of Ylang Ylang (*Artabotrys odoratissima*) (145)
- 146. Cho Cho (*Coccoloba edule*) not kept (145)
- 147. Fruits of Akee (*Lacucha*) 2 specimens (145)
- 148. " Star Apple (145)
- 149. " Jimbling (*Phyllanthus distichus*) (145)
- 150. Peas (purple skin) *Persea gratissima* (145)
- 151. Jew Plum fruits (*Spondias dulcis*) (145)
- 152. Avocado Peas (*Persea gratissima*) (145)
- 153. Sweet Potato *Ipomoea batatas* (134)
- 154. Fruits of Guinep (*Melicocca bijuga*) not kept (145)
- 155. Fruits of Cherimoyer (*Annona cherimolia*) (145)
- 156. Arracacha (*Arracacia esculenta*) (134)
- 157. Fruits of Amerha *Carambola* (145)
- 158. " " Tree Tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*) (145)
- 159. Preserved Ginger (117)
- 160. Coco Plum (*Chrysobalanus Icaco*) (145)
- 161. Cinchona Hybrid bark (134)
- 162. Pods of Divi Divi (114)
- 163. Guaco leaves (*Mikimia guaco*) (134)
- 164. Fruit of *Fischeria scandens* (dried) (134)
- 165. Medicinal Aloes (134)
- 166. Hog Gum (134)
- 167. Jalap (134)
- 168. Xhus Xhus roots (134)

November

1886

| 22 nd | West Indies cont. ^d | (Letters of Thanks sent to Govt of Jamaica) | 166 |
|------------------|---|---|--------|
| 169 | Ledger bark | Jamaica | (169) |
| 170 | Cacoon seeds (<i>Entada scandens</i>) | " | (134) |
| 171 | Bocconia roots | " | (134) |
| 172 | Wild Cinnamon (<i>Canella alba</i> distributed) | " | (134) |
| 173 | Maiden Plum bark (<i>Crotonia integrifolia</i>) | " | (134) |
| 174 | Jobs Tears (<i>Boix Luchryma</i>) | " | |
| 175 | Horse Cassia seeds (<i>Cassia grandis</i>) | " | |
| 176 | " beans (<i>Lanadalia obtusifolia</i>) | " | |
| 177 | Betel nuts | " | (134) |
| 178 | Seeds of <i>Atura crepitans</i> | " | (134) |
| 179 | Rare rubber seeds (distributed) | " | (134) |
| 180 | Spurge Weed (<i>Euphorbia pilulifera</i>) | " | (134) |
| 181 | Nicker seeds (<i>Cassalpinia Bonduc</i>) (distributed) | " | |
| 182 | Beura rubber seeds (") | " | (134) |
| 183 | seeds of Purging Cassia (<i>Cassia fistula</i>) <small>original seeds</small> | " | |
| 184 | Casearilli bark | " | (134) |
| 185 | Fil weed root (<i>Erugium fetidum</i>) | " | (134) |
| 186 | Jamaica Walnuts (<i>Canthia caribbeana</i>) | " | (134) |
| 187 | Bark of <i>binchona balisaya</i> (2 samples) | " | (169) |
| 188 | Gum Guaiacum (<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>) | " | (134) |
| 189 | Three samples of Sugar | " | |
| 190 | Locust Tree bark (<i>Gymnocia Bourardii</i>) | " | (134) |
| 191 | Bark of <i>Brunus occidentalis</i> | " | (134) |
| 192 | " <i>binchona succirubra</i> | " | (169) |
| 193 | " Bitter Dan <i>Amaranthus flaccidus</i> | " | (134) |
| 194 | Roots <i>Taleu Specacuanba</i> (<i>Podocarpus caribbeana</i>) | " | (134) |
| 195 | Balsam Tree bark (<i>Amyris balsamifera</i>) | " | (134) |
| 196 | Guaco roots (<i>Miconia guaco</i>) | " | (134) |
| 197 | Wild Cinnamon bark (<i>Canella alba</i>) distributed | " | (111E) |
| 198 | Roots of Sarsaparilla (2 samples) | " | (134) |
| 199 | Bark <i>Rustard cabbage</i> (<i>Brassica inermis</i>) | " | (134) |

November

1886

| | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--------|
| 22 nd | West Indies cut | (Panama at the Colonial & Indian Exhibition
on Washington Day Jamaica) | 166 |
| 200 | Sap berries (<i>Sapindus indicus</i>) | Jamaica | (134) |
| 201 | China root (distributed) | " | (134) |
| 202 | Leaves of <i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i> | " | (134) |
| 203 | Cinnamon bark | " | (111c) |
| 204 | Bottle G-d root (<i>Cyperus cynophallophorus</i>) | " | (134) |
| 205 | Adruc roots (<i>Cyperus articulatus</i>) | " | (134) |
| 206 | Leaves of Mountain Bijar bush | " | (134) |
| 207 | Liberian coffee | " | (67) |
| 208 | Pods of Cowitch (<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>) | " | (134) |
| 209 | Seeds of <i>Clavis guineensis</i> | " | (134) |
| 210 | Tea | " | " |
| 211 | Pomegranate root-bark | " | (134) |
| 212 | Block of <i>Sinum</i> (Vetiv) Babel Stordur | " | (134) |
| 213 | Crabro milk | " | (239) |

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Fiji Commission

167

The following woods.

1. Buabua (*Guettarda speciosa*)
2. Yaro or Favutaru
3. Beona (*Mimosa taitensis*)
4. Veri (*Azelia bijuga*)
5. Laukalau or Yaka (*Casuarina*)
6. Lamu (*Acacia richii*)
7. Lavuna Tabua (*Podocarpus cupressina*)
8. Sakau
9. Siguli (*Lumnitzera coccinea*)
10. Vocca
11. Bau loa (*Euphorbiaceae*)
12. Yasiyasi (*Eusenia speciosa*)
13. Nosa wa
14. Dabi (*Dylocarpus granatum*)
15. Dawa (*Nephelium pinnatum*)

November

1886

22nd Fiji Commission vol 2

167

16. Vesiveri (*Conjania glabra*)
17. Yaduru (*Placinea speciosa*)
18. Vairai (*Serianthes vitiensis*)
19. Ban Vudi (*Euphorbiaceae*)
20. Tamanu (*Calophyllum Burmanni*)
21. Koka Tamu (*Bischofia speciosa*)
22. Tadiru (*Ptilosporum Richii*)
23. Dakua Salusalu (*Dacrydium elatum*)
24. Tuvola (*Terminalia latappa*)
25. Van (*Hibiscus tiliaceus*)
26. Vuna
27. Tabukoka (*Bischofia speciosa*)
28. Kalara
29. Galali
30. Moliwa (*Citrus sp*)
31. Makita (*Rhinarium laurinum*)
32. Bua (*Sagraea Peiteriana*)
33. Olo
34. Yasiva
35. Mena
36. Kautu
37. Daga
38. Doi (*Alphitonia fraxuloides*)
39. Loso (*Rhizophora mucronata*)
40. Gara
41. Malawaci (*Trophis anthropophagorum*)
42. Tibicibi (*Pterocarpus indicus*)
43. Dekara
44. Dakua (*Dammara vitiensis*)
45. Sed (*Eugenia jambosa*)
46. Maku (*Trichospermum Richii*)

November

1886

22nd

Tiji Commission cont^d

164

47. Vutavula
48. Losi (*Ficus speciosa*)
49. Baluwai
50. Laukuru (*Caecurina* sp.)
51. Macou (*Cinnamomum speciosa*)
52. Kourou
53. Mali (*Myrsine macrophylla*)
54. Mawamawa
55. Vola (*Metrosideros* sp.)
56. Tarawauki Cope (*Dracontomelon sylvestru*)
57. Savairabunidamu
58. Uru
59. Maciwaci
60. Aua
61. Drega quruquru (*Alstonia vitiensis*)
62. Vodea
63. Kawanawa (*Cordia subcordata*)
64. Yasi (*Eugenia effusa*)
65. Gukukaloa (*Barringtonia* sp.)
66. Yasiyasi (*Eugenia* sp.)
67. Dilo (*Calophyllum inophyllum*)
68. Mavota
69. Sarosaro
70. Bibicibi
71. Bau
72. blocks of sandal wood.

Site of M... cont 6. For 26 M...

November
23rd

1856
Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Cape of Good Hope Commission

The following woods

1. Inkwood or Laurel Wood. (*Oreodaphne bullata*) (1)
2. Yellowwood (*Podocarpus latifolius*) (11)
3. Black Ironwood (*Olea laurifolia*) (13)
4. Assegai (*Curtisia faginea*) (16)
5. Beechwood (*Quercus Murraysii*) (17)
6. Amassi (*Gonioma Amassi*) (18)
7. Cape Ash (*Excoecaria capensis*) (19)
8. White Ironwood (*Leprie lanceolata*) (10)
9. Sidali (*Trichocladus crinitus*) (11)
10. Saffronwood (*Claoxylon croceum*) (12)
11. White Milkwood (*Lideroxylon incense*) (13)
12. Mild Olive (*Olea verrucosa*) 2 specimens (14)
13. White Pear (*Pterocelastrus rostratus*) (15)
14. Benkenwood (*Myrsine melanophloeos*) (16)
15. Red Els (*Gumonia capensis*) (17)
16. *Platylophus bifolius* (18)
17. Aasi Plum (*Marppephyllum Caffrum*) (19)
18. Red Pear (*Scolopia Ecklonii*) (20)
19. Red Inkwood (*Brabejum stellatifolium*) (21)
20. Hard Pear (*Olinea capensis*) (22)
21. Aerswood (*Pterocelastrus variabilis*) (23)
22. *Nuclea undulata* (24)
23. Vlier (*Murcia floribunda*) (25)
24. Redwood (*Eckna arborea*) (28)
25. Slip Els (*Rhus Thunbergii*) (29)
26. Sandkoo Inkwood (*Celtis rhumifolia*) (31)
27. Mild Chestnut (*Euclea dendron capense*) (32)
28. Mild Lemon (*Grammitia cymosa*?) (33)
29. Black bark (*Roripa lucida*) (38)

November 1886

1886

Cape Commission cont.

168

- 30 Kuerboom (*Virgilia capensis*) (40)
- 31 Silkbark (*Delastus acuminatus*) (41)
- 32 White wood (*Niebuhria triphylla*) (43)
- 33 Schaapdrolletje (*Plectrovia ventosa*) (47)
- 34 Wild Fig (*Sycomorus capensis*) (49)
- 35 Wolvedoorn () (51)
- 36 Kaboo Els (*Mystrocydon Kuba*) (54)
- 37 Red Milkwood (*Mimusops obovata*) (59)
- 38 Bedar Tree (*Madroingstonia Juniperoides*) (69)
- 39 Thorn Tree (*Acacia horrida*) (73)
- 40 Saliewood (*Buddleia Salviafolia*) (79)

Letter of the ... to the ...

22

D. Alex. Prior

169

Twigs and fruits of *Laurus nobilis*

25

West Indian Commission

170

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

- 1. Bread fruit (*Artocarpus incisa*) Grenada
- 2. Jack " (*A. integrifolia*) "
- 3. Coconut " (*Cocos nucifera*) "
- 4. Bananas (*Musa sapientum*) 3 samples "
- 5. Papaw fruits (*Carica papaya*) 1 specimen 10/1/77
- 6. Tamarindo (*Tamarindus indica*) 2 samples "
- 7. Forbidden fruit "
- 8. Shaddock (*Citrus decumana*) "
- 9. Pine Apple (*Bromelia Ananas*) "
- 10. Capsicum "
- 11. Annatto fruits (*Bixa orellana*) 2 specimens "
- 12. Sugar cane (*Saccharum officinarum*) "
- 13. Lime fruits (*Citrus limetta*) "
- 14. Sweet potatoes (*Batatas edulis*) "

Vertical text on the right margin, possibly a date or reference.

November

1886

25th

West Indian Commission cont^d

140

- 15. Custard Apple (*Anona reticulata*) Grenada
- 16. Lime fruits (*Citrus limetta*) 2 specimens Trinidad
- 17. Concentrated Lime juice "
- 18. Molasses "
- 19. Preserved Granada dolla fruit (Dominica)
- 20. Walking stick of *Pimenta acris*
- 21. A collection of Native remedies (unnamed) ^(from & identified) _(not kept) cat no 202 & 224 Dominica (2 specimens)
- 22. Wood of Star Apple (*Chrysophyllum laniato*) B. Honduras
- 23. " " Madre lucas (*Erythrina umbrosa*) " "
- 24. Ironwood (*Laplacia kamatoeylon*) " "
- 25. India rubber wood (*Castilloa elastica*) " "
- 26. Balhoun Palm (*Attalea cohune*) " "
- 27. Mahogany (stamp of small tree) " "
- 28. Logwood, Twisted specimen of wood " "
- 29. " " " " " "
- 30. Fruit of *Bertholletia excelsa* Trinidad
- 31. Specimen of wood and knee of *Artocarpus* _(Bala...)

Specimens of these sent to Berlin for analysis & preservation

November

26th

J. R. Peppin Esq^r

140A

Mauritius Court

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

Collection of woods, fibres, &c. of Mauritius and Seychelles

- 4. *Pometia coccinea*
- 5. *Myrsine laurifolia* var. *indica*
- 6. *Amicyclia spicata*
- 7. *Mischodon zeylanica*
- 8. *Ocena squarrosa*

November

1886

26th Ceylon Commission Cont^d

141

- 9. *Semecarpus Gardneri*
- 10. *Furpini'a pomifera*
- 11. *Ostodes minor*
- 12. *Alphalthea coffeoides*
- 13. *Ostodes zeylanica*
- 14. *Dipterocarpus zeylanica* fruit
- 15. *Stychnos cinnamomifolia* seeds
- 16. *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* fruit
- 17. *Nymphaea Lotus*
- 18. *Schleichera trijuga*
- 19. *Mimusops hexandra*
- 20. *Clavis guineensis*
- 21. *Lucumis pubescens* seeds
- 22. *Nephelium longana*
- 23. *Malsura piscidia*
- 24. *Litsea sebifera*
- 25. *L. zeylanica* fruit
- 26. *Artabotrys zeylanicus*
- 27. *Coffea kavancorensis*
- 28. *Cassia caruophyllata*
- 29. *Persea semecarpifolia*
- 30. *Stereulia foetida*
- 31. *Memecylon umbellatum*
- 32. *Eupnea aqua*
- 33. *Vitex altissima*
- 34. *Crotalaria verrucosa*
- 35. *Diospyros ebenum*
- 36. *Claoctopus serratus*
- 37. *Doona zeylanica*
- 38. Not Arrack Still In the Museum of the University of Cambridge
- 39. Drawings of Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Clove, Nutmeg, Cardamom

November

1886

25th

West Indian Commission cont^d

140

- 15. Custard Apple (*Anona reticulata*) Grenada
- 16. Lime fruits (*Citrus Limetta*) 2 specimens Trinidad
- 17. Concentrated Lime juice "
- 18. Molasses "
- 19. Preserved Granada. fruit. Dominica
- 20. Walking stick of *Pimenta acris*
- 21. A collection of native remedies (unnamed) ^{(from a} ~~unlabeled~~ ^{box)}
Cat No 202 + 224 Dominica (34 specimens) ^(not kept)
- 22. Wood of Star Apple (*Chrysophyllum laniato*) B. Honduras
- 23. " " Madre Lucio (*Erythrina umbrosa*) " "
- 24. Ironwood (*Laplacia hematoeylon*) " "
- 25. India rubber wood (*Castilloa elastica*) " "
- 26. Balhoun Palm (*Attalea cohune*) " "
- 27. Mahogany (Stump of small tree) " "
- 28. Logwood, Twisted specimen of wood " "
- 29. "
- 30. Fruit of *Bertholletia excelsa* Trinidad
- 31. Specimen of wood and knee of Horseflesh
Mahogany Bahamas
- 32. White Mangrove wood *Rhizophora* sp. B. Honduras

List of things sent to Voltaire Schiller & Partners Co.

26th

Ceylon Commission

141

Colonial + Indian Exhibition.

The following drugs &c by purchase £10.00

- 1. *Cladocarpus subvillosus*
- 2. *Borreria ammonilla*
- 3. *Mimusops hexandra*
- 4. *Pometia coccinea*
- 5. *Myrsine laurifolia* see with me
- 6. *Armicyclia Apiana*
- 7. *Mischodon zeylanica*
- 8. *Ochna squarrosa*

November

1886

26th Ceylon Commission. Cont^d

141

- 9. *Semecarpus Gardneri*
- 10. *Furcraea pomifera*
- 11. *Costodes minor*
- 12. *Rhynchospora coffeoides*
- 13. *Costodes Zeylanica*
- 14. *Dipterocarpaceae Zeylanica* fruits
- 15. *Strychnos cinnamomifolia* seeds
- 16. *Cinnamomum Zeylanicum* fruits
- 17. *Nymphaea Lotus*
- 18. *Schleichera trijuga*
- 19. *Mimusops hexandra*
- 20. *Glais Guineensis*
- 21. *Cucumis pubescens* seeds
- 22. *Nephelepis longana*
- 23. *Malsura piscidia*
- 24. *Litsea sebifera*
- 25. *L. Zeylanica* fruits
- 26. *Artabotrys Zeylanicus*

... verrucosa

- 35. *Diospyros sbrum*
- 36. *Glaucarpus verratus*
- 37. *Doona Zeylanica*
- 38. Not Arrack Hill to British Museum 21.12.1960
- 39. Drawings of Coffee, Tea, Lacca, Clove, Nutmeg, Cardamom

November

1886

24th

J. F. Macfarlan Esq
Edinburgh

142

7 samples of Opium Alkaloids

24th

Foreign Office

143

Seeds of Jeff (*Eragrostis abyssinica*, Link)
red & white vars. from Abyssinia

December

1st

Royal Gardens, New

144

Specimen of Clavaria

2nd

India Office

144

Box of *Armelia* apparently *Paronelia pedata*
Madras Presidency

3rd

Basset Key Esq

145

Windsor Park, Balacawa
Jamaica

Leaves of *Erythroxylon* *loca* grown in the
Mile Gully of Manchester

3rd

J. F. Duthie Esq

146

Saharanpore

Fruit spikes ^{seeds} of *Clousine* *Oracana*, var. *stricta*
Seeds of *Pandanus flavidum*

4th

Mr Collock

147

Leaves of *Leucadendron argenteum*

6th

D^r Ernst

148

Caracas

Leaves of the Cheja tree (~~*Macarobium humeroides*~~)
and flower from same
Campsiandra cheja var.

December
4/12

1886.

H. B. M. Consul
Buenos Ayres

149

3 bolls of vegetable fibre used by Patagonian
Indians.

Book to British Museum 21.12.1960

4/12

D^r Bonavia

180

1/4 samples of dates in fluid (specimens kept)

4/12

George Mau Esq^r

181

Acorns of *Q. Lusitanica* var. *Mirbeckii*
from near Tangier.

Brown of plant of *Chamaerops humilis*
prepared for and sold as food in
the South of Spain.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

182

Govt of India.

Specimens rec^d from the Indian Economic
Coun^{cil} during the summer - see list.

Indigo Factory

mal & day of leaves of Chamaerops rotundifolia sent to fill boxes sent 27.1.1901

Opuntia ... 21.11.1900

Dec: 4/12

Colonial & Indian Exhibition

183

Western Australia Court

Block of Karri timber presented by M.
C. Davis Esq^r

Vol. of general information respecting the present
condition of the forests & timber trade. by Baron von Mueller

4/12

British North Borneo Co^o

184

(Colonial & Indian Exhibition)

1. Gutta percha in flat triangular pieces (see sample)
2. Indian rubber (see sample) Block of gum, (thick)
3. Damar mata Kuching
4. Vegetable tallow in Tankawang. Two kinds

December

1886

- British North Borneo coal
- made from large and from small berries
- 5. Bark of *Dyobalanops aromaticus*
- 6. " " *Pinangal*
- 7. " " White Borneo Cedar
- 8. " " Greening
- 9. " " Billian (*Passerina forsteri*)
- 10. " " Borneo Camphor
- 11. " " Russack
- 12. " " Mirabow

1874

Gift of plants sent to J. M. Cooper Esq

14th

W. E. Deak Esq

188

- 1. Fibre extracted from one leaf of *Agave*
nitida Baker, withdrawn 24 + 94 grms.
- 2. Fibre from *Agave* *deltoidea* withdrawn 24 + 94 grms.

16th

George Mann Esq

186

Roots of *Millettia malabarica* said to be used as a saponary near Tanager

16th

... with the fruit

189

Fruits of *Haloxylon ammodendron*

14th

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
British Guiana Court.

188

- 1 Large lot of Greenheart
- 2 " " Mora
- Presented by E. J. in Thurn Esq

15th

Messrs Carmouche & Depres Paris
Larkin Sea (By purchase 4-)

189

December

1886

31st

G. M. James Esq^r

Roots of Wild Rhubarb
collected in Tung-che-sien on the river
Jaloo, N. China. Common seeds according to the
not the same

190

31st

African Lakes Co^y

Sample of African Lakes coffee, raw
and ground

191

January 1st

1887
C. Curtis Esq^r

1

January 3rd

Natal Commission
Colonial Indian Exhibition

1A

1. Ant-horn fern
2. Photo of cabbage tree
3. " " Amgimbiti tree

Recent gum on bark from names
Auckland, New Zealand.

13th

Herbarium, Kew

3

Fruit of *Genipa rehinocarpa*, A.C. from
South Western Chihuahua. Coll. Dr. E. Palmer.

14th

G. F. Fynepough F. S. C.
Pietromaritzburg, Natal

4

A collection of photographs illustrating the
vegetation of Natal.

14th

India Office

5

Sample of Duri Duri pods (*Casalpinia coriaria*)
from Bombay

14th

The following collection of Cape fruits

6

were received through Director without any information

1. Fruits of Wild Mulberry not kept
2. " " Apricot
3. " " Fig (*Ficus capensis*)
4. " " Red Currant (*Elaeagnus*) one not kept
2 specimens
5. " " Buxton wood (*Marsippospora melanophloea*)
6. " " Beech wood (*Endla lanceolata*)
7. " " Grape Plum (*Laurophyllum capense*)

January

1884

6

9. Fruits of Sugar Elm (*Mycobryon lucidum*)
10. " Red Milkwood (*Mimusops coccinea*) 2 specimens
11. " Yellowwood (*Podocarpus elongatus*)
12. " Parakeet (*Hippobrycon alata*)
13. " Hard Pear (*Olinia capensis*)
14. " Wild Lemon (*Cyrtandra cymosa*)

H. E. Death Esq^{re}

Samples of fibres prepared from leaves grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew as follows.

| | Weight of leaves | Fibres washed | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1. <i>Suaeda aubensis</i> | 16 ozs | 12 drs 1 scr | 1.30 |
| 2. <i>Sansevieria longiflora</i> | 15 1/2 ozs | 1 dr. 22 scr | 1.47 |
| 3. <i>S. Kirkii</i> | 13 3/4 ozs | 1 dr. 2 1/2 | 1.69 |
| 4. <i>S. guianensis</i> | 7 1/2 | 1 dr. 1/2 scr | 1.94 |
| 5. <i>S. Myrsiflora</i> | | | |
| 6. <i>S. cylindrica</i> | 21 1/2 ozs | 4 oz. 1 dr. 1 scr. | 1.93 |
| 7. <i>S. pulcata</i> | 6 1/2 ozs | 1 dr. 1 1/2 scr. | 2.88 |

undoubtedly
determined by J.S.

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Stants & Elements Commission.

Small collection of medicinal roots (unnamed) prepared by the Colon Govt for the Exhibition.

Pharmaceutical Society
17 Bloomsbury Square

1. Bark of *Mimusops globosa*, British Guiana
2. Olive Oil, South Australia
3. Bark of *Dimorphandra Mora*, Bth. British Guiana
4. *Pentaclethra filamentosae*, " "
5. *Dimorphandra Mora*, " "
6. *Caryocarp. tomentosum*, " "
7. *Voehypia guyanensis*, " "

January 1st

1887

C. Curtis Esq^r

Benang

(per Herb. Accl.)

- 1. Fruits of *Anisophyllum Gaudichaudiana*, Baill.
- 2. Fruit *Pometia tomentosa*
- 3. Fruit *Platycodon Jacksonianus*, Mill

12th

R. G. Haldane Esq^r

24 Wood Lane, E.C.

Recent Kauri gum on bark from Thames, Auckland, New Zealand.

13th

Herbarium, New

Fruit of *Genipa rehinocarpa*, A.C. from South Western Chihuahua, Coll. Dr. & Palmer.

14th

G. F. Fenechough F. S. C.

Pietermaritzburg, Natal

A collection of photographs illustrating the vegetation of Natal.

14th

India Office

Sample of Duri Duri pods (*Casalpinia coriaria*) from Bombay

14th

The following collection of Cape fruits were received through Director without any information

- 1. Fruits of Wild Mulberry not kept
- 2. " " Apricot
- 3. " " Fig (*Ficus capensis*)
- 4. " " Red Currant (*Euclea*) one not kept
- 5. " " Buxton wood (*Marsippospermum melanophloeum*) 2 succumbans
- 6. " " Beech variety (*Euclea lanceolata*)
- 7. " " Kauri Plum (*Laurophyllum capense*)

January 14

1887

6

January

Col. (Illustration Assoc.)
C. B. Clarke Esq^r

2A

Razor shop made of the root of
Surdium indicum - wrongly named. W. Boodle.
specimen badly bored by beetles

collected 30.4.26. N. Dallimore

15th

M. E. Deane Esq^r

Samples of fibres prepared from leaves grown
in the Royal Gardens, etc as follows -

| | Weight of raw | Fibre & waste | Percentage |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| 1. <i>Suriana culensis</i> | 160g | 12 dr. 1 scr | 1.30 |
| 2. <i>Sansiveria longiflora</i> | 152g | 1 dr. 22 scr | 1.44 |
| 3. <i>S. Kirkii</i> | 132g | 1 dr. 2 1/2 | 1.69 |
| 4. <i>S. queanensis</i> | 7 1/2 | 1 dr. 2 scr | 1.74 |
| 5. <i>S. thyrsiflora</i> | | | |
| 6. <i>S. cylindrica</i> | 21 1/2g | 20g / dr. 1 scr. | 1.93 |
| 7. <i>S. sulcata</i> | 62g | 1 dr. 12 scr. | 2.88 |

unidentifiable
detected by 1/3/5

Colonial & Indian Exhibition
Strait Settlements Commission

Small collection of medicinal roots (unnamed)
prepared by the Malay Govt for the Exhibition.

21st

Pharmaceutical Society
14 Bloomsbury Square

1. Bark of *Mimusops globosa*, British Guiana
2. Olive Oil, South Australia
3. Bark of *Dimorphantra Mora*, Bth. British Guiana
4. *Pataclethra filamentosa*, "
5. *Dimorphantra Mora*, "
6. *Caryocarp. tomentosum*, "
7. *Voehysia juyanensis*, "

January

1884

Pharmaceutical Society cont^d

9

- 8. Bark of *Symplocos barbata*, British Guiana (perhaps)
- 9. Bocari bush rope (*Mikania amara*)
- 10. Biennial *Strobilium* (*Hyoseyanus vulgaris*) grown near Colchester
- 11. Benzoin from the Cape (see Pharm Journ. 1886 pp 224, 236)
- 12. Surinam Quassia Wood (*Quassia amara*)
- 13. Juice of large leaves (*Saurau officinalis*)
- 14. Fumeki Tobacco
- 15. Black Japanese Peppermint
- 16. *Coptis anemoneifolia*
- 17. Camels Hay (*Andropogon laniger*)
- 18. Chilean Anisea (*Umbelliferae*)
- 19. African Pereira Bava
- 20. False Kucha (*Empleurum ferrulatum*)
- 21. False cubeba
- 22. *Piper crassipes*?
- 23. Japanese Peppermint (*Mentha arvensis* var. *piperascens*)
- 24. Bark of Cinnamonum sp. Japan
- 25. Munul bark Japan
- 26. Two samples of Vegetable Tallow (Shorea)
- 27. Guacana Bark British Guiana
- 28. Arrawia or Arewarewa bark
- 29. White cedar bark
- 30. Aramata bark
- 31. Arra Arra bark
- 32. Bark Noeuv bark
- 33. *Hooboballi*
- 34. *Lucanani du?* (*Carapa guianensis?*)
- 35. Gutta from *Alstonia* (see Journ. of Chem. Soc. London)

January 26th

R. I. Clark Esq^r

West Ham Abbey

2 samples of Copal from the Amazon

10

February 1837

1837
J. H. Maiden Esq
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney, N.S. Wales.

11

Fruiting specimens of *Diploslothia Cunninghamii*
(Distributed)

3rd

J. Coe fillan Esq
Korean, Woodvale Forest Hill

12

Samples of the following oils = Sweet, Sour, and
Bitter Orange (hand-pressed)
Lime

Distilled Oil of Lime

4th

By purchase 14/-

13

Betel nut chewing appliances as used by
the Malays. The small pots are used for
holding Gumbur. Perak

(From Sale of Dutch Settlements Exhibits for Col. &
Indian Exhibition by Jb. Steens)

10th

Mrs M. A. Gordon
& Rockstone Place
Southampton

14

Sketch
Sketch, model, ^{of fruit} woody root-base of trunk, also
drawings and model in wood of *Coco de mer*
Stipococcus *Coco de mer*

14th

A. Ransom Esq

15

Stanley Works, Kings Road Chelsea
Chisel handle of Amgumbet wood (*Millettia*
Caffra, mesu) Cape of Good Hope.

February

14th

1884
Miss Bunbury
Pictou, Bunbury
W. Australia

16

Fruit of *Cochlospermum Gregorii* F. Muell.
(from accompanying pic) *Chomolungma* 6,000 ft. 5-10-1884

21st

Herbarium, Kew.

Fruit of *Kandia scaltata*, Krang, C. G. G. Esq.

Fruit of *Cyathocalyx* Manjari.

Galls on *Terminalia tomentosa* Schimper, J. G. D. G.

22nd

Sen. J. A. Henriques

Botanic Garden, Coimbra

Fruit of *Calum* of St. Thomas (*Saurina calamifera*, Oliv.)

18

March

3rd

Hort. Kew.

Stem of *Alseophila crinita*, Ceylon
grown in the Temperate House.

19

5th

Prof. C. J. Sargent

Worcester, Harvard University

Pods & seeds of *Sophora secundiflora*.
Texas.

21

9th

Charles Ford, Esq.

Hong Kong

1. Collection of fans made from the leaves of *Livistona sinensis*.
2. Specimens of rope made from the fibrous part of the petioles of *Livistona sinensis*.
3. Specimens of rope made from the fibrous sheaths of the leaf stalks of *Livistona sinensis*.

22

March 9th

1884

C. Ford Esq - cont.

- 4. Dried flowering specimen and rhizome of Chinese Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe.)
- 5. Seeds of *Chamaecyparis Fortunei*

22

10th

Miss Bunbury

Pictou, Bunbury

N. Australia

Herb specimen of *Calceolaria cyanca* B&H
 " " *Drosera pallida* Lindl
 Both the above from Swan River.

23

12th

Dr. A. Henry

Ichang

Cones of the following

- Pinus Bungeana* (3244) } distributed
- " *Masoniana* Lamb. (3245) (*P. sinensis*)
- Abies Davidiana* Fr. A near ally to *A. Fortunei* (3246)

24

16th

Chamber of Commerce

Manchester (From Consul Allen Rakhoi)

"Yellow Brans" (*Ligna latiang*, Endl.) Mixed
 with Indigo a blue dye is obtained used for
 dyeing native cloths in Rakhoi.

25

19th

Mrs. M. J. Berkeley

Roots as sold at Brighton under the
 name of Parasac (*Gymnocarpus fruticosus*
 or probably a species of *Calotropis* not kept
 in the list)

26

19th

W. H. Fillett, Sprowston, Norwich.

bone of *Stangeria paradoxa*, Kordoland, S. Africa.

27

March 21st

1884

G. Hlaw Esq^r

28

1. Bottle covered with inlaid work of *Chamaecyparis humilis*
Tanger sent to British Museum
2. Cigarette case of *Chamaecyparis humilis*, Tanger
3. Two baskets
4. Hat worn by Moorish women, made of *C. humilis*
5. Three baskets of *C. humilis*, Tanger prison
6. Cordage " " " Tanger
7. Matting made from basal sheaths of *C. humilis*
Casa Blanca, Morocco, also spec. of fibrous sheath as used
8. Bush of leaves of *C. humilis*, Tanger
9. Tobacco grown in Northern Morocco & mixed
with kief for smoking
10. Kief grown near Fez and smoked when
mixed with tobacco.
11. Snuff box of *Arundo Donax*, Tanger
12. Pen " " "
13. Large basket made of " " "
14. Stems of *Azule* (*A. Donax*)
15. " " *Azule* (*A.*)
16. Moorish mat of *Juncus* sp

21st

G. J. Anman Esq^r
Georgetown

29

Ball of rubber from the *Footpong* (*Sapain
biflandulorum*, Muell. Arg.)

21st

Dr. Maister

30

Plant of *Crotcheops* *Tajiri*

21st

H. J. Bunbury

31

17 Australia
Collection of dyed flowers illustrating the

March

1887

21st Mich Bunbury cont^d

31

The Flora of Western Australia

(Sent to Mr Gardiner, Cambridge 5.12.90)

24th

George Maw Esq^r

32

1. Juncos, Rush Matting !! St. Fernando, Spain. To November 1901
2. Hoop of Esparto sent to Mr Gardiner 1901
3. Platted rope of Esparto fibre, " " "
4. Twisted ropes " " "
5. Bundle of Esparto fibre used for sewing, Chicklana, Spain
6. Don mat of Esparto fibre, Chicklana, Spain
7. Male gift of Esparto St. Fernando, sent to Mr Gardiner 1901
8. Banner of " " Chicklana, "
9. Fan " " Spain
10. Basket " " St. Fernando,
11. Dusting brush of Chamaerops humilis, Chicklana.
12. Basket of Chamaerops humilis, Tangier purchased at Gibraltar. also one from Chicklana.
13. Cigarette case of C. humilis, made by prisoners at Gata.
14. Baskets of C. humilis, Morocco, purchased at Gibraltar.
15. Ornamental basket of C. humilis made in the prison Barcelona.
16. Basket made of straw Spanish, purchased at Gibraltar. To Mr Gardiner 1901
17. Three baskets of Arundo Donax, Chicklana
18. Hand platted rope of Esparto
19. Basket made of Esparto purchased at Gibraltar
20. Two brushes & one broom with handle of A. Donax, purchased at Gibraltar.

March

1884

India Office

33

25th

1. Poppy trash, uncleaned
 2. " " cleaned for packing
 3. " " " caking
- Shell of provision opium cake from which central mass of Opium has been extracted.

25th

W. E. Deane Esq^r

34

25 Bucklersbury E.C.

1. Sample of fibre of Singapore fine apple cleaned by Deane's machine (not kept)
2. Sample of fibre of Aratto (*Agave Morrisii* Baker) prepared by Deane's machine from leaves six weeks after cutting. Fibre valued at £12 to 14 per ton not so good as local hemp, rather lowy.

28th

Dr King

35

Calcutta

Seeds of *Bambusa Tulda*.

30th

Sir John Kirk

36

Waterloo, Swenoaks.

1. Plaited cord of *Securidaca longipedunculata*, used by the natives of Karirindo in the N. East of the Victoria Nyanza.
2. Cloth called *Lumb*, made from leaves of *Raphia* sp. from *Mamponi* West of Tanjampine Upper Congo.
3. ~~Two samples of *Yucca perbella* and one of better cloth (distributed)~~

30th

Dr Freub

37

Buitenzorg Java

Fruits of *Pholidocarpus* War, *Crania philippensis*, *Psychosperma paradoxa*, *Pinanga kuhlii*, *Licuala spenisii*.

a specimen of wood
of *Mucuna* or *Antel*
West *Crataegus* sp.
C. Africa *Dirca* West
no 36. *Belongshore*
1887
= *exocarpia*
Cult. D. no 1, 1933
p. 87

March 31st
March

1884
D. L. ... P. ...
Consul G. P. Blanchet
Morocco

1.98
38 a

Rootstock of *Claoselinum* sp.

April 2nd

Pharmaceutical Society
Large block of resin of *Xanthorrhoea*
2. Portion of stem of *binchona robusta*.

39

2nd

Mr. Watson
Bark of *Encephalartos Altensteinii*
Botanic Garden, Grahamstown

40

6th

Dr. Chantre
Bark of *Pinguicula* (*Xanthoxylum culantulo*,
H. B.) Brazil.

41

12th

Dr. Bonavia
Nine specimens of Persian cooked dates known as *Khatak Pokhta*. The unripe dates are first boiled in water and then dried in the sun. In Elche, Spain, the class of dates which do not ripen on the tree are smeared with vinegar and covered up for a few days; they then become sweet and agreeable. The nine samples are numbered according to the estimation in which they are held by natives of Persia & Arabia, the first three are delicious although hard and fetch double the price of the others.
(Nos 2, 7 & 8 not kept.)

42

March

25th

1884
India Office

49

25th

W. E. Deane Esq^r
20 Bucklersbury E.C.

34

1. Sample of fibre of Singapore pine apple cleared by Deane's machine (not kept)
2. Sample of fibre of Aratto (Alfava Morrisii Baker) prepared by Deane's machine from leaves six weeks after cutting. Fibre valued at £12 to 14 per ton not so good as local hemp, rather low.

28th

Dr King
Calcutta

35

Seeds of Bambusa Tulda

30th

Sir John Kirk
Waverley, Sevenoaks.

36

1. Plaited cord of *Securidaca longipedunculata*, used by the natives of Karivendo in the N. East of the Victoria Nyanza.
2. Cloth called Lamba made from leaves of *Raphia* sp. from Mangani West of Tanganyika, Upper Congo.
3. Two samples of *Gutta percha* and one of cotton cloth (distributed)

A specimen of wood of *Miconia* or *Walat*
West of Congo Sp.
E. Africa (Sir) Kirk
no 36. belongs here?
1887
= *recognition*
Calk. O. no 1, 1933
p. 87

30th

Dr Treub
Buitenzorg Java

37

Fruits of *Pholidocarpus* Hur, *Orania philippensis*,
Psychosperma paradoxa, *Pinanga Kuhlii*, *Licuala spenis*,

March 31st

1884

Charles L. Shadwell Esq^r

38

Portion of Oak branch in the old wood of which some figures have been cut and the impression taken in the overgrowth. From Bagley Wood, Oxford.

April 2nd

Pharmaceutical Society

39

1. Large block of resin of *Tanthoukha*
2. Portion of stem of *Smilax robusta*.

2nd

Mr. Watson

40

Bone of *Encephalartos Altensteinii*
Botanic Garden, Grahamstown

6th

Dr. Chantre

41

Bark of *Pinguicula* (*Xanthoxylum bulatulo*, H. B.) Brazil.

12th

Dr. Bonavia

42

Two specimens of Persian cooked dates known as *Khatak Pokhta*. The unripe dates are first boiled in water and then dried in the sun. In Elche, Spain, the class of dates which do not ripen on the tree are smeared with vinegar and covered up for a few days; they then become sweet and agreeable. The nine samples are numbered according to the estimation in which they are held by natives of Persia & Arabia, the first three are delicious although hard and fetch double the price of the others.
(Nos 2, 7 & 8 not kept.)

April 14th

1884

Hort. Kew

43

Stem of *Cycas media*, var. *Cinnamomea*
N. Australia.

Stem of *Cycas Semanni* (Thurston)

14th

Hort. Kew.

44.

Wood of Stone Chestnut attacked by
Woodpecker from Arboretum, Kew.

14th

Messrs Burgoyne & Burbridge

45.

Coca leaves used in making cocaine.

14th

Mrs R. Blechynden

46

Agri. Hort. Society, India.

Fruits and bark of *Xanthoxylum Hamiltonianum*

21st

X. *hammi* Esq^r

47.

Sample of *Cinchona Ledgeriana* bark powder - used
in the manufacture of Sulphate of Quinine at
Darjeeling.

19th

Mrs J. A. Hart

48.

Botanic Garden, Trinidad.

Seeds of *Strychnos nux-vomica*. Valued by Burgoyne
& Burbridge 46s or 10s per cwt. less 2 1/2 % discount.

19th

Prof. Bailton

49

Paris

April

By purchase - £3.0.0

Mrs King

Photograph of Burnham Beeches

Do Oaks at Burnham

Do Scotch Fir.

May 3rd

1884 Pitt Rivers Museum

51

Prepared
Hida. Long shavings of a soft wood made by means of a sharp shell. Held in the hands or stuck in the waistband when dancing.

5th

Herbarium, Kew

52

Coll. Dr. Henry Schang

1. Fruit-heads of *Boehia Daniellii*, Drmsl.
 2. Edible fruits. *Rhebia* near *R. lobata*, DCne.
- 'Ka yueh cha'.

5th

J. G. Shattock Esq^r of R. G. S.

53

Three mounted specimens showing disarticulation of branches of Poplar & Oak.

4th

Frank Miles Esq^r

54

Fruit of *Gonolasa* (*Adansonia digitata*), gathered between Karkoun & Isnaar.

6th

Messrs Richards & Co

55

22 Lawrence Lane, E. C.

A series of Flax and flax products as follows:

1. The Flax plant (*Linum usitatissimum*)
2. do. after having been steeped & retted.
3. Broken Flax, 4. Scitched Flax, 5. Hackled Flax, 6. Dressed Flax,
7. Two Slivers of Flax, 8. Rove Bobbin,
9. Samples of dry and wet spun flax yarns
10. Three Samples Flax Twine, Rove Bobbin
9. Samples of dry and wet spun tow yarns
10. Raw Hute (a miniature bale)

25
April 14th

1884

Hort. New

Stem of *Cycas media*, var. *Cinnamomea*
N. Australia.

Stem of *Cycas Semanni* (Thurston)

43

14th

Hort. New

Wood of Horse Chestnut attacked by
Woodpecker from Arboretum, New.

44

14th

Messrs Burgoyne & Burbidge

Coca-leaves used in making cocaine.

45

14th

Mrs R. Blechynden

Agri. Hort. Society, India.

Fruits and bark of *Zanthoxylum Hamiltonianum*

46

21st

J. Gamble Esq^r

Sample of *Cinchona Ledgeriana* bark powder - used
in the manufacture of sulphate of Quinine at
Darjeeling.

47

19th

Mrs J. H. Hart

Botanic Garden, Trinidad.

Seeds of *Strychnos nux-vomica*. Valued by Burgoyne
& Burbidge 46^{cts} at 10% per cent. less 2 1/2 % discount

48

19th

Prof. Baillon

Paris

Small sample of *Balsamum Arabum* & *Dionysii*.

49

25th

Palm House, New

Portion of stem of *Cecropia mexicana*, var.

50

May 3rd

1884
Pitt Rivers Museum
Oxford

51

Hida. Long shavings of a soft wood made by means of a sharp shell. Held in the hands or stuck in the waistband when dancing.

Herbarium, Kew

52

Coll. Dr. Henry Schang

1. Fruit-heads of *Croton Daniellii*, Griseb.
 2. Edible fruits. *Akebia* near *A. lobata*, DC.
- "Na yueh cha".

J. G. Shattock Esq^{re} St. Mary's School, Alderbury, Wilts.

53

Three mounted specimens showing disarticulation of branches of Poplar & Oak.

Frank Miles Esq^{re}

54

Fruit of *Gonjalasa* (*Adansonia digitata*), gathered between Kartoum & Senaar.

Messrs Richards & Co

55

22 Ludlow Lane, E. C.

- A series of Flax and flax products as follows
1. The Flax plant (*Linum catharticum*)
 2. do. after having been steeped & retted.
 3. Broken Flax. 4 lbs 1. 1 to 1. 1

May

1834

10th

Messrs Richards & Co. cont.

53

11. Samples of pure W. Yarns

12. " " Bleached & dyed W. Yarns

13. " " Woven fabrics of Interflax & flax and tow

(For further particulars see list)

13th

Prof. J. H. Middleton

56

Kings College, Cambridge

1. Part of a pile of *Quercus Robur* on which the Arsenal at Venice is built Date 1312.

2. Piece of Red Larch from foundation of Loge's Palace Venice, Date 1340!

13th

W. H. Langton Esq^r

54

Essex Estates & Produce Co

Fruits of Logwood (*Haematoxylon campechianum*)

13th

Sen. O. Beccari

55

Fruits of *Coccoloba charisiana*

Manaos Brazil.

14th

Royal Horticultural Society

57

Silver Banksian Medal awarded to the Royal Gardens, Kew for a group of New Holland plants

14th

Dr King

60

Calcutta

Bamboo stem containing Tabashir

18

M^r J. Medley Wood

61

Botanic Garden, Natal

Sample of Natal Amp fibre (see Herb n^o 38-9)

May 28th

1884

Prof. C. S. Sargent

Arboretum, Harvard University

62

Leads of *Pinus lambertiana* (Sold in all the markets of Northern Mexico and form a considerable article of food among the poorer classes)
Buds and seeds of *Lophora secundiflora*.

" 24th

Messrs Cassell & Co. Limited

63

A set of colored plates issued with "Familiar Garden Flowers", "Familiar Wild Flowers" and "Familiar Trees"

" 31st

Baron Ferd. von Mueller

64

Plant of *Cordyccops Taylori*, Berkeley. from Cape Otway Ranges, Victoria. From the collection of Rev. M. J. Berkeley in the possession of Baron Mueller.

June 2nd

Mrs K. C. Murray

65

115 Bromptonville Road, N.

12 photos illustrating the cultivation and preparation of *ka* in Ceylon (By purchase £1.10.0)

" 27th

A. C. M. James Esq^r

66

Cones of *Pinus koraiensis*, Manchuria
Fruit " *Fapa* "
Cones " " "

" 10th

Prof. A. W. Judd

67

Mounted microscopic slide of Phosphat-
deposit in Teak wood.

June 13th

1887
 Prof. C. S. Sargent
 Arnold Arboretum
 Brookline, Mass. U. S. A.
 "The Woods of the United States" Sargent.
 New York 1885.

68.

15th

India Office
 J. S. Gamble Esq^r
 Conservator of Forests
 Northern Circle, India
 Three slabs of wood of Terminalia Chebula
 " " " Erythroxylon monospermum
 Rice pounder. " Schleicheria
 Two rice pounders of wood of Acacia catechu
 Slab of wood of Michelia malayica.

69

14th

Messrs J. Brown & Co^o
 Liverpool

Seeds of Lophura alata imported into Liverpool
 from the River Niger.

70

13th

Messrs J. Latham & Co^o
 Liverpool

Seeds of Lophura alata, River Niger.

71

20th

H. H. Johnston Esq^r
 Brit. Vice Consul
 Old Calabar

Rubbers from the West of the Rio del Rey. Samples
 have been submitted to Messrs Silver & Co for Report.

72

June

1884

1997
20.4

J. Chamberlain Esq^{re} - 131 Huntington Avenue ^{SE} 73
 1. Broom root or Mexican Whisk (Boucloua sp)
 2. Venetian Whisk (Chrysopsisora Gryllus)

1998
22

J. Christy Esq^{re} 74
 28 Lime Street - E.C.
 Requim or Tekim nut (*Laryx brasiliensis*)
 Non Rio de Janeiro.

1999
23

James Brickhill Esq^{re} 75
 Photographs of the following
 1. China Tea plantation, Natal.
 2. Assam " plant
 3. Strips of Natal tea as picked for rolling
 4. China Tea plant. 23 years old.

2000
28

E. J. in Thurn Esq^{re} 76
 Necklace made of seeds of *Guina jamaicensis*.

2001
28

Hort. Bot. Amsterdam 77
 Portions of fruiting cones of *Cycas Rumphii*

2002
28

R. B. Lowellyn Esq^{re} 78
 Administrator, Tobago, W. Indies
 Palm fruits apparently *Attalea cohune*

2003
28

India Office 79
 Samples of Linseed Oil.

June 28th

1884
G. S. Johnson Esq^{re}

British Guiana.

80

1. Fruit of *Nachia aquatica*,
2. Fruits of *Azle Marmelos**, not kept
3. Inflorescence of
4. *Hippocratea* Sept 5 Fruits of *Herp. Spruceana* (Bolivia)

29th

F. Kirk Esq^{re}

Wellington, N. Zealand

81

1. *Kaōlia Goyenii*, n. sp.
 2. *Diacophyllum muscoides*.
- Transferred to Hebeorum 2. 2. 81*

30th

A. Galletly Esq^{re}

Museum of Science & Art
Edinburgh

82

1. Resin of Greenheart (*Plectandra Rodiaci*)
- 2+3. Ether and Alcoholic extract from
Bahia Rosewood.

July 1st

J. F. Last Esq^{re}

Powder flask, Bottom made of local
bamboo generally used in Makua
and Yao countries - S. E. Tropical Africa

83

5th

Vici Consul Reddan

Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela

84

Fruits and seeds of *Dipterocarpus odorata*, growing
abundantly in all parts of the great
forests of the Federal Territory of the Guayana.
The trees are in full bloom in August
and September and the fruit is falling
ripe and and fit for packing in the
month of April. The crop is an annual
one and is collected at the beginning of the

July 5th

1884
Vic found Reddon cont.
rainy season April and May.

171

British Museum
Ethnographical Department.

Presented by Straits Settlements Commission C. I. E.

- 1. Cocoa nut rasp & brush (Sakrahdan. 61)
- 2. " " scraper, shape of animal
- 3. Humming top, cane (34)

To Her Majesty's Museum, London, Jan 1901

21.12
Sent to Pitt Rivers 27.1.1901

Presented by Queensland Commission C. I. E.
collected by Hugh Tushnet Nimilly
in New Guinea by

- 4. Lime pound, flake & stopper
- 5. " " small burnt ornament
- 6. Bamboo pipe, burnt ornament
- 7. Rattled bag, Beta like Port Moresby, Papua Gulf
- 8. Horn band (hoie)
- 9. Bundle of flaked wood made of sawed
- 10. Necklaces of ~~shell~~ ^{whale bone} and white shell disks
- 11. Black wood club, carved and faceted ornament.
- 12. " " lime spatula, clapper handle.
- 13. Palmwood bow and bamboo string

By Queensland Museum, Dec 1901

21.12
Sent to Pitt Rivers 27.1.1901

Note. All these objects are probably from the tribes of the East Shore of the Papua Gulf, but no history was sent with them.

Presented by the Christie Trustees

- 14. Horn pipe Java or Sumatra. B. 10.
- 15. Bamboo pipe, wood with bark, Java. B. 15.
- 16. Vegetable ivory pipe Algeria. C. 23
- 17. Red clay pipe, bowl only, Assouan. C. 30.
- 18. Root pipe, latel attached. U. S. A. 2
- 19. Horn cut pipe, Indians, Caucasus. U. S. A. 6
- 20. Black slate pipe, all from the collection

To Her Majesty's Museum, London, Jan 1901

July 1884

1884

British Museum Court

83

of the late William Briggs, F.S.A. The
number refers to his privately printed work
'Bibliotheca Nicoliana'

Presented by King Malietoa of Samoa through
the Agent General of New Zealand.

4 bags of natural products & three parcels, viz

- 21. Insus (*Alimola polytricha*)
- 22. Coffee from Java (*C. arabica*)
- 23. Rau Cotton
- 24. Copra (*Cocos nucifera*)
- 25. Chillies (*capsicum minimum*)
- 26. Coconut fibre (*Cocos nucifera*)
- 27. Seeds (*Alcurites moluccana*)
- 28 & 29. Two packages Lime

14^{1/2}

Dr Henry

86

Ichang, China

Wood of *Fourtree* sp. (*Phakia variabilis*, Samol.)

Cactanopsis chinensis

Symplocos crataegoides

Rhamnus ~~cannabina~~ crenata Sz2

14^{1/2}

Sir F. von Mueller

87

Melbourne

Fruits of *Hollandaea Sayeri*

from near entrance of Russell River.

16^{1/2}

Messrs J Bowden & Co

88

Liverpool

Seeds of *Alcurites eccocaria sebifera*

East Indies. (not kept)

July 16th

1884

Mon. Carl Haussen
L. Swanholms vij
Kopenhagen, Denmark

89.

Three portraits of himself also one each
of the following J. D. Herhold, E. J. Fock-
hammer, Schouff.

19th

C. I. Sargent Esq^r

90.

March from root of *Zamia integrifolia*
"It is now made in Florida in large
quantities for the Key West and West
Indian Markets. There are now several
establishments now engaged in this industry
upon the shores of Bay Bisayne (?) &
upon Miami Rive (?) just below where
it flows out from the Florida Everglades."

21st

Dr. King

91.

Bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera* from
a tree three years old, felled in the
Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

22nd

R. J. Fullwood & Bland

92.

The following specimens of Annatto prepara-
-tions

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Imperial Black Lake Annatto | Then sample withdrawn |
| 2. Triple strength do. | do replaced with fresh |
| 3. Extra superfine do. | do. specimen of 5.95 grms. |
| 4. Superfine do. | do. |
| 5. Fluid Extract Annatto | S. Cayenne Flag Annatto |
| 6. Butter coloring do. | G. Ceylon Annatto seeds. |
| 7. Spanish red do. | |

July 26th

1884

J. H. Hart Esq^r

Trinidad

Fibre from Abutilon periplocifolium

Wild Brown 24598 J.M.H.

93

24th

Gillies Esq^r

Photograph of tree of *Meryta Sinclairii* in Mr Justice Gillies' garden, Rocklands, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand. The photo is of a male tree 16 years old grown from a cutting of indigenous tree on 'Chickens' Islands off the coast of N. Zealand.

94

August 4th

W. F. F. Dyer Esq^r

1. Basket made chiefly of the stems of *Clematis vitalba* used for carrying loads on the shoulder, Berne.

2. Small basket of *Clematis vitalba*, Berne

3. Bast of *C. vitalba*.

4. Basket made of white pine (*Pinus excelsa*) Berne.

95

8th

Maria Ricci

Seeds of Mitenga Bamboo (*Bambusa Fulda*) from the conservator of forests, Bengal.

96

8th

G. Marcus Esq^r

Durkhunghah, Bengal

Four samples of Rhea (*Bohemio-nica*) prepared by a new process (not kept)

97

11th

G. S. Jenman Esq^r

Fomentum from the seeds of *Rumex japonensis* Camp. rosei April 1884.

98

August
14/87

1884
India Office
Seeds of *Bambusa vulgaris*
Bombay
Indian Forest Dept.

99

19/87

Prof. Goodale
Botanic Garden of Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass. U. S. America
A large collection of North American
Drugs as bought by the wholesale druggists.

100

20/87

J. H. Hart Esq.
Botanic Garden, Trinidad
Fruits of *Licamia pyrifolia*.

101

20/87

Mr J. Fyerman
9th St. Georges Crescent
Liverpool
Seeds of *Better kola*, Old Calabar.
Garcinia kola, Heckel

102

26/87

Messrs. Kayner & Co.
Liverpool
Sample of seeds of *Schleichera trijuga*
from neighborhood of New Guinea, also
sample of oil extracted from them.

103

September
6/87

J. Hanbury Esq.
La Mottola, Marina di
Italy.
Fruits of *Cucumis meluliferus*
& *Morua casta*.

104

September
6th

1884
John Gray Curator
& Botanical Station

105

St. Lucia
Leaves of *Erythroxylon* fœna

Reported by Burgoyne Burbridge & Co.
as being probably worth 1/4th pro lb.

8th

E. B. Green Esq^r

106

specimen of Beach wood felled in
January 1886. seasoned and ready
for use in May 1886

10th

Pharmaceutical Society
London, W.C.

107

1. Fruits of *Jacaranda procera*.
2. Lvs Orange Peel
3. Roman Colocynth (withdrawn 1.3.97 J.M.H.)
4. Flowers *Acacia pycnantha* (not kept)
5. Root *Colophania mauritiana*
6. Oil, *Melaleuca leucadendron*, var. *laucifolium*
7. Fruits *Murocarpus frutescens*.
8. Black juice of *Alstonia scholaris*
9. Roots *Stamodia* Java.
10. Flowers of *Cassia fistula*.
11. Fruits *Uncaria tomentosa*
12. " " *latifolium* } not kept
13. Lacquer-tarnish from *Vernonia* (not kept)

12th

Burton Mayer Uitchicox

108

Two cases of specimens (rec^d from Herb. Brit.)
Lacquer box & contents kept.

These boxes had been packed for some years, the whole contents thoroughly
examined & thrown away.

September

1884

Prof. C. S. Sargent

109

Herb. Kary (from Herb. Her.)
Bark of *Vinus Lambertiana*.
perfume for soaps etc.

Herb. Kary (from Herb. Her.)

110

Bark of *Vinus Lambertiana*.
Withdrawn 11/15

J. A. Murray

111

1. Fruits of *Isature*, Ichang
Cudrania triloba, 2322.
2. Fruits of *Diospyros Kaki*, L. fil.

W. Fawcett Esq.

112

Director of Public Gardens & Plantations
Jamaica

Seeds of *Mimosa* *slangi*. & broken fragments of
fruits, not kept.

D. Morris Esq.

113

Slab of *Yacca* (*Rhocarpus coriaceus*, Rich.)
Blue Mountains, Jamaica.

M^r A. G. K. Bonon

114

Kattola, Ceylon

1. Fruits of *Myristica laurifolia*
2. Seeds of *Areca catechu* as used by Singales
3. Split seeds of do. do split for the use
of Families.

Dr Sydney Hickson

115

Down College, Cambridge
Coconut stone or pearl

September
28th

1884

D. Morris Esq^r

Photograph of Prof. G. S. Sargent.

116.

29th

De King

Calcutta

Hypertrophied seeds of *Hodgsonia heteroclita*.

117.

30th

Prof. Euryone & Parbidge

Columb. Street

Leaves of *Aruda bava* (*Zanthoxylum*
beckhianum) It has similar properties
to *Arborvitae*.

118.

October 1st

C. Curtis Esq^r

Knang, Straits Settlements.

Two samples of *Vatchouli*

One " *Wrens lobata*, var. *smucata*
leaves

119.

5th

J. Shearer Esq^r

Wale Royal, Jamaica

Roots, leaves &c of *Aristolochia*
odoratissima, the *Conrara* of Jamaica

120.

16th

Hort. Kew (From Pils)

Stunted plant of *Pinus parviflora*
said to be 30 years old.

121.

11th

M^r Nakon

"Red root" (*Hypoxis*) remedy for dysentery
Grahamstown, S. Africa.

122.

October.

1884

Mr Consul Baker
Vera Cruz

123

Room root "Raiz de bacalao (Epicampes sp.)
two commercial qualities as reported from Vera
Cruz

11/16

W. E. Death Esq^{re}

124

Fibre of Pine Apple grown at Singapore -
cleared by Death's new machine. A large
consignment exactly similar to this was
recently sold in London at £56 per ton.

11/16

G. Barrington Esq^{re}
per M. Holzmann Esq^{re}

125

Duchy of Cornwall Office
Buckingham Gate, S.W.

Three trunks of Oak from Westminster wood.
One trunk retained for No. 3 Museum
" " cut up
" " sent to Prof. Sargent.

11/4

Hort Row

126

Flower spikes of *Nestio subverticillatus*

20/1

Cameron Esq^{re}

127

Lal Bakh, Bangalore.

Fruits of *Cecrocarpus longifolius*.

20/1

Sir George Goldie

128

Royal Niger Co. L^{td}

- 1. Meni fruits (*Lophura alata*)
- 2. Seeds of *Butyrospermum Parkii*

October 20th

1884

Sri George Goldie Govt

- 3. Bottle of milk from the Shea tree
- 4. Three samples of Gutta from Shea tree
- 5. Sample of Nejer' Camwood (~~Persea~~ ^{Persea} ~~guineensis~~ ^{guineensis})
- 6. Gum 'Kok' Akaya Senegalensis.

128.

20th

Gambia Govt (C. G. Blackburn)

Leaves, flowers &c. of 'Tarack' (Chrysobalanus laco) collected by M. Edmond Allegre

129

20th

Mop² Ide & Christie

72 Mark Lane

of the fibre (Name Pöselgerii, Palm Dyck.) value £26 per ton ranging of late from £22 to £50.

130

20th

Dr Henry

Jehang

- 1. Bark of Hou po *White flowered Magnolia hypoleuca?
- 2. " " " *Red " " "
- 3. Water ladle known in Chinese as Shiu-piao made of wood of Pinus Massoniana sold at about 1^d
- 4. Rice ladle known in Chinese as "Tan-piao" used for taking rice out of cooking pan, made of wood of Pinus Massoniana sold at about 2 3^d of a penny.

* Dr Henry considers these to be identical one specimen with the other 1884/91.

131

22nd

Mr M. Gutenberg

Oxford Road, Manchester

Photographic group of members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, for 1884.

132.

October 26th

1884

133

Clump of Agaricus (Pholiota) Aquaricus.

(not kept, spoilt in drying)

Oct 27th

F. Christy Esq^{re}

Roots of Strophanthus

Distributed 14th 9/1884

Tropical Africa

Nov 18th

Mr James Latham Esq

Marina Buildings

14 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool

Leaves of Afzelia near A. africana

135

27th

Mr J. H. Hart

Trinidad

Roots leaves &c of Cephelis tomentosa said to be used for similar purposes as true Speacuanha

136

4th

H. I. Godman Esq^{re}

bone of Pinus magnifica

Yosemite Valley, California

137

5th

Mrs Hubbard

Drift fruit (Saccoglossus smaragdus) from coast of Devonshire

138

9th

Mr R. Baron

N.W. Madagascar

Cluster of fruit heads of Pandanus (Herb No 5265)

139

October 20th

1884

- 1. Sir George Goldie cont^d
- 3. Bottle of milk from the Shea tree
- 4. Three samples of Gutta from Shea tree
- 5. Jan 68

125.

Oct^r

21st

Mess^{rs} Rowden & Co
Liverpool

Fruits of *Vitex cuneata*. W. Africa

130

specimens collected by M. Edmonde Allegre

20th

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie
12 Mark Lane

130

20 lb fibre (Name *Poselacrii*, Palm Dyck.) value
£26 per ton. Raised of late from £22 to £50.

20th

Dr Henry
Ichang

131

- 1. Bark of Hou po *White flowered *Magnolia hypoleuca*?
- 2. " " " *Red " " "
- 3. Water ladle known in Chinese as Shiu-piao made of wood of *Pinus Massoniana* sold at about 1st
- 4. Rice ladle known in Chinese as "Jan-piao" used for taking rice out of cooking pan, made of wood of *Pinus Massoniana* sold at about a 3rd of a penny.

* Dr Henry considers these to be identical one specimen with the other.

22nd

Mr M. Guttenberg

132.

Oxford Road, Manchester

Photographic group of members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science for 1884.

October
26th

1884

27

Clump of *Agaricus (Poliota) Aquamosus*.

(not kept, stilt in drying)

133

See J. V. Lister

Foreign Office

134

Two specimens of Guarana paste moulded
in the form of fruits.

Messrs James Latham & Son

Marina Buildings

14 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool

135

Leaves of *Azalia* near *A. africana*.

Mrs J. H. Hart

Trinidad

136

Roots leaves &c of *Cephaelis tomentosa* said
to be used for similar purposes as true
Speacuanha.

H. I. Godman Esq^r

bone of *Pinus magnifica*

Yosemite Valley, California

137

Mrs Hubbard

138

Drift fruit (*Saccoglossus amarynca*) from coast of
Devonshire

Messrs R. Baron

N.W. Madagascar

139

Cluster of fruit-heads of *Pandanus* (Herb No 5265)

November

1884

10th (From American Lake) J. C. Swash Esq.
Northern Pacific Railroad Co

A fine section and plank of Douglas Fir
(*Pseudotsuga Douglasii*),
Plank of White Spruce (*Picea alba*)
Section of wood of Maple from Rajahmundry.

10th C. Curtis Esq. (for Sir R. S. S. S.)
Penang
Acorns of *Quercus Mainyayi*

14th Mr V. P. Parkhurst
Mozzotype view in Botanical Gardens,
Castleton, Jamaica.

15th Mr E. B. Green
Burdett Works, Limehouse
The following specimens of wood seasoned
by Mr Green's process -
1. Elm, felled - 1884, received March 25th 1884
2. Sussex Oak, " winter 1886-87, " April 1884
3. Ash, " " " " " "
4. Beech, " " " " " "
5. Hornbeam, " " " " July 25th "

18th E. M. Holmes Esq.
Pharmaceutical Society
Sample of Indian grown *Specacanth*
where of?

23rd Mr G. Nicholson (from M. Bunt)
Cones of *Abies numidica* [*A. laborensis*] + *A. alpicca*

October
23rd

1884
M. D. Bois

1115

Nov. 23rd

Charles Spence St.
Liverpool
Box of specimens (heraldic of) 1884

1115A

Kamuli, Angel Road

Hadleigh, Suffolk

The following from Tropical Africa

1. Two powder flasks
2. Waist band of Musa Ensete seeds
3. Sea neck lace to British Museum 21.12.1912
4. Three lip rings
5. Yao knife
6. Piece of cotton cloth
7. Imitation powder horn (wood)
8. Drinking stick of bamboo
9. Wooden bangle
10. Rod of sticks used for fish poisoning
11. Bamboo fluke sent to British Museum 21.12.1912
12. Club
13. Gourd used as snuff box
14. Ball of twine on bamboo stick
15. Seed or other part of water plant
16. Wooden pipe with bamboo stem
17. Axe with curved handle
18. Atckwani combs
19. Yao combs to British Museum 21.12.1912
20. Piece of gum copal
21. Mouth organ sent to British Museum 21.12.1912
22. Zulu spoon

November

1884

10th

(From American Field) J. B. Swash Esq.
(West Virginia) Northern Pacific Railroad Co
A. L. ...

140



... Esq. (See Herb. Nov.)
Kuang

141

Acorns of *Quercus Mainzagi*

14th

Mr. V. L. Parkhurst

142

Mozzotype view in Botanical Gardens,
Castleton, Jamaica.

Distributed

15th

Mr. E. B. Green

143

Burdett Works, Limehouse

The following specimens of wood seasoned
by Mr. Green's process

- 1. Elm, killed - 1884, received March 25th 1887
- 2. Sweet Oak, winter 1886-87, " April 1887
- 3. Ash, " " " " " "
- 4. Beech, " " " " " "
- 5. Hornbeam, " " " " July 25th "

18th

E. M. Holmes Esq.

144

Pharmaceutical Society

Sample of Indian grown *Specacuanha*
Shore?

23rd

Mr. G. Nicholson [From M. Parrot]

145

Cones of *Abies numidica* [*A. baborensis*] + *A. ilicica*

November
23rd

1884
M. D. Bois
Nat. Hist. Museum
Paris

1115

Tubers of "Grosnes de Japon" (Stachys
tuberifera, Naudin)

30th

J. S. Last Esq^r
Ramuli Angel Road
Stadleigh, Suffolk

1146

The following from Tropical Africa

1. Two powder flasks
2. Waist band of Musa Ensete seeds
3. Red necklace to British Museum 21.12.1900
4. Three lip rings
5. Yao knife
6. Piece of cotton cloth
7. Imitation powder horn (wood)
8. Drinking stick of bamboo
9. Wooden bangle
10. Rod of seeds used for fish poisoning
11. Bamboo stick sent to British Museum 21.12.1900
12. Club
13. Gourd used as snuff box
14. Ball of twine on bamboo stick
15. Seed or other part of water plant
16. Wooden pipe with bamboo stem
17. Axe with carved handle
18. Atchwani combs
19. Yao combs to British Museum 21.12.1900
20. Piece of gum copal
21. Mouth organ sent to British Museum 21.12.1900
22. Zulu spoon

November

1884

30th

J. G. Last Esq^{re} contd

146

26. Nut

27. Piece of white bark cloth

28. " " blue " "

29. Piece of wood from branch of large
Mwaii tree (*Erythrophloeum guineense*)

J. Rashleigh Esq^{re}
Cornwall

147

Flower spike of *Cordyline Banksii*

December

Jackville Bresswell Esq^{re}

148

7th Coca leaves grown on a tea estate in
the Darjeeling district of Bengal.

10th

W. Fawcett Esq^{re}

149

Botanic Gardens, Jamaica

Fruits of *Hippomanes Mancinella*

10th

Dr R. C. A. Prior

150

Hale House

Taunton

Acorns of *Quercus Ballota*, L. Cadiz
brought to market in Spain and Morocco
to be eaten as chestnuts (roasted) or raw
as filberts.

12th

G. B. Clarke Esq^{re}

151

Two photographs viz.

1. Trus of *Areca catechu*, Railway Shorai

2. *Phoenix* ~~sp.~~ Summit of Anusnath.

December
1918

1884
E. B. Gould Esq^r
Chargé d'Affaires

Bangkok (for Meiji Office)

The following specimens illustrating the manufacture of 'Ton Khoi' paper (Strobilus asper)

1. Leaves of Strobilus asper
2. Section of trunk of do. do. (see note)
3. Two bundles of bark, marked process No 1
4. Envelope marked No 2 (a) process
5. " " (b) "
6. " " 3. "
7. " " 4. "
8. A sheet of white paper No 5.
9. " " rubbed & polished No 6.
10. Books No 1 (white)
11. " " 2 (")
12. " " 1 (black)
13. " " 2 (")
14. " " 3 (") unfinished
15. " " 4 (") inferior quality
16. Specimen of book used to take evidence, with mud seal attached.
17. Specimen of black paper of the best kind before being folded and changed into book form.
18. Sheet of white paper in process of being converted into black by being smeared with a coating of charcoal.
19. Sheet of white paper of thin texture
20. Linc used for writing on black paper when mixed with water & 'jong makhuat' (sum).

228
December

1884

17th E. B. Gould. Esq^r cont^d

152

21. Old peelings (white) to be again beaten into pulp.
22. One Mallet used in beating the bark
23. Pistle and mortar with tong, Loradan, Indian ink.
24. Slips cut off black paper and again converted into pulp.
25. Specimen of Charcoal from "ton Sanok"
26. Stick of "ton Sanok"
27. One "Phaneng" or frame of netting
28. Small branches of "ton khoi" showing the growth of the flower.
29. Bamboo Paper used in writing of native paper

14th

Mr J. L. Mosley

153

Beaumont Park, Huddersfield.

(By purchase £20-0-0)

The following series of insects destructive to plants

1. Hessian Fly (*Sciomyza destructor*)
2. Oak Beetle (*Aylesinus flavini*)
3. Carrot Fly (*Pila rosea*)
4. Millipedes on cabbage stump
5. Gooseberry Saw-fly (*Homatus pibisii*)
6. Granary Weevils (*Calandra* spp.) on Corn & Rice
7. Pine Aphides infesting *Pinus sylvestris*
8. Willow Beetles (*Phyllocolpa* spp.)
9. *Triox* spp. on Furwood
10. Raspberry Weevils (*Chorhynchus* spp.)
11. Nut Weevil (*Calanus mucum*) on Corylus
12. Oak Aphides
13. Hop dog and Vapourer on Hop

December

1884

14th S. L. Mosley cont^d

153.

- 14. Current Clearwing (*Pesia tipuliformis*)
- 15. Buff tip moth (*Pezara bacephala*) on Elm
- 16. Lark Caterpillars on Grass (*Hepialus* spp.)

Dec-19th

L. Barrington Esq^{re}
 per. Mr. Holzmann Esq^{re}
 Bog Oak from Wistmans wood.

153a.

20 Small Urine Moth (*Exponomeura parvula*)
 on Apple.

20th

Reginald W. Hertslet Esq^{re}
 Consul, Porto Rico

154

Specimen of Porto Rico Salm wood. Perhaps
Terminalia (*Bucida*) *capitata*. *pubescens*
Benthocytum.

21st

Sir George Goldie
 Royal Niger Cord Lt^d

155

1+2 Two samples of gum from *Macarobium*
Millettii, Bth.

21st

J. M. Bailey Esq^{re}
 Brisbane

156

- 1. Catalogue of Queensland woods, Colonial &
 Indian Exhibition 1886. (corrected)
 - 2. Bark of *Bilschmiedia obtusifolia* No 315.
 - 3. " *Daphnandra aromatica* No 308a
 - 4. Fruits *Claoxypus Bancroftii* 33c.
- * According to Prof Oliver this is probably a sp. of *Cinnamomum*

24th

J. W. Oliver Esq^{re}
 Fruits of *Trapella sinensis*, Bth.

157

December

1884

14th E. B. Gould Esq^r - contd

152

- 21. Old peelings (white) to be again beaten into pulp.
- 22. One Mallet used in beating the bark.
- 23. Rattle and mortar with *ton* sound.

--- suno h

- 26. Stick of "ton sanok"
- 27. One "Phaneng" or frame of netting
- 28. Small branches of "ton khoi" showing the growth of the flower.
- 29. Bamboo paper used in writing of native papers.

14th

Mr J. L. Mosley

153

Beaumont Park, Huddersfield.

(By purchase £20-00)

The following species of insects destructive to plants

- 1. Hessian Fly (*Sciomyza destructor*)
- 2. Oak Beetle (*Aglaricus Flavini*)
- 3. Carrot Fly (*Pila rosea*)
- 4. Millipedes on cabbage stump
- 5. Gooseberry Saw-fly (*Monatus pibesii*)
- 6. Granary Weevils (*Calandra* spp.) on Corn & Rice
- 7. Pine Aphides infesting *Pinus sylvestris*
- 8. Willow Beetles (*Phyllocolpa* spp.)
- 9. *Triox* spp. on Firwood
- 10. Raspberry Weevils (*Chorhynchus* spp.)
- 11. Nut Weevil (*Calanus tucum*) on *Corylus*
- 12. Oak Aphides
- 13. Hop dog and vapourer on Hop

December

1884

17th S. L. Masley con^d

153.

- 14. Current Clearwing (*Aesia tipuliformis*)
- 15. Buff tip Moth (*Pezoma bacophala*) on Elm
- 16. Bark Caterpillars on Grass (*Aepialus* spp.)
- 17. Codlin Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonana*) on Apple.
- 18. Pine Bud Moths (*Retinia* sp.)
- 19. Pine bark beetle (*Dryobius piniperda*)
- 20. Small Ermine Moth (*Epionometa padella*) on Apple.

20th

Reginald W. Hertslet Esq^r
Consul, Porto Rico

154

Specimen of Porto Rico Salm wood. Perhaps
Terminalia (*Bucida*) *capitata*. *pubescens*
Embryum.

21st

Sir George Goldie

Royal Niger Co^o L^d

155

1+2. Two samples of gum from *Macarobium*
Kalacoti, Bth.

21st

J. M. Bailey Esq^r
Brisbane

156

- 1. Catalogue of Queensland woods, Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886. (checked)
 - 2. Bark of *Balschmedia obtusifolia* No 315.
 - 3. " *Daphnandra aromatica* No 308^a
 - 4. Fruits *Glaucoarpus Benroftii* 33c.
- * According to Prof Oliver this is probably a sp of *Cinnamomum*

24th

J. W. Oliver Esq^r

157

Fruits of *Trappella sinensis*, Oliv.

December
24th

1884

Prof. P. Mac Owan

158

Fruits of Kei Apple (*Aberia Caffra*, Herw. & Grd)

24th

Prof. C. S. Sargent

159

The following collection of North American woods

1. *Salix longifolia* wood
2. *Carya porcinia*
3. *Quercus brevis*
4. *Arbutus Zalapensis*
5. *Quercus lyrata*
6. *Pinus mitis*
7. *Alnus incana*
8. *Crataegus Crusgalli*
9. *Piscidia oustrenia*
10. *Celtis pallida*
11. *Pinckneya pubens*
12. *Cupressus guadeloupensis*
13. *Taxa caroliniana*
14. *Abies subalpina*
15. *Cupressus macrocarpa*
16. *Cannella alba*
17. *Populus Tremonti*
18. *Sideroxylon Mastichodendron*
19. *Pinus sitchensis*
20. *Xanthoxylon Oliva-Herculis*
21. *Cupressus thyoides*
22. Cedar tree (*Facodium distichum*)
23. *Quercus aquatica*
24. *Q. agrifolia*
25. *Myrica Californica*
26. *Juniperus Bermudiana* (portion of trunk)
27. *Liquidambar styraciflua* (veners)

December

1884

27th Prof. C. S. Sargent coll

159

wood

28. *Acacia Greggii*
29. *Cercus giganteus*
30. *Pinus reflexa*
31. *Asculus Parryi*
32. *Populus grandidentata*
33. *Ardisia Pickeringii*
34. *Saxia amygdaloides*
35. *Genipa discolorata*
36. *Rhamnus Caroliniana*
37. *Liquidambar styraciflua* (3 specimens)
38. *Prunus sphaerocarpa*
39. *P. umbellata* withdrawn 13.7.77
40. *Picea pungens*
41. *Parkinsonia aculeata*
42. *Populus americana*
43. *Guaiacum sanctum*
44. *Cordia obovata*
45. *Thuja occidentalis*
46. *Quercus elliptica*
47. *Lysiloma latifolium*
48. *Ranthosyllum caribaeum*
49. *Washingtonia filifera*
50. *Jacquinia amillaris*
51. *Nyssa multiflora*
52. *Rhus peruviana*
53. *Quercus macrocarpa*
54. *Persea Caroliniana*
55. *Juniperus virginiana*
56. *Sophora secundiflora*
57. *Stachytarax tridentata*, var. *Berlandieriana*.
58. *Parkinsonia macrophylla*.

December
24th

1884

Prof. C. S. Sargent

159.

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 59. | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | wood |
| 60. | <i>Ficus pedunculata</i> (2 specimens) | " |
| 61. | <i>Pinus chihuahuana</i> | " |
| 62. | <i>Quercus Douglasii</i> | " |
| 63. | <i>Fremontia Californica</i> | " |
| 64. | <i>Quercus Durandii</i> | " |
| 65. | <i>Pinus cubensis</i> | " |
| 66. | <i>Quercus oblongifolia</i> | " |
| 67. | <i>Cycas arborescens</i> | " |
| 68. | <i>Castanea vesca</i> , var. <i>americana</i> | " |
| 69. | <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> | " |
| 70. | <i>Betula nigra</i> | " |
| 71. | <i>Ilex decidua</i> | " |
| 72. | <i>Vauquelinia Torreyi</i> | " |
| 73. | <i>Pinus contorta</i> | " |
| 74. | <i>Chrysothamnus Draco</i> | " |
| 75. | <i>Quercus fusca</i> | " |
| 76. | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | " |
| 77. | <i>Sassafras officinale</i> | " |
| 78. | <i>Carya oliviformis</i> | " |
| 79. | <i>Fraxinus viridis</i> | " |
| 80. | <i>Persea caroliniana</i> , var. <i>palustris</i> | " |
| 81. | <i>Quercus obtusiloba</i> | " |
| 82. | <i>Bumelia cuneata</i> | " |
| 83. | <i>Cordia alliodora</i> | " |
| 84. | <i>Syserhardia amorphoides</i> | " |
| 85. | <i>Lucania pulcherrima</i> | " |
| 86. | <i>Saba lycopifolia</i> | " |
| 87. | <i>Ulmus racemosa</i> | " |
| 88. | <i>Alnus rhombifolia</i> | " |
| 89. | <i>Halesia dipetala</i> | " |

December
24/84

1884

Prof. C. S. Sargent

159.

- 90. *Pseudo-Phanix Sargentii* (Small) (det. Sargent) wood
- 91. *Quercus heterophylla* "
- 92. *Alnus maritima* "
- 93. *Fuchsia acuminata* "
- 94. *Juniperus occidentalis* "
- 95. *Fraxinus quadrangulata* "
- 96. *J. americana* "
- 97. *Salix nigra* "
- 98. *Bumelia lanuginosa* "
- 99. *Nyssa sylvatica* "
- 100. *Byrsonima lucida* "
- 101. *Quercus undulata*, var. *Gambelii* "
- 102. *Salix glaucescens*, var. *Scoleriana* "
- 103. *Eugenia buxifolia* "
- 104. *E. monticola* "
- 105. *Myrica inodora* "
- 106. *Salix lasiocarpa* "
- 107. *Diospyros virginiana* "
- 108. *Quercus Michauxii* "
- 109. Wood of *Salix cordata*, var. *vestita* "
- 110. *Rimonia americana* "
- 111. *Quercus lyrata* "
- 112. *Q. stellata* "
- 113. *Ingradiella speciosa* "
- 114. *Scolobium pectinatum* "
- 115. *Rhus venusta* "
- 116. Plants of *Gamia integrifolia* "
- 117. *Picea Engelmannii* "
- 118. *Thuja occidentalis* "
- 119. *Diphysa salicifolia* "
- 120. *Batalpa speciosa* "

December
24th

1884

Prof. G. S. Sargent cont^d

- 121. Roots of *Liquidambar styraciflua*
- 122. Wood .. *Carya sulcata*
- 123. .. *Eugenia*
- 124. .. *Cercis canadensis*
- 125. .. *Eugenia buxifolia*
- 126. .. *Juglans rupestris*
- 127. .. *Ostrya virginica*
- 128. .. *Acacia glauca*
- 129. .. *Portiera angustifolia*
- 130. .. *Myrsine Rapanea*
- 131. .. *Brunus ilicifolia*
- 132. .. *Sapindus marginatus*
- 133. .. *Salix longifolia, var. exigua*
- 134. .. *Planera aquatica*
- 135. .. *Acer coccinatum*
- 136. .. *Quercus laurifolia*
- 137. .. *Amaranthus americanus*
- 138. .. *Adenostyles fasciculata*
- 139. .. *Parkinsonia texana*
- 140. .. *Pickeringia montana*
- 141. .. *Conocarpus erecta*
- 142. .. *Prosopis juliflora*
- 143. .. *Rhus Toxicodendron*
- 144. .. *Bouvieria hawaiiensis*
- 145. .. *Acacia Wrightii*
- 146. .. *Quercus batesbeii*
- 147. .. *Populus angustifolia*
- 148. .. *Salix sitchensis*
- 149. .. *Magnolia acuminata*
- 150. .. *Rhus cotinoides*
- 151. .. *Pinus muricata*

December
27th

1884

Prof. C. S. Sargent coll

159

- 152. Wood of *Fagus canadensis*
- 153. " *Cotyledon pectinata*
- 154. " *Populus heterophylla*
- 155. " *Quercus muhlenbergii*
- 156. " *Garrya amara*
- 157. " *Lupinus macrocarpa*
- 158. " *Betula lutea*
- 159. " *Pinus balfouriana* var. *cristata*
- 160. " *Fraxinus greggii*
- 161. " *Pinus flexilis*
- 162. " *Lepidolobium pacemosum*
- 163. " *Coumestria torreyi*
- 164. " *Faba americana*
- 165. " *Parkinsonia microphylla*
- 166. " *Cladrastis tinctoria*
- 167. " *Quercus densiflora*
- 168. " *Q. prinoides*
- 169. " *Pinus resinosa*
- 170. " *Ayaxia capitata* (2 specimens)
- 171. " *Alnus incana*
- 172. " *Pinus albicaulis* (2 specimens)
- 173. " *Platanus Wightii*
- 174. " *Quercus hypoleuca*
- 175. " *Platanus racemosa* (2 specimens)
- 176. " *Ficus aurea* (do)
- 177. " *Quercus wislizeni*
- 178. " *Garrya aquatica*
- 179. " *Hypoxis paniculata* (2 specimens)
- 180. " *Gleditsia nerosperma*
- 181. " *Umbellularia californica*
- 182. " *Abies magnifica*

December
1884

1884
Prof. C. S. Fargent contd

159.

183. *Magnolia grandiflora*, wood
184. Wood of *Salix laevigata*
185. " *Aycaea uniflora* (2 specimens)
186. " *Chamaecyparis nutkansis*
187. " *Abies subalpina*
188. " *Sambucus glauca*
189. " *Pinus Murrayana*
190. " *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*
191. " *Salix glauca*
192. " *Pinus Arizona*
193. " *Bursera Gummifera*
194. Bark of *Quercus tinus*
195. " *Crotona caribaeum*
196. " *Rhizophora nangle*
197. " *Quercus rubra*
198. " 2. *densiflora*
199. " 2. *pinus*
200. " 2. *nigra*
201. " 2. *Andonis*
202. " 2. *macrocarpa*
203. " 2. *alba*
204. " 2. *felceta*
205. " 2. *triosides*
206. " *Castanea vulgaris* var. *Americana*
207. " *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*
208. " *Gordonia lasiocarpa*
209. " *Picea nigra*
210. " *Tsuga Pattoniana*
211. " *Picea Engelmanni*
212. " *Tsuga mertensiana*
213. Bones of *Pinus Breweriana*

December
24th

1884

Prof. C. S. Sargent ont^o

159

- 214. Leaves of *Taxa caroliniana*
- 215. " *Libocedrus* *Lyallii*
- 216. " *Pinus clausa*
- 217. " *P. glabra*
- 218. Seeds *Claytonia testata*
- 219. *Castanea vulgaris* var. *americana*, seeds.
- 220. Leaves of *Pinus palustris* (with name to be given)
- 221. Tanned or prepared leaves of *Pinus palustris* for mat making
- 222. Six mats of Pine wool. (with name to be given)
- 223. Wood of Spanish Oak probably near *Andora* ^{merid}
- 224. " White Mahogany (with name to be given)
- 225. Collection of photos of North American trees.

" 30th

J. Dudley Wood Esq^r
Natal

160

- 1. Fibre of *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*
- 2. Fibres bark of *Urena* used by natives in Natal for making sleeping mats.

" 30th

G. F. mi Thurn Esq^r
British Guiana

161

Photos of leaf of *Manicaria* sp. with figure of a carib.

Mr H. H. Andrews

162

183 Southampton Street
Reading

By purchase £4
Mini models of gourds grown in the pleasure grounds, New.

December
27th

1884
Hep: & Christy 46°
Fruits of Bocage
S. America

163

Fruits of

Bocage

S. America



January

1888

G. J. Jenman Esq^{re}
George Town, Demerara.

Crautcheon from Macwarriballi (*Tristerouia gracilis*, Bth.)

1.

Dr G. Watt

Simla

Tubers of *Melanofaster durissimus*, Cooke, called Pirri. They have a strong odour and form a considerable article of trade from the Simla Hills; they have a taste of liquorice and are used as a flavouring adjunct to food of delicate persons and have a reputation in the treatment of pulmonary affections.

2.

Alfred G. Howard Esq^{re}

Samples of Columbian and Truxillo Coca leaves.

3.

M^r Victor Kurfeld
Allernhan

By purchase
30 models of fungi.

4.

India Office (Mount or idiggedin)
Coca seeds (3 sizes) Burma (Hick. Pichigou)

Coca seeds (3 sizes)

5.

M^r H. Goldie

Cruck Town, Old Calabar

Fruits of Eber tree after roasting eaten as an agreeable acid.

6.

3rd

16th

16th

16th

January 1888

1888

M^r J. Medley Wood.
Fibre from stems of native hemp (*Cannabis*)
Natal.

18th Kew Hort. 8
Fruits of *Araujia sericeifera*.

21st Dr R. C. A. Poer 9
Acorns of *Quercus ballota*, from Spain

23rd Baron von Mueller 10
Fruits of *Boemia acidula*,
Darling Desert, Australia

24th Sen^r C. Beccari 11
Fruits of *Chamarops humilis*, var. *dactylocarpa*,
Becc. cult.

25th E. M. Holmes Esq^{re} 12
Nizas de Cuba. (Riper) Venezuela.
Hazel wood from submerged forest Marañon.

27th Hort. N^o. 13
Fruiting branch of *Coffea arabica*, L.

31st Mess^{rs} Couper Johnstone & Co^{ys} Ltd 14
58 Bath Street, Glasgow
1 Fruits of *Gardenia* near *G. Thunbergii*
2 " " *Kandia malleifera*
3 " " *Cremaspora africana*
All the above fruits were from Right of Oyo, W. Africa.
and yielded blue coloring matter like Indigo

January 30th

1888

C. Ford Esq^{re}

Fruits of *Cedrela sinensis*, Kiangtung

15

30th

Mess^{rs} Brookes & Green

21 + 25 Abchurch Lane

Sample of Brazilian Gum Arabic, Imported from Para.

16

February 14th

India Office

(From Dr Watt)

Specimen of broken leaves of *Cyris arborea* used as tea "along the Himalayas from Almora to Sikkim"

17

4th

Mess^{rs} Hart and Douglas

20 Castle Street, Liverpool

No 1. "Beans" said to yield a blue dye of a very fast color. These cannot be identified but are evidently the tubers of an *Uroidea*.

18

No 2. Leaves of Indigo plant *Lonchocarpus* near *L. cyaneus*

both samples from Old Calabar

4th

W. Fawcett Esq^{re}

Leaves of *Erythroxylon coca*, grown at Castleton, Jamaica, (dried in the sun.)

19

2. leaves of *Erythroxylon coca*, grown at Buff Bay, Jamaica, (sea level)

W. Bancroft Esq^{re}, Dried in the sun.

4th

A. Ranson Esq^{re}

Amzantit wood (*Milletia caffra*) Cape

19A

February 1888

G. S. Jenman Esq^{re}
Georgetown, British Guiana

20.

- 1. Seeds of *Erythroxylon ovatum*,
- 2. " " *E. macrophyllum*,
- 3. " " *E. loek*,

Signor C. Beccari

21.

Photographs of *Trachycarpus cecelsus*
forma *japonica*
and *T. cecelsus*, forma *chinensis*

J. St. Hart Esq^{re}
Botanic Garden, Trinidad.

22.

Wood of *Strombosia alchorneoides*, Allem.
containing a calcareous deposit in the
woody layers.

Prof. Saunders
Experimental Farm, Ottawa,
Canada.

23.

Saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia*)

Sir George Goldie
Royal Niger Co. L^d

24.

Seeds of *Leprosia brylii*

E. Birch Esq^{re}
Gloucester.

25.

Photograph of magnified grains of Starch
from *Canna indica*.

January

1855

Fort New

Root bark of *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*.

26.

Prof. Macoun
Geological & Nat. History Survey
Ottawa

By purchase

27

Collection of Mats and baskets made of
Stenochloa borealis, and Birch bark

Dr. Henry

Ichang

Root of Lao shi tan (ie Old Serpent coil)
Kodonia pedophylla, R. sp. used as a drug

28

W. Sawcett Esq^r

Jamaica

Leaves of *Erythroxylon arcolatum*

29

M^r Charles White

New

Herb of the Linn & Orde of Lin

Palace from the Linn in the R. G. Pen.

New from the North.

30

Dr. King

Kohanic garden, Calcutta.

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. | <i>Quercus bicolor</i> . | 2. | <i>speciosa</i> , |
| 2. | <i>Surdiaea</i> . | | var. <i>gracilipes</i> . |
| 3. | <i>lucida</i> . | | |
| 4. | <i>Anolisocarpa</i> . | } All the above from
Fort St. George Calcutta | |
| 5. | <i>velutina</i> . | | |
| 6. | <i>Canthiana</i> . | | |

31

272

March

1885

1/15

Sir J. D. Hooker

32

Disk made of wood of Casuarina which belonged to the late Francis Bauer, Bequeathed to Sir J. D. Hooker by the late Mr J. Smith.

[Transferred to special case No 74 23 x 11 26]

1/16

J. G. N. Brown Esq

33

per. J. G. N. Brown Esq
12 Wood Lane, E. C.

Seeds of *Buca bellana*, Ceylon.
Specimens of *Annath* prepared at Mattala, Ceylon.
Drawing of *Annath* plant.

1/17

M. Sawett Esq

34

Winnica
Fruits of *Mimusops blengi*

20/1

M. Sawett Esq

Antox Lumbe
N. 7/4 bei, Karlsbad
Prague
Presented by Dr. Fritsch

35

Box veneered with the wood of the Kaiser Palm (*Oreodoxa regia?*), root of Hermelin palm from Sandwich Islands and a Liane from Singapore.

3/184

Dr. E. Schunck

36

Kersall, Manchester

1. Esculin from Horse Chestnut bark
2. Canthorhammin, the glucoside of *Miscan berries* and a sample of the berries from which the Canthorhammin was prepared.

March 31st

1888

Dr. E. Schunck and Co.

36

Receipt of letter from Dr. Schunck to the Director dated 24/3/88: "Usculin from Horse Chestnut bark specially prepared, a very fine specimen."
 "2. Anthorhamnin, the glucoside of Urtica berries to which the tinctorial properties of the latter are due. This is a very stable body, as may be inferred from the fact that this specimen was prepared from berries that had been kept in a draze for more than 25 years. I think it desirable however that it should be kept from direct sunlight."

April 3rd

Prof. J. Aik
 Chief Conservator of State Forests
 New Zealand

37

A large tuft of *Haastia pulvinaris*
 from Mount Mowatt, alt. 5000 feet.

4th

Dr. W. Burck
 Assistant Director

38

Botanic Garden, Buitenzorg, Java.
 Leaves of *Erythroxylon coca*, cultivated at Boekaboemi elevation 3000 feet.
 Leaves of *Erythroxylon retusum*.
 " " *E. montanum*
 " " *E. laurifolium*.

10th

George Graham Toler Esq.
 Branches, cones and bark of *Pinus canariensis*
 from Teneriffe and Grand Canary.

39

April

1888

10th

J. Medley Wood Esq^{re}
Natal

40.

Leaves of *Amphibia*, perhaps *A. aloides*,
proposed for paper-making. (Not kept.)

10th

Sir George Goldie
Royal Niger Co.

41.

Fruits of *Indigofera tinctoria*, River Niger.

18th

P. Mac Owan Esq^{re} J.L.S.

42.

Photographic portrait of himself.

21st

Alfred Corrie Esq^{re}

43.

Staff Surgeon R.N. H.M.S. Pelican
Collection of dried flowers from Smythes
Channel leading to Strait of Magellan.
(Sent to Mr Gardner, Cambridge 5729)

25th

Hort. Kew

44.

Cones of *Bowenia spectabilis*,

27th

India Office

45.

lands of Piney tallow (*Valeria indica*)

27th

Belize Estate + Produce Co^o

46.

By Austin Fears (Mr G. Pucci
Admin Sec^y)

Portions of bunks of the following
Madre Cacao (*Erythrina umbrosa*)*
Cahoon (*Attalea Cohune*)
White Bread Nut (*Brosimum alicastrum*)
wood of the last mentioned dead when sent, Not kept.

This wood, ^{sent} is not *Erythrina* & has been destroyed
10/9/91

April

1888

30th

E. J. in Thurn Esq^{re}
Demerara

47

Portion of trunk of Letter wood tree (*Brosimum Aubletii*)

May 1st

Mess^{rs} H. Ch. & R. Asher

48

Botanic, Barbary

1. Rhubarb (*R. Rapaonticum*)

2. (*R. officinale*)

Grown & cured at Barbary.

3rd

C. Ford Esq^{re}

49

Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

Pods of *Fordia cauliflora*

3rd

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}

50

Botanic Garden, Trinidad

Seds of *Copaifera officinalis*

3rd

Dr. R. Henry

51

Shang, China

1. Pods of *Gymnocladus sinensis*. These are sold at about 16 to 20 for a penny for use as soap - one of the pods will wash four or five articles of Chinese clothing. The pods (the seeds being rejected as useless) are beaten with a mallet or stone before use.

2. Small block or pulley made of the wood of the Han tree (*Dalbergia Han*). This block is made for use on top of mast of a native boat. All blocks and pulleys are said to be made here exclusively of the hard wood.

3. Bones of *Alnus Canadensis*.

May 7th

1888

Mess^{rs} F. Christy & Co

25 Lime Street, E. C.

Roots and stems of *Strophanthus* from
W. Coast Africa and follicles of *Strophanthus*
hispidus.

52.

7th

Mess^{rs} James Gordon & Co

Liverpool

Seeds of *Stickeria africana* W. Africa

53.

9th

W. M. Cooper Esq^r

Brighton Hotel Bedford.

A flea trap made of bamboo, in common
use among the people of Sui-chow in the
Province of Chekiang where Mr Cooper says
"I saw a man in the street renovating for the
small cost of two cash 1/10 of a penny, the sticky
composition on the central bamboo"

It is passed up and down between the sheets
"Precious to the sleepy one placing himself there
or should he be troubled in the dark he
simply moves it about - I was told it was very
efficient and from some experiments I made
I quite believe it. I obtained the recipe of the
composition but regret I've lost it."

sent to Berlin, November 23 1888

54

10th

Edward Price Esq^r

Acting Secretary

Belize Estate + Produce Co^{rs} Ltd

Portion of a trunk of Iron Wood
(*Laplacea hamatocylon*)

55

May 15th

1888
W. Fawcett Esq^{re}
Jamaica

56

1. White Iron wood. ^{scientific name to hand with this specimen, destroyed}
 - 2** Calabash wood. (*Crescentia cujate*) ^{16. 12. 93}
 - 3** Picky Yellow wood (*Paurocyton flavo-Herculis*)
 - 4** Manika wood. (*Katonia apetalus*)
 - 5** Yellow Sanders wood. *Bacida* (*Terminalia*) *capitata*
 - 6* Braziletto wood (*Heltophorum Linnei*) ^(not the plant)
 7. Wood of *Bocconia frutescens*
 8. Stem " *Coffea* planted by W.A. Sabaudiere Esq^{re} ^{as usually planted in Jamaica}
 9. Fruits " *Cucurbitaria cucurbitaria*?
 10. Fruits " (*Dillenia indica*, ** bogwood *Ceanothus chlorocylon*)
- * Planted by G. P. Davis Esq^{re} Harmony Hall
 ** " H. P. Deans Esq^{re} Priestman's River

17th

H. E. J. Linton Simmons, G. C. B.
Governor, etc. Malta

57

Plants of *Synmorium coccineum*

14th

J. H. Aplin Esq^{re}

58

Acorns of *Quercus mespilifolia*, *Q. lineata*,
Q. biddecarpa, Shan States, China.

25th

W. K. Vickery Esq^{re}

59

108 Grant Avenue, San Francisco

or Mr. J. D. Hooker.

Bromide fruit of *Quercus Wislizeni*
Genl. Bidwell's Ranch,
Ohio, California

28th

Crown Acorns for the Colonies, Downing Street

60

Acorn cups of *Quercus Giffingeni*, + *Q. ilex*, from
Cyprus.

May 25th

1888

Brig. Gen. A. G. S. Hogg, Political Resident Aden.
Specimens of the twisted leaves of *Phormium
dichyloperum*.

61

June 4th

Baron Eggers

Collection of 95 specimens of woods from the
Bahamas

62

4th

Geno Graham Flor. Geog.

21 Cornwall Gardens

S.W.

63

Photograph of *Pinus canariensis*. The trees
stand on the edge of a narrow platform
in the centre of which stand a building
'tree houses' I think are good examples
of this fast vanishing race and stand
at Villa Flor about 5000 feet above sea
level on the southern slope of the Canaries
at the base of the great crater-basin
of the Peak of Teneriffe

2. Hazel nut brought up in the core of a
Norton's tube (still working) from a depth of
90 feet below level of Thames (sea, I think) at
Belvedere, Kent in 1875 and was given to
me by one of the workmen in charge of the
sinking apparatus on the spot.

June 5th

Miss Fairman

Sunningdale

Drawing of a flower of *Andromeda* sp. from Florida,
diseased from the attack of a fungus
Colobasidium Andromeda (? *Andromeda* sp.)

64

June 5th

1888
Mrs. Hodgson

65

(per Sir J.D. Hooker)
Section of Limon wood (Citrus medica var.
Limonum)

4th

Baron von Mueller

66

Resin of *Pantorrhoea arbores*

 " " *quadrangulata*

 " " *hastilis*

7th

Mrs. A. Mary Gregory

67

S. Paul. brucei Antananarivana

Antananarivo, Madagascar

Fruits of *Kannaia madagascariensis*.

9th

New Hort.

68

Stem of *Cycas Lemanni*, Atlas House.

12th

Dr. Henry

69

Schang (per Herb. Steud.)

Back of what has been called *Pearsonia*
glandulifera, waiting for determination

Named *Eucommia almoides*, Blie. ord. of Euphorbiaceae

13th

Medley Wood Esq^{te}

70

Two trees in Botanic Garden Durban, Natal.

14th

Prof. Mac Gowan

71

Refrain of William Fyfe Botanical collector
Gree below.

June 16th

1888

Messrs St. Howell & Co.

A collection of sticks in the rough and finished, as follows:—

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ash | 30. Buar |
| 2. Oak | 31. Cherry |
| 3. Sassa | 32. Oak (Brazilian) |
| 4. Blackthorn | 33. Guelder Rose |
| 5. Whitethorn | 34. Winger |
| 6. Crab | 35. Cherry (Tiger) |
| 7. Holly | 36. Umbeze |
| 8. Rose | 37. Bakow |
| 9. Birch | 38. Loya |
| 10. Cedarwood | 39. East Mountain |
| 11. Hazel | 40. Cabbage |
| 12. Maple | 41. Rajah cane |
| 13. Olive | 42. Tea tree |
| 14. Myrtle | 43. Date palm |
| 15. Orange | 44. Yellow bamboo |
| 16. Pomegranate | 45. Doghead |
| 17. Black Orange | 46. Whampoa, |
| 18. Bau tree | 47. Black " |
| 19. Carabice | 48. Beele cane |
| 20. Cork | 49. Whanghee |
| 21. Black Bamboo | 50. " (black) |
| 22. Rana cane | 51. Tonguin cane |
| 23. Medlar | 52. " root- |
| 24. Thistle | 53. Kattan |
| 25. Dogwood | 54. Kinnase |
| 26. Pimento | 55. Malacca cane |
| 27. Flowered Ebony | 56. Klonga palm |
| 28. Coffee | 57. Gum Gum |
| 29. Black Tea | 58. Lanemora |

June

16th

1888

Mexico Howell 46th cont.

42

59. Ebony (baylor)

42. Mountain

60. " (Macassar)

43. Snakewood

61. Partridge wood

44. Palm (Bucabra)

62. Beechwood

45. Fuller's Teasel

63. Mulwood

46. Sisk Thorn

64. Maple

47. Cedar wood

65. Boxwood (Prun)

48. Leaved

66. " (W. Oak)

49. Zerracote

67. Chestnut

50. Acacia

68. Mountain Ash

69. Eucalyptus

70. Caroline Reed

71. Waxed Crab

19th

C. C. Pencil Case

43

Cone of *Pinus macrophylla* Engelm.
Chihuahua, Mexico.

20th

Mexico L. D. Goaman & St. J. Elias

44

Sarcodes sanguinea from San Bernardino,
California.

25th

Medley Wood, Ength

45

like for smoking 'Inianqui' from Zululand,
the horn is a 'stomach' one. or, using
the pipe the tube is thrust through the
hole until it rests on the opposite side of
the horn, the bowl placed on the top
of the tube, the horn partially filled with
water and the smoke is drawn up
by the mouth applied to the large end of the horn.

June 26th

1888

1. Madley Wood Esq^{re} Cont^d

2. Sutebe or native vegetable dish made of the culms of one of the Cyperaceae*
 The dark portions of the Mat-de-Saint with a dye obtained from the discolored portion of the leaf of *Ipomoea*.

45

* *Kyllinga elatior*, Kunth

26th

W. P. Branson
 Chase Works, The Chase, Clapham,
 S. W.

46

Sample of Mocha Coffee grown in the
 Palm House, ten acres by W. Branson

26th

Plants of *Arceuthobium* from Challenger
 Expedition & see MacDougal

47

28th

Gov^{er} Moloney
 Lagos (for Colonial Office)

48

Fruits of the Abba tree from Badagry
 (*Stenos Vogelii* Mig^{er}) also five samples of Rabbee
 from the Abba trees. In report by Allan Millar is given.

July 2nd

India Office

49

1. Leaves and Cigarettes of the Apta tree
 (*Bauhinia racemosa*) North Thana, Bombay
2. Leaves and Cigarettes of the Semburni tree
 (*Diospyros tomentosa*) North Thana, Bombay
3. Stems of the Karvi (*Strobilanthes ciliata*)
 used for wattle walling

4th

R. W. Stullett Esq^{re}
 Singapore

50

Fruit of *Keiskea albisima*, Malay name "Tungyai"

July 5th

1888

J. St. Hart Esq^r
Trinidad (for Herb. Kew)

Fruit of *Eugenia striemariensis*, Aubl.

81

7th

Mess^{rs} Ede Christie

Specimen of New Zealand Hemp (*Phormium tenax*)
as now imported.

82

10th

W. Sawcett Esq^r

Bot. Dept Jamaica

1. Fruits of *Mabolo Plum* (*Diospyros discolor*) grown
at Castleton. (Dep. to British Museum)

2. Chocolate grown and cured at Hope Plantation
Jamaica from trees planted in 1881.

3. Fruit of *Cochroma leucopis*.

83

12th

Mess^{rs} Howards & Sons

Stratford E.

1. Flowers of *Lamphor*

2. Small block of do. (not replenished)

3. Cupreous sulphate from *Remijia pedunculata*.

84

14th

Mess^{rs} J. Travers & Sons

119 Cannon Street, E. C.

Sample of Mace (*Muristica malabarica*) Bombay.

85

17th

Consul Wooldridge

Barcelona

Sample of Ramie fibre and stems (*Bahmeria
nivea*)

86

July

1888

17th

Sir George Grey

87

Specimens of Kauri Gum (*Dammera australis*) from Kawan

17th

Dr. Theodor Schuehardt
Gorlitz

88

The following Brazilian drugs.

1. Wood of *Philodendron imbe*.
2. Bark " *Carex doceaphylla*
3. " " *Croton erythraum*
4. " " *Andria anthelmintica*
5. Fruits " *Obliquia Siehleri*
6. Leaves " *Arthursia Persiana*
7. Bark of *Hedyosmum Burmannii* (Meyenb.)
8. Root bark of *Lonchocarpus Beckholianum*
9. Bark of *Almeida arborea*
10. Root of *Dorstenia arifolia*.
11. " " *Ottonia anisum*
12. Bark " *Carex Papaya*.
13. Fruits " *Solanum indicum*

24th

J. Cox Gillan Esq^{re}
Wall House Estate
Dominica

89

Gomier resin (*Bursera gummifera*, L.)

24th

R. Derry Esq^{re}
Malacca

90

1. Cigarette wrappers used in Malacca and in India made of leaves of *Nipa fruticans*.
2. Cigars made of Javanese tobacco in the bazaars at Malacca. Sold at 5 cents per bundle.

July
25th

1888

J. A. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

91.

Views of Governor's House, Trinidad, Racine
looking east of and Palm walk. From Mr Hart's
Report for 1887.

" 26th

L. A. Bernays Esq^{re}
Brisbane

92.

1. Bark of *Daphnandra micrantha*.
2. Wood & bark of *Gyphocarya australis*, Benth.
(bark highly poisonous)

" 27th

G. Marshall Woodrow
College of Science, Wona.

93

Portions of stem of *Balsamodendron Koeberghii*

August 6th

Hert. New.

94

An album containing a collection of
British & North American seaweeds of
which a few were selected for the Museum
and the remainder distributed.

August
11th

J. S. A. Bourne Esq^{re}
Tamsui, Formosa.

95A

1. Wood of Nan-mu (*Machilus* sp.)
2. " " Asiao-lan or nan (*Libocedrus macrolepis*, Benth.)
3. " " Shan-sha. (*Nan-kis* near *A. orientalis*.)

September
3rd

D^r Nicholls

96.

(Dominica
Fruits of *Andua incensis* Antigua

July

1888

87

14th

Sir George Grey
Specimens of Kauri Gum (*Dammera australis*) from Kawan

14th

Dr Theodore Schuchardt
Gorlitz

88

The following Brazilian drugs.

1. Wood of *Philodendron imbe*.
2. Bark " *Carex doceaphylla*
3. " *Croton erythraum*
4. " *Andria anthelmintica*
5. Fruits " *Orbignia Eichleri*
6. Leaves " *Arthante alferiana*
7. Bark of *Hedyosmum Burgaynii* (Brazil)
8. Root bark of *Lonchocarpus Techolkanum*
9. Bark of *Almeida arborea*
10. Root of *Drepanis arifolia*.
11. " *Ottomia anisum*
12. Bark " *Carex Papaya*.
13. Fruits " *Solanum indicum*

24th

J. Cox Gillan Esq^{re}
Wall House Estate
Koran...

89

2. Cigars made of Javanese tobacco in the bazaar at Malacca. Sold at 5 cents per bundle.

July 26th

1888

J. A. Hart Esq^r
Trinidad

91

Views of Governor's House, Trinidad, Racine
looking east, of and Palm walk. From Mr. Hart's
Report for 1857.

26th

L. A. Bernays Esq^r
Brisbane

92

1. Bark of *Daphnandra micrantha*.
2. Wood & bark of *Gryphocarya australis*, Benth.
(bark highly poisonous)

27th

G. Marshall Woodrow
College of Science, Wona.

93

Portions of stem of *Balsamodendron Roeberghii*

August 6th

Herb. Kew.

94

An album containing a collection of
British & North American seaweeds of
which a few were selected for the Museum
and the remainder distributed.

16th

Captⁿ Wharton
Hydrographic Dept^t
Admiralty

95

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Fruits of <i>Piper blusii</i> | } distributed |
| Seeds of <i>Entada scandens</i> | |
| <i>Amomum Melegueta</i> etc. | |

September 3rd

D^r Nicholls
Dominica
Antigua

96

Fruits of *Andia incensis*

September
3rd

1888
John Hutton Esq^{re}
Solberge Gardens, Solberge.
North Allerton

Bone of *Cycas revoluta*

94.

5th

Prof. Saunders
Dept. of Agriculture, Canada.

4 boxes of Canadian baskets re "Such numbers as are still attached
refer to the Official Catalogue of the Col. & Ind. Exhib. 1886"

95

6th

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad
Fruits of *Tanacetum Jaroba*, Sw?

99.

10th

Mess^{rs} George Scrutton & Co
St. Dunstons House
Edol Lane
Great Tower Street

Rant of *Spigelia anthelmia*, L. St. Vincent
When eaten by cattle sheep and goats
it is fatal in its effect in about
two or three hours.

100

14th

C. Curtis Esq^{re}
Bnang (from Pitts, New)
Stem of *Grammatophyllum speciosum*,

101.

18th

W. Sawcett Esq^{re}
Jamaica
Fruits of *Brumfelsia americana*

102.

September
19th

1888
Dr. Schuchardt

103

Gorlitz

1. Wood, from Somali Coast, containing Wabaine, a new alkaloid, more poisonous than curarin.
2. *Sutherlandia frutescens*, Cape Colony.
3. Fruit of *Grescentia bujele*, Brazil (not kept)
4. Seed of *Centaclethra filamentosa*, Brazil (not kept)
5. Saffron flowers, Brazil
6. Fruits of *Rignonina flava*, Rio de Janeiro.
7. " " *Diplothemium candelae*, Matto Grosso.
8. Flowers of *Oreodoxa ~~regia~~ oleracea*, Brazil.
9. Root " *Alpinia racemosa*, Matto Grosso.
10. " " *Alchornea alliacea*, " "
11. Flowers " *Micania officinalis*, Rio de Janeiro.
12. Fruits " *Solanum aculeatissimum*,
13. *Epandorox* seed pod (*Ugelia*) not kept
14. Horse root, not kept
15. Corkwood nuts (*Aleurites*) not kept.
16. Allam. leaves
17. Kondee seeds (*Carapa guianensis*) - not kept
18. Fignut seeds (*Chaetochia toxicaria*) - not kept

Sierra Leone

India Office

104

Root bark of Akbir (*Datisca cannabina*)
Saharunpore.

Hert. Kew

105

Fruit of *Grescentia alata*, Coll. Dr. Walp. Mexico

October

2nd

1888.

C. J. Elton Esq^{re} 2.6., M.P.
Whitestaunton Manor
Chard.

106.

Hardest home corn figure made of wheat ears. Known in Cornwall and W. Devon as Kern babies or Corn babies.

2nd

Dr. Trimen
Ceylon

107.

Fruits of *Cynometra cauliflora* (disturbed)

2nd

J. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

108

Cones of *Cycadea*

1. *Zamia integrifolia*,
2. *Z. pumila*,

2nd

Sir J. Kirk
(from Herb. Kew)

109.

1. Necklace made of *Musa Luripstoniana*? from hills, South of Lake Nyasa.
2. Necklace of seeds of *Musa*, apparently *M. Ensete*, from hills, South of Nyanza.
3. Three photos. of *Musa proboscidea*.

4th

R. Derry Esq^{re}
Malacca

110

Sample of cleaned Malacca Coffee (Liberian) valued by Messrs. Lavis & Co. at £45/- per cwt. reported as "very good, bold, clean Liberian & the best we have seen."

October

1888

Herb. L. Perre (for Mr. H. Baker)

Root of *Rheum australe* Don? Tibet-Oriental
Coll. Dr. Richon.

111

Percy E. Newberry Esq^{re}

21 Mounts of wreaths, fruits, seeds, &c. from
Egyptian tombs. Presented by Miss Howard Esq^{re}

112

J. Watters Esq^{re}

The following collection from Corea:

113

1. Box containing colored paper of *Broussonetia papyrifera*.
2. Two sticks used in cleansing clothes.
3. Chopstick & knife combined (handle of Bamboo)
- 4-6 Two finished pipes & one pipe stem of bamboo
7. Box of plain white paper of *Broussonetia papyrifera*
- 8-10 Three pairs of sandals or shoes.
- 11-12 Native shirts & cuffs of split rattan
- 13-16. Four waistbands of cotton.
- 17-23. Seven rolls of *Broussonetia* paper
- 24-27 Four sun-blinds of split bamboo
28. 3 Mats 28A figure of *Lomo* said to be carved in litchwood
29. Packet of colored *Broussonetia* paper
- 30-32 Three samples of *Kierani*? cloth
33. Tobacco pouch of cloth
- 34-35 Samples of red & white *Corean* Quising
- 36-38. Three Tobacco pouches of biled paper
- 39 Rain cap of biled paper
- 40-58. Nineteen fans of *Broussonetia* paper & Bamboo
59. Sample of *Corean* paper said to be made of the bark from a pine tree. removed from collection
- 60-61. Two kites of *Broussonetia* paper & instrument for holding the kite string.

Salix sp.
1888. 31

221-61

October
12th

1888.

G. Curtis Esq^{re}

114.

Dammar produced by Shorea sp. (70 1078)

15th

E. Blount-Smith Esq^{re}

115.

8 Marlborough Crescent
Bedford Park

Two arrows made of M'caskatoon wood
(Amorpha alnitolia) used by the Hill
Hill Indians, Alberta, N.W. Territory,
Canada, for shooting game.

15th

J. O. Wallace Esq^{re}

116.

Belfast

Green Flax grown in North of Ireland,
also one sample of European flax, two of
Khea fibre and one of New Zealand
flax prepared by Mr Wallace's Patent-machine

16th

Mr J. G. Pingle for Prof C. S. Sargent (by purchase)

117.

Stem of Yucca filifera, Monterey, Mexico
The top was cut off at 15 feet

17th

Rovelli Bros. (by purchase)

118

Cones of Pinus patula, P. Strobus, Abies nigra, A.
Craftoni, Pinus (del doctor). * not kept.
Larix Kampferi.

24th

Sir Charles Warren G. C. M. G.

119

Commissioner of Metropolitan Police

Staff made of Cocus wood (Brya ebenus)
as used by the Metrop. Police.

October

1888

19th

Hort. Kew

Tubers of *Stachys tuberosa*.

120

22nd

Baron J. von Mueller

Fruits of *Livistona Mariae*

Fruit " *Rhasonia (Sporocarpium)*

121

23rd

G. King

15 Photographic views in Botanic Garden
Calcutta

122

23rd

Hort. Kew

Fruits of *Saurumatum venosum*, grown in
border outside - flowered in May cut in Oct^r

123

23rd

G. Curtis Esq^{re}

Forest Dept, Straits Settlements, Puanj
Ball of Baoutchone

124

30th

Royal Hort. Society
Chiswick

1. Stem of *Cycas circinalis*
2. " " "

125

1st

J. F. Luthie Esq^{re}
Saharunpore

Three samples of Huskless Barley (two distributed)

126

8th

F. Watters

An opium pipe of Bamboo mounted with enamelled
silver. From Hainan. The bamboo which it is made is said to be
found only in the Qui-chou district of that Is^{le} & the enamel & clay bowl
are the work of the Hainan people - Hoi-hou being the port of the Capital of the Island.

127

November

1888

8th

D. Morris Esq^{re}

128

Two samples of Ramie fibre prepared by the Delandtsheer machine.

8th

D^r. Trimen

129

Seeds of *Erythroxylon coca*, grown in Ceylon at an elevation of 1500 feet & dried in the shade

9th

Mess^{rs} Brookes & Green

130

Mincing Lane E.C.

Sample of Matico (*Piper Mandoni*, C. D.C.)
South America

Gun Arabic, W coast of Africa

9th

Royal Horticultural Society
Chiswick

131

Stem of *Cycas*

9th

D. Morris Esq^{re}

132

Ramie cleaned by Deeth & Lilwood's machine and washed with common country soap. Prepared by the Glenrock Company, Madras.

13th

Mess^{rs} Robinson & Wordsworth

133

Victoria Works, Pontefract, Yorkshire

8 samples of Licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*)

15th

Jesse Haworth Esq^{re}

134

(per J. Newbery Esq) Woodside, Bowdon, Altrincham
Cheshire

Collection of plant-remains found by W. M. Flinders Petrie Esq^{re} in the cemetery of Hawara, Egypt.

November
15th

1888

E. B. Thomas Esq^{re}

135

40 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park

3 fruits of *Garcinia Mangostana*, cetylhorrus, Madras
(not kept)

15th

J. F. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

136

Seeds of *Matisia cordata*?

16th

Dr Schuchardt

137

Gorlitz, Germany.

Two follicles of *Strophanthus* sp.
W. Africa.

17th

Sir James Crichton Browne, Grindaw, Singapore

138

Hazel nuts from below the bed of the river
Tyne at Gateshead. Jan 26th 1888. ^{VB} ~~not kept~~

20th

Dr Paul Marcus Berlin W. Blumeshof. 15.

139

Medal struck in honour of Friedrich
Franz Gott. Kützing. (Letter of thanks sent 19. 2. 89)

22nd

M. A. Lawson Esq^{re}

140

Govt Gardens, Botacammund

Roots of *Katu-Ati-vadayam* (*Cryptocoryne*
spiralis) Imported occasionally into the London
market as Indian *Specacuanha*

24th

J. L. Shand Esq^{re}

141

Fan and leaf of *Helipot-palm* (*Corypha*
umbraulifera, L.) from Ceylon.

Nov 15. 1888. *Matisia cordata* 2-11-1888

November
28th

1888

Messrs Coe Bros.

Camperdown Jute Works, Dundee
Samples of carpeting, cords & twines made of
Jute (*Cochorus Capsularis*, L. & *C. olitorius*, L.)

142

29th

Father Sodiro

Luzon

Red of *Mucuna* sp not identifiable in
Herbarium or Museum.

143

30th

J. W. Roland Esq^r

Lagos

Branch of *Strophanthus hispidus*, Oliv.

144

December 1st

Messrs Lewis & Peat

6 Mincing Lane

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|
| 1 | Liberian Coffee Stem | where | Bold size | value | 65/- per cwt. |
| 2 | " | " | Keaberry | " | 40/- |
| 3 | " | " | Medium | " | 60/- |
| 4 | " | " | Marchment | | |
| 5 | " | " | Triage | " | 45/- |

See New Bulletin 1888 p. 263.

145

1st

Dr Francis

Ceylon

Fruits of *Gynometra ramiflora*, L.

146

1st

Herb. New

Fruits of *Ficus pumila* & *Citrus medica* ?
Ichang, Coll. Dr Henry.

Wood of *Inocarpus edulis* Christmas Is^l Coll.
Mr J. J. Lister, also fruit of do

147

December
1888

1888

C. F. Behringer Son

Specimens of Eseridin, Cocain and Hyoseyamin.

148.

12th

J. Medley Wood Esq^{re}

Botanic Garden, Durban, Natal

Rubber from trees of *Manihot glaziovii* two to three years old growing in the Bot. Gard. Durban.

149.

14th

Gov^r Moloney

Lagos.

Fibre from Kolobolo, (Poko vern.) "Agbonrin Kassa" in Yoruba (*Monckenya ficifolia*) and rope made from same.

150.

10th

Messrs Potter & Clarke

45 Weston Street, S.E.

1. Sample of *Artemisia arragonensis*, Lam.
2. " " *Santolina chamaecyparissus*, L.

151.

14th

W. R. Guilfoyle Esq^{re}

Botanic Gardens, Melbourne

Views taken in above gardens

152.

14th

D^r Schuchardt

Gerlitz, Germany.

1. Sample of *Stiboe Cubebis* from Timor Ist
2. Curari from the southern shores of the Para river, N. Brazil.

153.

316
December

1888.

Herbarium, New.

154.

Twigs with flowers &c. of *Gamoplectis orbanchoides*
Gastrodes orbanchoides Coll. F. Aitchison
returned to & retained by Herbarium

21st

Wrey Newbery Esq^{re}

155.

1. Augustines, Auckland Road
Upper Norwood.

Cat. ✓ 1. Sample of Ghian turpentine from Naucratis
See Pharm. Journ. Nov- 14th 1888. p. 384.

Cat. ✓ 2. Two Incense balls from the Cemetery at Hawara,
presented by Jesse Hurnth Esq^{re} see above.

28th

C. Button Esq^{re}

✓ 156

Conservator of Crown Lands Office
Mahé, Seychelles

1. Five-lobed fruit of *Coccoloba* *Lodoicea*
sechellarum.

2. Seeds of *Ambricaria maxima*

3. *Azelia bijuga*

29th

A. Craig Christie Esq^{re}

✓ 157

32 Morningside Drive
Edinburgh

1. Rope made from the stems of *Heris*
aquilina L. (not kept)

2. Barkum prepared from the bark of
Sciadopitys verticillata, L. et Z. from Japan

30th

Messrs J. de Christie

✓ 158.

1. Sample of fibre of *Musa lobata* valued at
from £15 to £18 per ton. (not kept)

2. Sample of fibre of Bombay Aloe (Yucca).

November
26th

1888

Indian Govt

159.

Eight mounts of silkworms containing

1. *Antheraea Alama*, Mooga
2. *Achis selene*
3. *Bombar sinensis*
4. *B. textor*
5. *Rhodina newera*
6. *Theophila newera*
7. *Cricula trifenestrata*
8. *Bombyx fortinatus*
9. *Bombyx arracanensis*
10. *Bombyx croesi*
11. *Antheraea mylitta*
12. *Bombyx mori*
13. *Bombyx meridionalis*
14. *Attacus Atlas*
15. *Attacus Nicini*

One mount sent to Prof. Kalfour 2.3.89.



January
2nd

1889

E. Kanthack Esq^{re}
British Consulate, Para.

Specimens of wood and bark of *Angico*
(*Piptadenia macrocarpa*, Benth.)

1

K. C. Haldane Esq^{re}

24 Wood Lane E.C.

Shed of wood of *Panax crassifolium*,
New Zealand.

2

5th

Prof. J. B. Balfour

Fruits of *Pandanus latyrioides* from Java.
Recd by Mr Balfour from Java & now returned by
him.

3

9th

Herb. New

Herb specimen of *Nonkenya ficifolia*,
Stanley Pool, Trop. Africa, Coll. Fr. Hens.

4

11th

A. C. Gov^r Moloney
Lagos

Bale of cocoa-nut fibre

5

12th

India Office

The following specimens from Burma:—

- | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Parabaiti | (unfinished) | 16.0 | <i>Strobilus asper</i> | } not kept. |
| 2. | " | (finished) | 15. N | " | |
| 3. | On hriè | fibre | 19. R | (<i>Strobilus asper</i>) | |
| 4. | Malaing | fibre | 14. P. | (<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>) | |
| 5. | Nyaung | fibre | 18. Q | (<i>Stems Rumphii</i>) | |
| 6. | Garraè | stone | 13. L. | | |
| 7. | Knubing | Stone | (smooth) | 10. I | |

6

January

1889.

12th

India Office cont

6

- 8. Rubbing stone (rough) 9. H
- 9. Sadaite (chest) 1. A
- 10. Tray (unfinished) 3. C
- 11. " (finished) 5. E
- 12. BK (unfinished) 2. B
- 13. BK (finished) 4. D
- 14. Polish 6. F } interior quality
- 15. " 7. F }
- 16. Sawdust 8. G
- 17. Shining polish 11. J
- 18. Vermilion 14. M. (not kept)
- 19. One piece of stone (label obliterated) to rub over
polish K. 12.

12th

Messrs Shand + Haldane

24 Rood Lane, E. C.

Two balls of Ceara rubber from trees grown
in Ceylon. (Withdrawn 15.1.07 J.M.H.)

14th

Herb. New

Fruits of *Massoia aromatica* Becc. from
Sig. Beccari.

15th

Mrs Lloyd Wynne

Fruit & seeds of *Uro-dendron paniculatum*, A. DC.

15th

British Museum

Specimens of woods from Fernando do Noronha
(coll. Ridley, Lea + Ramage 1884)

- 1. *Vitis vicypoides*, n. 10
- 2. *Ocalis noronhae*, " 12
- 3. *Ficus noronhae*, " 18

10.

1 January 1889

1889.
E. L. Owenham Esq^r
British Consulate
Chinkiang

v 11

1. Sample of mineral soap. (Sent to British Museum ^{2.12.91})
 2. Black beans (*Gleditschia sinensis*, Lam.)
 3. Yellow beans (*Gymnocladus chinensis*, Baill.)
- Both used as Soap

14th

Dr King
Royal Botanic Garden
Calcutta

v 12

Sample of Quinine made in Sikkim from
yellow Cinchona bark (*Cinchona calisaya*)

18th

M. Buysman

v 13

Mounted specimens of *Nymphaea caerulea*
from Nat^l ^{Sayard} Egypt coll. Dr. Schurinerth,
Illustrative of M. Buysman's *Herbarium
Analyticum*

18th

M^r G. H. Garrett (per. Herb. Acad)

14

Drift seeds and fruits picked up on coast,
Sulymah, Sherbaa (District, W. Coast Africa)

18th

M^r H. H. Andrews

15

183 Southampton Street, Reading

(By purchase £4.0.0)
Eight models of gourd modelled from fruit grown
in the Royal Gardens, Oct. 1888.

24th

Mattheu H. Mau Esq^r, Barron on Amber

15

Rhea grown in Formosa & manufactured into a fabric by
the Chinese

January
4th

1887

J. H. Berkeley Esq^r ✓ 16.
Fruit, flower & leaf of *Cochroma Lagopus*, n.

5th

J. D. Enys Esq^r ✓ 17.
Canterbury, New Zealand
Photograph of Mountain Range from Castle Hill
West Coast Road, Canterbury, showing elevation of
Sheep plant.

8th

Crown Agents for the Colonies ✓ 18.
Sample of fibre from Bahamas (Agave)
valued at from £50 to £60 per ton for rope-
making.

8th

Messrs W. A. & L. Collingridge ✓ 19.
The original drawing of the interior of the Temperate
House at Kew made for the Christmas number of
the Gardeners Magazine 1888.

13th

Clement Reid Esq^r ✓ 20.
28 Gwynn Street, E.C.1.
Fruit of *Trapa natans* from the former Forest bed
at Mundesley, Norfolk.

16th

Francis G. Heath Esq^r ✓ 21.
New
Volume of Illustrations with views in Royal Gardens,
New.

February

20th

1889

Edward R. Squibb Esq^r M.D.
Brooklyn, New York.

22

Volumes I. & II. & the first three numbers of Vol III of
An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Therapeutics
& collateral information

21st

Mess^{rs} Shand & Laldane

23

A fine sample of renewed Sedar bark
from Ceylon.

21st

W. Fawcett Esq^r
Botanical Dept
Jamaica.

24

Bark of *binchona succiubra*, from a tree about 30 feet high
and from 15 to 18 years old from the Lower Buzza piece,
Jamaica. The smooth pieces are renewed bark.

21st

Dr Schuchardt

25

Gorlitz, Germany
Bark & bark of *Canarium odorata*? from
Samoa.

25th

Mess^{rs} Howards & Sons
Stratford, near London

26

Cakes of compressed flowers of Camphor.

25th

Mr St. St. Johnston
Queen Anne's Mansions

27

St James's Park, S.W.

Two sticks & two billets of West African Ebony
(*Diospyros* sp.?) Upper Cross River, West
Frop. Africa.

February
26th

1889
Messrs Henry Howell & Co
150 Old Street, City Road, E.C.

28.

- The following walking sticks
- 1. & 2. Boxwood umbrella handles, rough & finished. France
 - 3 & 4. Broom " " " " France
 - 5 & 6. Waxed Ash walking sticks, " "
 - 7. Waxed Blue walking stick
 - 8 & 9. Juniper walking sticks, " "
 - 10. Golden bark Hazel walking stick
 - 11. Fine stem of Sturge.

26th

W. St. Langton Esq^{re}
Secretary

29.

Belize Estate & Produce Co.
Log of *Laguncularia racemosa* L., British Honduras.

March

12th

Mr F. R. Bridge (By purchase)

30

Your photographic views in the Palm House, Royal Gardens, New.

12th

Gov^r D. Mc Gregor
per Baron F. von Mueller

31.

Portion of cone of *Cycas Louisiadea* J

16th

E. N. C. Braddon Esq^{re}

32

Agent Genl for Tasmania
Streetminster Chambers, Victoria Street, Sw.

Specimens of wood of Red & white Myrtle (*Agave
bunninghami*, Hook.) from Tasmania.

March

1889

18th

J. H. Hart Esq^r
Roto Government House, Trinidad

33.

20th

Hort: New

34.

1. Stem of *Licuala grandis*, Palm House. Fig. B.M. 6404.
2. Stem of *Randanus ceramicus*. Palm House. Fig. B.M. *P. labyrinthicus* 7063

25th

M^r Alfred Favelyan, Bart.
74 Harley Street, W.

35.

Specimen of Oak bark of unusual thickness
(*Quercus Robur*)

25th

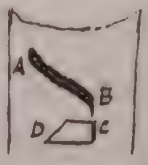
D^r Henry Schang

36.

1. Cones of *Pinus Armandi*, Franch. 5324B
2. " *Pinia Davidiana*, Stapf (not rept) 4596
3. Two cones of *Abies Douglasii* 4156

4. Kegs made of *Quercus aliena*, Bl. which are driven into the varnish tree at intervals of about one foot apart and serve as steps by which the tree can be ascended & ~~descended~~ raised for the varnish.

The varnish is collected in various ways, the receptacles being placed in a cut which is a little below that one from which the varnish will flow out. A.B = cut made, the varnish gradually oozes out and goes to lower end B and from thence flows into receptacle which is put into a cut D.C. The receptacles are sometimes shells and sometimes bits of bamboo of which specimens have been sent



March

Dr. Murray contd

- 25th 5. Comb made of wood of *Ducos sponferosus* var microphylla No. 6886 36
- 6. Fruit of *Asculus chinensis* Bge 7203 A
- 7. Fruits. *Muzelia* sp 8748?
- 8. One kind of knife used in making incisions in the bark of the varnish tree (*Rhus vernicifera*)
- 9. Cake of varnish seed oil. It is an edible oil but the chief use of it is in making candles. It has a high melting point and so can be used in summer. (*Rhus vernicifera*)
- 10. Specimens of candles made of varnish seed oil.
- 11. Sample of Chinese Bals (*Wurllian* not sp)
- 12. " Mi mih (*Urticum* ^{vulgare, L var.} ~~ancora~~) 5245
- 13. Bark of Kuei pi (*Cinnamomum* ^{plus var.} ~~Tamato~~) 5494
- 14. " Ma liu Kwang (*Stuartia monadelphica* 6166 ^{Sx2 var})

26th

Prof. Frankland
The Yews, Reigate Hill
Reigate

✓ 38

Portrait of John Evelyn, F.R.S. Born at Wotton, Surrey 1620. Died 1706. Painted by F. Kerseboom. Photographed by Dixon from the picture in the possession of the Royal Society, Burlington House.

28th

Messrs Raynbird Galdcott & Co. Ltd
Basingstoke

✓ 39

A collection of specimens of wheat, barley, oats, and rye consisting of 22 sheaves of wheat, Barley 4, Oats 3, & Rye 2. also 34 samples of grain.

28th

India Office

374

Fruits of *Koccola scudens* Berth (distributed)

March

29th

1889
Messrs Treloar & Sons

✓ 40

68, 69 & 70 Ludgate Hill. E.C.
A mat made of natural colored Cochin, Ceylon
& Fiji bori and samples of the bori.

30th

A. F. Mennell Esq^r

H.

Leaves of *Bambusa tessellata*, ^{Thunberg} used in
China for packing fine green teas.

April 5th

J. H. Hart Esq^r
Trinidad

42

Fruit of *Pithecoctenium Aubletii* (distributed)

5th

M^r Farini (per Propagating file, Kew.)

42A

Fibers of *Orealis* sp. collected by M^r Farini in
South Africa in 1885.

9th

J. D. Ems Esq^r

✓

43

Wood of *Dracophyllum Fraxersii*, Arthur's Pass
Canterbury, New Zealand 2,800 feet.

12th

J. H. Maiden Esq^r
Cultivator

✓

44

The Technological Museum of N. S. Wales
1 vol "The useful Plants of Australia" by J. H. Maiden

15th

D^r Trimen

45

Royal Botanic Garden, Peradeniya
Male cone of *Cycas circinalis*

15th

D^r Squibb

45A

Bark of Saigon Cassia

April

1889

Herb. Kew

15th

Fruits of *Zizyphus chloroxylon* from Botanical Dept. Jamaica.

46

18th

Baron Ferd. von Mueller
Melbourne.

47

Photograph of a trunk of *Eucalyptus amygdalina* 300 feet high and 49 feet in circumference

20th

Royal Niger Co. (Sir George Goldie)

48

Cuticle of the leaf of *Raphia? vinifera* from the River Niger. (withdrawn 14 2 91)

25th

Rev. Francis Gell
Rector of Edburton
Steyping, Sussex

49

Handbook of native names of trees and plants of Western India compiled by F. Gell.

26th

Gov. Moloney
Lagos

50

29th

Fibre of "Oyikoko" (*Passiflora guineensis*) 26.4.89.
" " "Foja" (*Hyena lobata*)
Agars manufactured at Fernando Po by Cuban makers } 29.4.89.
Rum distilled from the Mango
Cocoa seeds

30th

Rev. Percy Newberry Esq.

51

The following specimens from the Cemetery at Huwara
Inflorescence of *Heliosia argentea*, Leaves &c. of *Origanum majorana*
Flower of *Chrysanthemum coronarium*. Fragments of linen cloth.

May 3rd

1889
India Office (R.S + C
614
Ind. Office)

52

Rubber from *Stem brasilensis* yield of
34 trees on the East of the small streams
running through the Merqui plantation.

4th

W. A. Evans Esq^r F.C.S. ✓

53

66 Stackpole Road, Bristol.

Sample of bark of Oak of unusual thickness

6th

Mr J. Field (By purchase)

54

14 Great Russell Street, Bedford Square, W.C.

Eight Engravings of New & Neighborhood 6/9.

4th

R. Derry Esq^r

55

Asst Supt Forests, Malacca

Sample of fibre from an indigenous species of
Musa near *M. utilis*. (According to Mr Baker this is *M. ^{malaccensis} malaccensis*)

Two samples of banyan Oil, one prepared
in Malacca the other in Amboyna.

* Mr Derry says that the name should be *M. ^{malaccensis} malaccensis* see specimen
(31.7.92) According to Mr Field this is *M. malaccensis* Ridley, *Bot. Beechey*

4th

G. A. Gannot Esq^r

56

Chestnut Lodge, Grove Park
Chiswick

Fibre and fabrics prepared from *Cratogeomys*
vaginatum

10th

W. R. Guilfoyle Esq^r ✓

57

Botanic Garden, Melbourne

Fruits of *Citrus australis*

" *C. australasica*

May 12th
May 10th

1889
No. 11 - C. No. -

Dr. St. B. Guppy

Collections of drift fruits from the Keeling Is^{ds} and from the South Coast of West Java. Abnormal cocoa nut from the Keeling Is^{ds} 58A

10th

Col. Fielden, 11th House, Wells, Norfolk.

Fruits of *Sacoglottis amazonica*, cast up on the shore of Barbadoes. Also ^{specimens of an} ~~two~~ unknown fruit, eaten by bats. 58B

~~collected by~~ ^{collected by} ~~himself~~ ^{himself}

Resin of *Balanodendron* ~~Roburatum~~ ^{mutuum} obtained from Pit. also flowers handed to Director and living stems handed to Curator.

15th

Messrs Pickering & Berthoud
42 Sackville Street
Manchester

Fruits of *Xylocarpus* *Athiopia* from West Coast of Africa. 61

14th

Dr. Hugo Muller ✓

Sample of Salep used only by the Jews of Whitechapel who make a decoction from it which they call Sloop and use it as a beverage like tea and coffee. 62

14th

J. St. Hart Esq^r ✓
Trinidad

Rods of Wallaba (*Exornis palcata*) 63.

May

1889
Ind.: All. (R.S. + C)

16

Under this entry n^o Ipomoea sp.
Gnetum sp.? + 15 unidentified

Others entered individually within entry n^o 11, 1945 and 12, 1945 and entry n^o 13, 1945
collected 1888

14 Great Russell Street, Bedford Square, 166.
Eight impressions of New & Neighborhood 6/9.

R. Derry Esq^r

Asst Supt Forests, Malacca

Sample of fibre from an indigenous species of
Musa near *M. textilis* (According to Mr. Baker this is *M. septentrionalis*)

Two samples of Casuput Oil, one prepared
in Malacca the other in Amboyna.

* Mr. Derry says that the name should be *M. sumatrana* see specimen
31.7.93. According to Mr. Ridley this is *M. malaccensis* Ridley 2.10.94

L. A. Gannot Esq^r

Chestnut Lodge, Grove Park

Chiswick

Fibre and fabrics prepared from *Crithophorum*
virginicum

M. R. Guilfoyle Esq^r

Botanic Garden, Melbourne

Fruits of *Citrus australis*

C. australasica

May

10th

1889
J. Hart Esq^{re}

Trinidad

Fruits of *Cariniana trigua*, (not kept)

58.

13th

India Office

Five samples of *On hui* (*Streblus asper*) and
Nyaung (*Ficus Kumphii*) fibre pulp from
Burma. (all decayed, not kept)

59

15th

F. Cooke Esq^{re} L.L.D., F.G.S.

College of Science, Poona

Resin of *Balanodendron ~~Roburiferum~~ ^{mupul}* obtained from
Pait. also flowers handed to Director and living
stems handed to Curator.

60

15th

Mr. J. Pickering & Berthoud

42 Sackville Street

Manchester

Fruits of *Aylophia Ethiopica* from West Coast
of Africa.

61

14th

Dr. Hugo Muller

Sample of Salep used only by the Jews of
Whitechapel who make a decoction from it
which they call Sloop and use it as a
beverage like tea and coffee.

62

14th

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}

Trinidad

Pods of *Wallaba* (*Leperna falcata*)

63.

May 14th

1889

Dr Henry (per Herb. Kew)
Fruits of *Melia toosendan*, S. & Z. Hupeh,
China. (returned to Herb.)

64

15th

Dr Trimen
Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon
Pds of *Tachyphizus angulatus* (Java variety)

65

20th

St. Hutton Esq^{re}
Photograph of a tree of *Nicotiana glauca* covered with
Cuscuta appendiculata.

66

23rd

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}
Botanical Garden, Trinidad
Fruit of *Ineoglottis amazonica* Mart. picked up
by Mr S. Drimish at Irois, Trinidad

67

24th

Mr Beale
Thames Conservancy Works
Weybridge, Surrey.
Part of an Oak tree dredged from the bed
of the River Thames by Shepperton Ferry.

68

24th

James Nicolls Esq^{re}
per Colonial Office
Fishing net made by the Makouba Tribes from
a plant found very abundantly on the shores of
Lake Ngami on the Botletle River.

69

24th

Messrs Edwin Richards & Frank Ashley, Roers
Photographs of Aconite root from different sources

70

- May 28th 1889
 Dr. A. Henry
 Hupeh, China
 Galls on *Rhus* near *R. pangalensis*, used locally as a
 drug - not for tanning purposes.
-
- 28th
 G. Playfair Esq^r
 Formosa
 Germinating seeds of *Khuziphora mucronata*
 " " *Braquiera cylindrica*
-
- 30th
 J. H. Hart Esq^r
 Botanic Garden, Trinidad ✓
 He Illustrations of *Ravenala*, Giant Bamboo, *Corypha* &
Borassus in Bot. Gard. Trinidad.
 Specimen of *Dichouma membranacea*
 Seeds of *Hippocrates*.
-
- June 3rd
 Sir J. B. Thurston, K.C.M.G. ✓
 Fiji
 Cloth made of the fibre of *Tampate* (*Cypholophus*
macrocephalus, Wedd.)
-
- 4th
 Dr. Trimen
 Ceylon (By purchase)
 30 Photographs of Ceylon Vegetation
-
- 4th
 Foreign Office
 (From Mr. Fremlett, Saigon)
Cassia lignea or Cinnamon, grown in Annam
 near Fouson?

June 5th

1889
Charles Noble Esq^r
Bagshot

✓ 77

Specimens of *Mulinus bambusinus*,
native of Java at base of Bamboo clumps.
Found amongst Plum trees in open ground
in Noble's Nursery Bagshot 1888.

7th

Geo. Alex. Stevens Esq^r
H. M. Consul, Bahia.

✓ 78

Wood, fruits and preserve of Brazilian
Oak, Wild Quince or Marmeleiro do campo
Psouqueria latifolia? from Brazil.

14th

India Office

79

Abortive flowers of *Calligonum frigidum*
used as food in India

26th

B. H. Fillet Esq^r
Leicester, Norwich

80

Fruit of *Gardenia thunbergia* S. Africa.

27th

John D. Enos Esq^r
Enys Knynn, Cornwall

✓ 81

Piece of Mahogany known in early times as
Cedar from the *Nympha Americana*
wrecked near Beachy Head Nov-29th 1747

29th

M^r J. Rield (By purchase)
14 Great Russell Street Bedford Sq. W.C.

82

Engraving

2/6.

July

1889

Foreign Office

83

Seeds of Wild Orange or "Mussonda" of Reunion
said to be Gartnera sp. Proposed as a substitute
for coffee. Gartnera baginata, Lamk.

1st

Office Yard

84

Royal Gardens, New

Staff of Office as used by the Keepers in the
Royal Pleasure Grounds, New previous to about
1854

1st

Herb, New

85

Fruits of Phladiantha sp. Hupeh, China
Dr A. Henry. Also Galls on Seyopsis sp. n. S. sinensis, China.
Prov. Szechwan, China. Dr Henry.

3rd

M. C. Potter Esq^r

86

Assistant Curator

University Herbarium, Cambridge

Five photographs of trees, Madeniya (Ceylon
two distributed)

3rd

Dr Sydney G. Hickson

87

Sago-chopper used by natives of Sangi islands
N. Celebes. These choppers are used for flaking
out the pith of the Aranga saccharifera. When
the tree has been split the man sits with his
legs across & flakes off the pith in thin flakes
by chopping at it with the part of the bamboo
that is cut transversely.

July 11th

1889

G. W. Leake Esq^{re}
Perth, W. Australia

88

Fruit of *Banksia* near *B. attenuata*
" " *B. grandis*
Fruits " *B. verticillata*
" " *B. Menziesii*
" " *Hakea cyclocarpa*.

4th

Royal Gardens, New
Section of flowering plant of *Amorphophallus*
titanum, Becc.

89

8th

G. J. S. Graham-Toler Esq^{re}
Wood of the Sea or Canary Island Pine
(*Pinus canariensis*) Teneriffe

90

9th

J. Raskleigh Esq^{re}
Branch of *Pinus insignis*
Menabilly, Cornwall.

91

9th

G. R. G. Carlyon Esq^{re}
Tregrehan, Cornwall.
Cones & bark of *Pinus insignis*
Cones of *Pinus palustris*.

92

15th

Mess^{rs} A. M. + R. Asher
Bodicote
Leaves &c of Biennial Antbane (*Hyoscyamus*
niger, L.)

93

July

A. Little Esq^{re}
Photograph of *Amorphophallus titanum*, Becc. which
flowered in the Royal Gardens, New in 1889.

93 A.

July 16th

1889
Messrs C. Macintosh & Co
Manchester

94.

The following samples of Rubber

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Columbian | 10* Madagascar (Vaka) |
| 2. * Good Congo Ball (Landolphia) | 11. Fine Para adulterated with sand |
| 3. * W. Indian (Castilloa elastica) | 12. " " on taddle |
| 4. * Mozambique sausage | 13* Negro Head |
| 5. Masticated Para | 14. Fine Para washed & stove d. |
| 6. * Gambia Niggers | 15. Better fine Para |
| 7. Mozambique Nigger Nigger | 16. Fine Para sheet cut from compressed block. |
| 8. * Rangoon not kept safe | 17. Virgin Para |
| 9. * Buanq | 18. Black & Grey Thread. |

Those marked thus * distributed to *Delimitation of*

19th

George W. Clarke Esq^r
China Filand Mission, 2 Rylands Road
Mildmay, N.

95

Fruit of *Crocyllum indicum*, from Tibet. The Mongols in some parts use the seeds with pearls, resin & cuticle of the for an inoculating powder" (distributed)

20th

C. J. in Shurn Esq^r
Necklaces of velvet seeds from Democarea (Quina plant in the East to which the name is given)

96

24th

Dr Trimen
Royal Botanic Garden, Bradenaja
log of timber of *telhis cinnamomea*, said to give off an offensive odour when burned or saturated with water. (Kept throughout, not lost)

97

July 22nd

1889

J. S. O. Halloran Esq^r
 Royal Colonial Institute
 London, W.C.

98

Specimens of Shinkwort (*Senecio graveolens*)
 said to have been introduced into S. Australia
 and now overrunning the country about Adelaide.
 Described as a remedy for bronchitis and asthma
 by smoking the herb.

July 31st

Sir George Goldie
 Royal Niger Co.

99 A.

Wood leaves and juice from the leaves of
Odella (*Chrysophyllum albidum*) the latter is used
 by the natives in place of Lime juice when collecting
 latex rubber.

13th

Dr Christ
 Basel

✓ 101

Switzerland.

Cone of *Pinus canariensis*, (not kept)

16th

Dr Schuchardt

✓ 102

Gorlitz, Germany

Small bundle of *Urediceps sinensis*

Tuber of *Pachyma cocos*, (not kept)

14thW. Garrant Esq^r

✓ 103

Ballamoar, Isle of Man.

Cone of *Pinus Ayacahuite* (*Urbicularia* 20/12/1889)

August
19th

1887.

G. Graham Foler Esq^r

✓
104

21 Cornwall Gardens, London. S.W.
Walking stick of natural growth of the shrub
called by the natives "Legna Buena" or "Blanca"
West side of Teneriffe Canaries.
(*Croton fulvulentum*, Vent.)

August

Sen^r J. A. Henriques
Coimbra

105

Portion of fruit of *Pandanus Thomensis*
Wood of *Podocarpus Mannii*

September

Baron F. von Mueller

✓
106

12th

Sample of gum from *Sterculia diversifolia*, from
Snowy River, Victoria.

13th

Prof. Thomas C. Porter

✓
107

Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania

Tuna cake made of preserved fruits of *Opuntia Tuna*
from El Paso, Northern Mexico. This cake is more
than 20 years old and still possesses its agreeable
flavour.

13th

Baron F. von Mueller, F.C.M.G.
Melbourne

✓
108

1. Cones of Cycads & leaves of same.
2. Fruits of *Banksia ornata*.
3. " " *Eucalyptus macrocarpa*
4. Four baskets of split wood of *Acacia dealbata*
and *Prostanthera lasianthera* (dark portion)
5. Root of *Brachychiton Gregorii*.
6. Resin from *Dammara robusta*.

July
22nd

1889

J. S. O. Halloran Esq^r
 Royal Colonial Institute
 London, W.C.

98

Specimens of Shankart (*Shala gracilens*)
 said to have been introduced into S. Australia
 and now overrunning the country about Adelaide.
 Described as a remedy for bronchitis and asthma
 by smoking the herb.

31st

Baron Eggers.

Sibre of *Paritum elatum*

Laphnopsis Guacacoea
Linodendron Layetta } From Cuba.

99

August
12th

Baron J. von Mueller

Root of *Stemodia viscosa**Marsdenia Leichhardtii*

100

13th

Dr Christ

Basel

Switzerland.

Cone of *Pinus canariensis*, (not kept)

101

16th

Dr Schuchardt

Gorlitz, Germany

Small bundle of *Weddellsia sinensis*Tuber of *Rachyma Cocos*. (not kept)

102

17thW. Garrant Esq^r

Ballamoar, Isle of Man.

Cone of *Pinus Ayacahuite* (with drawn 20/10/1889)

103.

August
19th

1889.

G. Graham Foler Esq^{re}

21 Cornwall Gardens, London. S.W.

Walking stick of natural growth of the shrub
called by the natives 'Legna Buena' or 'Blanca'
West side of Teneriffe Canaries.
(*Cneorum pulverulentum*, Vent.)

104

August

Sen^r J. A. Henriques
Coimbra

Baron von Mueller

Root of Euphorbia fremophila with moniliform
tuberous roots

(336)

99/13

29th

Benjamin Traders Esq^{re}

Fruits of Comtra (*Manicaria Plukenetii*) Manabique
Point, Guatemala. (distributed)

107A

Tune cake made of preserved fruits of *Quintia Tuna*
from El Paso, Northern Mexico. This cake is more
than 20 years old and still possesses its agreeable
flavour.

13th

Baron F. von Mueller, N.C.M.G.
Melbourne

108.

1. Cones of Cycads + leaves of same.
2. Fruits of *Banksia ornata*.
3. " " *Eucalyptus macrocarpa*
4. Four baskets of split wood of *Acacia dealbata*
and *Prostanthera lasianthera* (dark portion)
5. Root of *Brachychiton Gregorii*.
6. Resin from *Damara robusta*.

July 22nd

1889

J. S. O. Halloran Esq^r
Royal Colonial Institute
London, W.C.

98

Stinkwort (Inula graveolens)
into S. Australia

July 31st

Sir George Goldie
Royal Niger Co.

Wood, leaves and juice from the leaves of
Odella (Chrysophyllum albidum) the latter is used
by the natives in place of Lime juice when collecting
flake rubber.

13th

Dr Christ
Basel

101

Switzerland.

Cone of Pinus canariensis. (not kept)

16th

Dr Schuchardt

102

Golitz. Germany

Small bundle of Cordiceps sinensis

Tuber of Pachyma cocos. (not kept)

14th

W. Garrant Esq^r

103

Ballamoar, Isle of Man.

Cone of Pinus Ayacahuite (withdrawn 2/12/89)

August
19th

1889.

G. Graham Folger Esq^{re}

21 Cornwall Gardens, London. S.W.

Walking stick of natural growth of the shrub
called by the natives 'Legna Buena' or 'Blanca'
West side of Teneriffe Canaries.
(*Cneorum pulverulentum*, Vent.)

104

31st

H Ridley Esq^{re}

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Bundle of roots of ~~Simperia~~ *Fibraura*
tinctoria. Lour

105

September

12th

Baron F. von Mueller

Sample of gum from *Sterculia diversifolia*, from
Snowy River, Victoria.

106.

13th

Prof. Thomas C. Peter

'La Fayette College', Easton, Pennsylvania

Tuna cake made of preserved fruits of *Opuntia Tuna*
from El Paso, Northern Mexico. This cake is more
than 20 years old and still possesses its agreeable
flavour.

107.

13th

Baron F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G.
Melbourne

108.

1. Cones of Cycads & leaves of same.
2. Fruits of *Banksia ornata*.
3. " " *Eucalyptus macrocarpa*
4. Four baskets of split wood of *Acacia dealbata*
and *Prostanthera lasiantha* (dark portion)
5. Root of *Brachychiton Gregorii*.
6. Resin from *Dammar robusta*.

September
16th

1889

Genl Collette ✓

Making stick of the skin of *Rosa gigantea*
Shan States, Burma.

109.

14th

India Office

Collection of specimens illustrating the
manufacture of Burmese Lacquer at Pagan.
See printed list and report by Mr. H. K. Fraser.

110.

14th

J. Hart Esq^r

Botanic Garden, Trinidad

Coca leaves *Erythroxylon*.

111.

14th

W. S. Booth Esq^r

Belle Vue, Gloucester.

Portion of sheathing base and fibre of *Passiflora*,
from Bahia. (not kept)

112.

14th

Mr C. W. Crawford

N. S. America

Three small samples of Shittim wood (*Rhus*
cotinoides) distributed.

113.

19th

Messrs Jenkin & Phillips

21 Mincing Lane. E. C.

Sample of South American H. C. Coxa quills
Cinchona officinalis

114.

14th

J. F. Britchell Esq^r

14 East Acton Villas, Acton. W.

Seed of *Cassipouia* near *C. Bondue*. 2 seeds of *Omphalea diandra*
3. Coorwah fruit (*Blacocarpus* sp.) 4. Chestnut seeds, *Macadamia* sp.?
all from Queensland.

115.

September
21st

1889
A. Cross Esq^r
134 Finchurch Street
London E.C.

116.

Two samples of Soy beans viz:-
1. Large yellow "Hoang-ta-teu" } Hong Kong
2. Black "Pe Teu" } (not kept)

21st

Dr. King
Calcutta

117

Trunk of *Corypha elata* several from left & right

6th
1st

Henry Jacques Esq^r
Vestry Hall

118.

St. Martin's Place, W.C.

Block of Jarrah wood (*Eucalyptus marginata*, Sm.)
as used for paving the Strand.

1st

Hert. New. (from Baron von Mueller)

119

Leaves and fibre of the "Batu" (*Pteraria phaseoloides*, Blk.)
Coll. Sir Wm Mac Gregor, New-Guinea.

1st

T. Hanbury Esq^r (per Mr. Nicholson)
Palazzo Orsini, La Mortola, Italy.

120

Fruit of *Nithecocarpium muricatum*.

14th

W. Sawcett Esq^r
Botanical Dept. Jamaica

121.

Fruit of *Pisonosicya pomiformis*, Gr.

16th

Alex^o John Haddon Esq^r
3 Bowene Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

122.

Collection of Photos of Cinchona & Tea plantations in Ceylon.
(Distributed)

October

1889.

14th

J. Hart Esq^r
Trinidad

123.

Two samples of fibre from *Abutilon periplocifolium* L. Don. var. *albicans*, one prepared by retting, the other by scraping. also small bundle of the same.

18th

Mr W. S. Booth

124.

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

Sample of Brush fibre (Caryota?) recently introduced into the London market.

23rd

Messrs Ide & Strickie

125.

42 Mark Lane, E.C.

Leaf and small sample of fibre from the N. I. of Columbia, Central America probably from a

Nov. 24th

Thos. Kirk Esq^r

126. A

Chief Conservator of State Forests, Wellington
New Zealand

Bay of *Hircola polytricha*. This is reported from New Zealand to China to the value of £25,000 per annum a rare instance of a raw product being exported by a highly civilized people to be used by semi-barbarians

Natural necklace formed of silk binding together the detached cocci of *Excoecaria Agallocha* in which the grubs were probably hatched.

28th

D^r Henry (per Herb. den.)

128

Balanophora polyandra, from Fung.

Fruit of *Thladiantha Oliveri*, Cogn. 712 7014.

October

29th

1889

Dr. Glaziou

Plants of *Vellozia variabilis*, Mart.?
Minas Geraes, Central Brazil.

✓ 129.

November

18th

Mr. S. L. Mosley (By purchase £1.0.0) 130
Huddersfield.

One mount illustrating the ravages of the
Crowder beetle (*Dyleborus dispar*) on the Plum.

27th

Mr. H. H. Andrews
183 Southampton Street
Reading (By purchase £1.4.6)

131.

Model of Melon Pear (*Solanum guatemalensis*)
" " Cucumis meluliterus.

4th

Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓
Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University
Brookline, Mass. U. S. America

132.

Plants of *Larrea mexicana*

11th

J. L. Grant Esq^r (per Colonial Office) 133
Freetown, Sierra Leone

Fibre and cordage made from fibre of 'Bolobolo'
(*Honckenya ficifolia*)

13th

Count John Laubach

134.

Seeds of *Cycas circinalis*
" *Wakatania mexicana* } sent to Mr. Walter Gardner
Sections of stem of *Phytocrene* } Cambridge.
24.2.90.

October

1889.

J. Hart Esq^r
Trinidad

123.

Two samples of fibre from *Abutilon periplocifolium*
L. Don. var. *albicans*, one prepared by retting, the
other by scraping. also small bundle of the stems.

18th

Mr W. S. Booth

124.

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

Sample of brush fibre (Caryota?) recently
introduced into the London market.

23rd

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie

125.

42 Mark Lane, E.C.

Leaf and small sample of fibre from the N.
S. of Columbia, Central America probably from a
species of *Bromelia* valued by Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie
at about £20 per ton but if properly prepared
might sell at £28.

24th

Dr. N. Ridley Esq^r

126.

Botanic Garden, Singapore

Fruits of *Baccaurea sapida* Muell. Arg.
Photograph of a gambis factory at Singapore.

28th

Mr Playfair (per Herb. Acw.)

127.

Formosa

Natural necklace formed of silk binding together
the detached cocci of *Excoecaria Agallocha* in
which the grubs were probably hatched.

28th

Dr Henry (per Herb. Acw.)

128

Balanophora polyandra, from Fang.

Fruit of *Thladiantha Oliveri*, Cogn. n^o 7014.

October
29th

1889

Dr. Glazion

✓

129.

Plants of *Vellozia variabilis*, Mart.?
Minas Geraes, Central Brazil.

November
18th

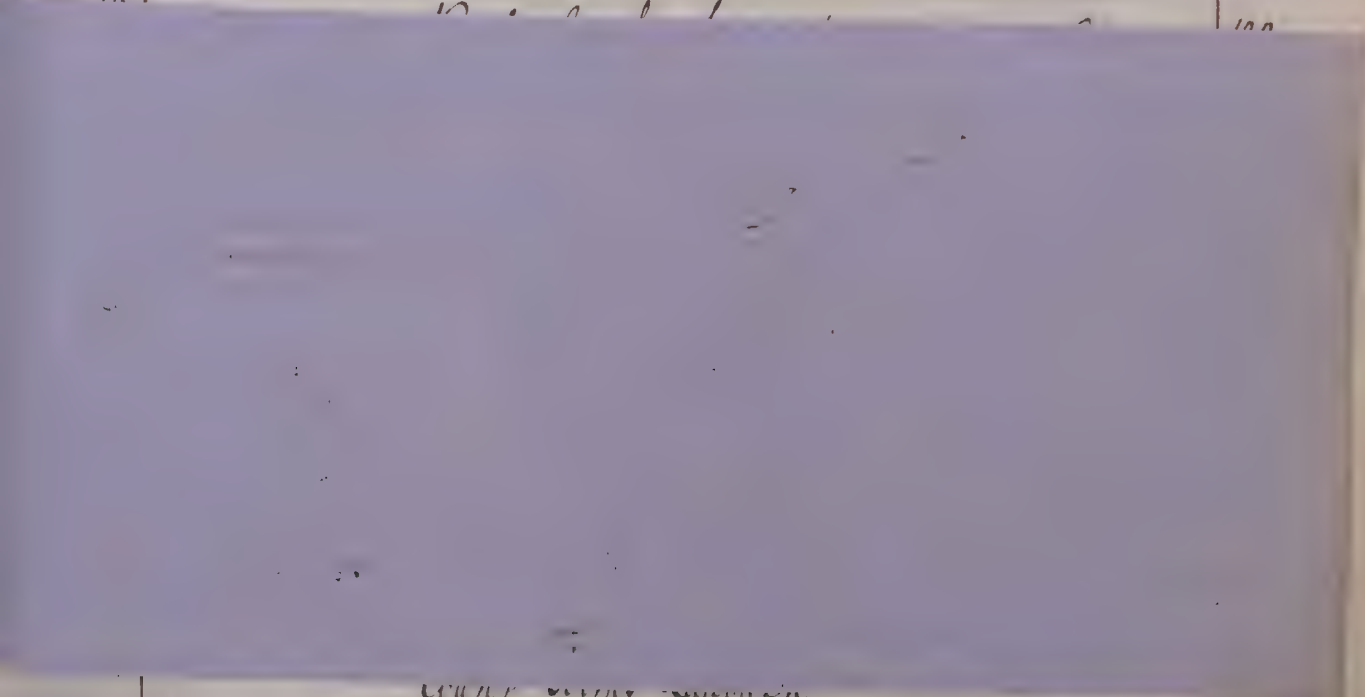
Mr. S. L. Mosley (By purchase £1.0.0) 130
Huddersfield.

One mount illustrating the ravages of the
Crowder beetle (*Dyleborus dispar*) on the Plum.

27th

Mr. H. H. Andrews 131.
183 Southampton Street
Reading (By purchase £1.4.6)

Model of Melon Pear (*Solanum guatemalensis*)
" " *Cucumis meluliterus*.



Seeds of *Cycas circinalis* } sent to Mr. Walter Gardner
Cratogeomys merriami } Cambridge
Sections of stem of *Mytocrene* } 24 6/8

November

16th

1889

Mr. A. Galpin (for propagating kit?)

135.

Grahamstown

Two cones from a large clump of what is called
Encephalartos Altinsteini at Grahamstown, also two
Cycas cones (Certified by Director as *E. latifrons* July 11th 1892)

" 20th

Mr. James Howard ✓

136.

High Street, Chesham.

1. Piece of Sycamore (*Acer pseudo-platanus*) in the rough. (not kept)
2. Scotch hand of Sycamore, finished.
3. Scotch hand of W. Indian Boxwood, finished
4. Butter print of Horse Chestnut wood (*Aesculus Hippocastanum*)
5. Piece of Horse Chestnut wood in the rough

" 21stB. M. Woollan Esq^r ✓

137.

per Royal Colonial Institute

A Zulu piano made of pieces of resonant wood
 and gourds. ~~Successor~~

~~Transferred to the Brit. Museum, Feb 1888~~

" 21stA. W. Franks Esq^r ✓

138

Specimen of cord from Ralik Islands, Micronesia
 Pandanus sleeping mat and Headsmans knife
 of Bamboo from S. E. Peninsula, New Guinea.

" 24th

Baron F. von Mueller ✓

139.

Government Botanist, Melbourne

Plant of *Friglochin procera*, K. Br. with edible
 tubers.

November
30th

1889.

Mr M Little, 6 Theobalds Terrace, London W² Stockwell 140.

Sample of Rhea fibre prepared by Mr M. Little from the ribbons or bark by soaking in a special solution and afterwards scraping or brushing.

30th

Dr King

Johang

Flowers of Uman Ho (Zingiber Mioga? Jkt.) cultivated for the flowering peduncle and flowers which are eaten.

141.

December
30th

Mr King, Hammermith.

(By purchase £1.1.0)

Large photo of Great Silver Fir (*Abies pectinata*) growing at Roseneath, Skeneburgh, (Dumbartonshire) (The Duke of Argyll's)

142.

India Office

Seven cases and one bale of Indian fibres to as per list made to Brit.

143.

M. Eriksson

Collection of grasses vol I Hordeum.

144.

F. Harcourt Powell Esq^r

Drinkstone Park, Woolpit, Bury St-Edmunds

Six photographs of *Phytolacca dioica*, *Dracena Draco*, *Washingtonia filifera* and *Mamm* *canariensis*. Taken in Funchal, Madeira.

145.

December 12th

1889.

Commissioner General for the U.S. America ✓
Paris Exhibition 1889.

(per Mr C. Richards Dodge)

Branch of Pinus australis and Matting made
of fibre obtained from ^{leaves of} same.

Cooked leaves of Pinus australis 1st process

Rubbed " " do do 2nd

Cotton seed lard (This consists simply of the finest grade of refined
yellow-summer cotton seed oil & the best best mat)

Samples of Blues and Blue Oil

Raw and picked cotton for making bagging -

Sugar from Acer saccharinum

Samples of sugar from Sorghum. 1 specimen kept

Fibre of Palmetto for brush making

4th

Mr. E. O. Hartevant

The Water Lily Garden

Bordentown, New Jersey, U.S. America.

Photograph of ~~the~~ Nelumbium speciosum in the
Water Lily Garden of Bordentown. The plants were
raised from tubers sent from New in 1876.

147.

14th

Mr. Ch. Cadot

Commissioner for Paraguay

Paris Exhibition 1889.

Specimens of leaves and fibre of Caraguata.

Packet of Uaba or Paraguay tea.

Fibre of Ibirá, Bromelia sp.

" " M'locaya, Coeos pelocarpus & string made of
same.

148.

December
14th

1889.
Royal Niger Co.

(Sir G. Goldie)

Fruits of *Balanites aegyptiaca* from the Niger Territories.

1184

19th

W. Farrant Esq^r

Ballamoak, Isle of Man.

A fine cone of *Pinus Apacahuite* grown at Ballamoak.

1189

23rd

Baron F. von Mueller

King of *Eucalyptus cladigera* from Urnhem's Land 1884.

1190

31st

Dr. Masters

Photograph of Silver trees (*Leucadendron argenteum*) at Wynberg Hill, Cape Town.

1191

January

1890

Miss Savannah Bolton

Sample of Rushlights from Bideston, Suffolk

1st

Messrs Ide & Christie

Sample of unknown fibre from Cuba. It is very strong but the needle-like prickles or spines prevent its becoming useful in commerce. Also a sample of the above hackled, said to be derived from a palm known as "Coroko"

2nd

Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, A. C. M. G.

Government House, Grenada.

Fibre of *Jurceea cubensis* from plant obtained from Trinidad.

10th

F. Broadbridge Esq

Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street
Liverpool

Sample of fibre resembling *Rassala* imported into Liverpool from Lagos (Probably from the base of the leaf-stalks of *Raphia Hookeri*)
withdrawing 24.5.90 J.H.

18th

Prof A. G. Haddon

Royal College of Science, Dublin

The following specimens from Torres Straits.

1. Tobacco charm,
 2. Whistle of Rattan,
 3. Cord made of cocoa nut fibre and basket made of a Rush.
- Cord sent to ...
Basket ...

19th

Messrs C. Peart & Co. Ltd.

34. Specimens of dried and compressed vegetable fibres
from ...

January 23rd

1890
By purchase £ 4. 19. 0

M^r King, 4 Avenue Road,
Goldhawk Road, Hammersmith

34 Photographic views in the Royal Gardens, New.

28th

Col. Moncrieff

15 Vicarage Gate

Kensington, W.

Two samples of compressed tea as reported from
Hankow to Russian Siberia.

28th

Government of Lagos

One box of Amatto seeds

One . . . Rubber from the Aba or Abo tree (Ficus
[Kroenigia togelii]) Samples of both of these have
been sent for report. The rubber to S. W. Lee Esq. at Lagos
10/2/90.

28th

M^r Henry

per Herb. New.

1. Fibre of ~~Filix~~ ^{Filix} ~~peruviana~~ ^{peruviana} 8. Cones of Pinus Buziana,
2. Sandals made of fibre of Filix
3. Tubers of Rheum officinale
4. Stems of R. ?
5. Roots of Asparagus filicinus.

6. 4 Samples of Laccaea ~~indica~~ ^{indica} ~~Sen~~ ^{Sen} ~~Plus~~ ^{Plus} ~~Herz~~ ^{Herz} ~~et~~ ^{et} ~~R.~~ ^{R.} ~~sub~~ ^{sub} ~~ter~~ ^{ter} ~~re~~ ^{re}

Senor Hugo Finck

London

Two fruits of Bernoullia flammula

January 29

names none req-

Bagshot

Young plant of Mutinus bambusinus in spirit.

January 1st

1890

Miss Susannah Bolton

Sample of Rushlights from Bideston, Suffolk

1

2nd

Messrs Ide & Christie

Sample of unknown fibre from Cuba. It is very strong but the needle-like prickles on spines prevent its becoming useful in commerce. Also a sample of the above hackled, said to be derived from a palm known as Corroho

2

3rd

Sir Walter Kelly Hutchinson A. C. M. G.
Government House, Grenada.

Fibre of *Surcraea rubensis* from plant obtained from Trinidad.

3

10th

F. Broadbridge Esq

Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street
Liverpool

Sample of fibre resembling *Pueraria* imported into Liverpool from Lagos (Probably from the base of the leaf-stalks of *Raphia Hookeri*
withdrawing 24.5.90)

4

18th

Prof A. G. Haddon

Royal College of Science, Dublin

The following specimens from Torres Straits.

5

34. Specimens of dried and compressed vegetables
Flour &c. Dried leaves removed 6.11.62

January
23rd

247

1890

By purchase £4.19.0

M^r King, 4 Avenue Road,
Goldhawk Road, Hammersmith

34 Photographic views in the Royal Gardens, New.

4.

28th

Col. Moncrieff

15 Vicarage Gate

Stratford, W.

Two samples of compressed tea as reported from
Hankow to Russian Siberia

8

28th

Government of Lagos

One box of Annatto seeds

One . . . Rubber from the Aba or Abo tree (Ficus
[Kroenigia togelii]) Samples of both of these have
been sent for report. The rubber to S. W. Palmer Esq. - Abbeville St.
10/2/90

9.

28th

D^r Henry

per Herb. New.

1. Fibre of ~~Filix~~ ^{Filix} ~~indica~~ ^{indica} S. Cones of Pinus Bursaria,
2. Sandals made of fibre of Filix
3. Fibers of Rheum officinale
4. Stems of R. ?
5. Roots of Asparagus filicinus.
- 6+7. Samples of Licquia probably from Khas Vernacitas & R. sylvatica.

10.

28th

Victor Dürfeld

Heidelberg

28 models of Fuji (by purchase)

11.

31st

Charles Noble Esq^r

Bagshot

Young plant of Mutinus bambusinus in spirit.

12.

February 4th

1890

M. V. Fournier

La Cilla de la providencia N.Y
Mexico

Seeds of *Dioon spinulosum*.

13.

February 10th

Dr. B. B. Allen

R. B. White Esq^r

Bones of *Zamia Lindenii*, Upper Magdalena Valley
Colombia

14 a

183 Southampton Street
Reading

189 purchase £1.15.0

(one Model of Bush or Cluster Marrow

" " Long Green marrow or Italian Striped

February 14th

Mr G. Knowles

The Hull Rope Works Co
Southcoates, Hull

Sample of Ramie cleaned by a new machine invented
by the above.

16.

February 15th

J. H. Hart Esq^r

Botanic gardens, Trinidad

Fruits of a *Coranthacea* probably *Coranthus americanus*
Jacq. attached to the flowering panicles of the Sugar
Cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)

17.

February 14th

M. C. Potter Esq^r

University Herbarium, Cambridge

88 photographs of Ceylon plants taken in the
Botanic garden, Peradeniya.

18.

February
19th

1890

John D. Enys Esq^{re}
Christchurch, Canterbury,
New Zealand.

Autograph letter of John Ray.

21st

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}
Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Wood said to have powerful aphrodisiac properties
and to be used by Obeah men as a drug
Chione glabra, Dc. also fruits of same.

21st

Colonial Office

Specimen of Pita fibre (*Agave rigidus*, var. *Sisalana*)
from the Turks and Caicos I^{ds}

26th

Richard Blechynden Esq^{re}
Agri. and Hort. Soc. of India

Sample of wheat grown in Beluchistan.

26th

F. R. Griffith Esq^{re}

Fruits of *Vanilla planifolia*, Anders. Seychelles

March 3rd

R. S. Wardle Esq^{re}

2 Portland Villas, Vineyard

Richmond, Surrey

Two walking sticks one made from an old oak
beam and the other from an oak pile, from
Westminster Hall.

3rd

D^r Theodor Schuchardt

Fruits of *Bismarckia nobilis*, Madagascar, from the
Berlin Museum.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

February
4th

1890

M. V. Fournier
La Calla de la providencia N.Y
Mexico

13.

Seeds of *Dioon spinulosum*.

5th

India Office

14.

Sample of fibre of Bombay Alocs cleaned by Peath's
Machine from leaves received from Bombay through
the India Office. withdrawn 24.4.94 just

12th

M^r A. H. Andrews (By purchase £1.15.0) 15.
183 Southampton Street
Reading

One Model of Bush or Bluster Marrow
" " Long Green marrow or Italian Striped

14th

M^r G. Knowles
The Hull Rope Works Co
Southcoates, Hull

16.

Sample of Ramie cleaned by a new machine invented
by the above.

15th

J. H. Hart Esq^r
Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

17.

Fruits of a Loranthacea - probably *Loranthus americanus*
Jacq. attached to the flowering panicles of the Sugar
Cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)

17th

M. C. Potter Esq^r
University Herbarium, Cambridge

18.

88 photographs of Ceylon plants taken in the
Botanic Garden, Peradeniya. photos taken by C.H. 11.11.1911

February
19th

1890

John D. Ems Esq^{re}
Christchurch, Canterbury,
New Zealand.

Autograph letter of John Ray.

19.

21st

2 At Strat Esq^{re}

20.

21st

Colonial Office

21.

Specimen of Pita fibre (*Agave rigida*, var. *Sisalana*)
from the Farks and Caicos I^{ds}

26th

Richard Blechynden Esq^{re}

22

Agri. and Hort. Soc. of India

Sample of wheat grown in Beluchistan.

26th

F. R. Pittith Esq^{re}

23

Fruits of *Vanilla planifolia*, Anders. Seychelles.

March 3rd

R. S. Wardle Esq^{re}

24

2 Portland Villas, Vineyard

Richmond, Surrey

Two walking sticks one made from an old oak
beam and the other from an oak pile, from
Westminster Hall.

3rd

D^r Theodor Schuechardt

25

Fruits of *Bismarckia nobilis*, Madagascar, from the
Berlin Museum.

March

1890

3rd

Consul Baker (Ernesto de Regie)

26

Vera Cruz

Plant of *Agave rigida*, Mill. from Merida Yucatan.
 var. *elongata*.
 ~~sent by~~ unless. 2-7-26. W.D.

5th

W. Higginson Esq^r Lagos

24

1. Cordage made of *Toia* (*Urena lobata*, L.)
2. Fibre of *Arcoa* (*Hibiscus surattensis*, L.)
3. " *Apawa* (*Friumbetta rhomboides*)
4. " *Jakoto* (*Urena lobata*)

5th

M^r S. E. Wilson (By purchase £5-0-0)

28

499 Fulham Road

Slab of figured Mahogany.

6th

J. F. Duthie Esq^r

27

Botanic Garden Lharunpore

Seeds of *Tagopyrum tartaricum*, var. nov. according to Regel from the Punjab Himalaya above Kangra. This particular variety is said not to be known in Europe, the core being light and loose it is stated to be suitable for the preparation of groats.

6th

Gov^r of the Windward I^{sts}

30

Fresh roots of *Maranta arundinacea* ~~received~~ from collection 1865
 Arrowroot prepared from *M. arundinacea*.

7th

Mess^{rs} Gorry, Loper, Fowler & Co.

31

16 Finsbury Street, London E.C.

A fine collection of dried ornamental grasses, flowers etc. as known in commerce.

March
10th

1890
Dr. Brown Goode
U. S. National Museum
Washington

32.

Tubers of Canaiya (*Rumex hymenosepalum*, Torrey)
from Dr. J. H. Godwin, Tucson, Arizona.

17th

M. E. Raoul (from Paris Exhibition)
J. Rue Franchet
Paris

33.

The following specimens from the French Colonies

1. Bundle, apparently of split bamboo from Java.
2. Fruits of *Coula edulis*, Gabon
3. " " *Pimenta gabonensis*, Gabon
4. M'bounda seeds, *Stychnos ocaja*? Gabon + Congo
5. Fruits of *Fountainia tincheri*, New Caledonia
6. Seeds of *Gartnera vaginata*.
7. Buttons of cocoa nut shells, Tahiti
8. Pods and seeds of *Cassia occidentalis*
9. Wood of *Baphia laurifolia*
10. " " *Pterocarpus angolensis*.
11. Fruits " *Mondo Ginea*, Gabon
12. Descriptive catalogues of the French Colonies.

11th

Port. New

33.A.

Centinus cyathus, Berk [*Centiscyphus Noormanni*, Oha + Schroder.] grown at New, 1890 on *Sclerolobis* presented by Dr. Schuchardt.

12th

J. St. Hart Esq.
Trinidad

34.

Roots and bark of *Chione glabra* used as an aphrodisiac

March

1890.

Administrator G. F. Carter, C.M.G.
Gambia

35.

Branches with fruits and specimens of wood
of Gambia Makoyany (*Khaya senegalensis*, A. Juss.)

13th

J. Paddy Esq^r
9 Mining Lane

36.

Sample of Madagascar Passaba from an
unknown palm. Imported from Famatade

14th

Sir J. D. Hooker

37.

Dissecting microscope of G. Bentham Esq^r - J.R.S.

14th

Baron von Mueller

38.

Substance composed of the young leaves and flower
buds of *Eremophila Fraseri* beaten into a mass and
heated over a fire. Used by the Aborigines of
Western Australia for fixing together portions of their
tools.

17th

J. St. Maiden Esq^r
The Technological Museum
Sydney, N.S. Wales

39.

- 1 Resin of *Callitris calcarata* 10 Gum of *Mercuria*
- 2 " " *C. columellana* *diversiloba*
- 3 " " *Xanthorrhoea hastilis*
- 4 " " *X. arborea* (Withdrawn 30/6/91)
- 5 " " *Myoporum platycarpum*
- 6 Kino - *Eucalyptus piperita*
- 7 " " *E. siderophloia* (Withdrawn 28/6/91)
- 8 " " *E. Stuartiana*
- 9 Gum resin of *Grevillea striata*

March

1890.

Administrator G. F. Carter, C.M.G.
Gambia

35.

Branches with fruits and specimens of wood
of Gambia Mahogany (*Khaya senegalensis*, A. Juss.)

13thI. Puddy Esq^r

9 Mining Lane

36.

Sample of Madagascar Nassaba from an
unknown palm. Imported from Famatade

13th

Sir J. D. Hooker

Dissecting microscope of G. Bentham Esq^r F.R.S.

37.

14th

Baron von Mueller

38.

Substance composed of the young leaves and flower-
buds of *Eremophila Fraseri* beaten into a mass and
heated over a fire. Used by the Aborigines of
Western Australia for fixing together portions of their
tools.

17thI. St. Maiden Esq^r

The Technological Museum

Sydney, N.S. Wales

39.

April

Colonial Office

Seeds & Oil of *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, Sherboro

Sample of fluid Annatto

From Sherboro, Sierra Leone

* Not kept.

18.

Stuartiana

Gum resin of *Grewia striata*

March
24th

1890

W. E. Willson Esq^{re}

New Union Flour Mill

Birmingham

19 samples illustrating the process of wheat
milling. One sample of "germs" milled, withdrawn 30/12/98

Wheat product of Smully's mill going to coarse sharps "not" ~~not~~
Fine Sharps "not" ~~not~~

Sir George Goldie

Royal Niger Co

Broken herb of *Artemisia judaica* from neighborhood
of Lake Tchad.

31st

Arthur Robottom Esq^{re}

Samples of Lagos and Madagascar Passaba.

Passaba transferred to British Mus. (withdrawn 14.2.91)
21.12.1960

Messrs Silver & Co

Silvertown

Samples of raw and vulcanized Lagos Rubber.
Ficus (Urostigma) Vogelii.

April 4th

V. W. Roland Esq^{re}

Lagos

Pod of *Strophanthus* sp. (*S. gratus*) transferred to Brit Mus.
26.11.1901

St. Luke Menell Esq^{re}

St. Dunstan's Buildings

Great Tower Street. E.C.

Sample of compressed tea.

14th

Colonial Office

Leaf of "Betula" from Sherbro, W. Coast Africa

probably *Filiacea*, coll. C. St. Harley Moseley Esq^{re}

April

14th

1890.

Sir F. Dillon Bell
Agent General for New Zealand
Westminster Chambers

46.

13 Victoria Street, S.W.

Fibre of local Hemp (*Agave rigida*, Mill.
var. *Sisalana*, from Bahamas. Withdrawn by 494 J.M.H.

15th

Death's Fibre Machine Co. L^d

47.

Yank of Hennequen fibre *Agave rigida*, Mill.
var. *Sisalana* from a shipment just received
from Cuba turned out by one of Death's
machines from leaves cut from the hedgerows
around Havana.

15th

G. S. Jenman Esq^r

48

Demerara (*Touroulia Jenmani*, Olin.)

1. Fruits (5178 Herb.) Probably Quina (*Touroulia*, Aubl.)
2. Large Monkey pot
3. Root "Sarribanaro" *Heteropsis* sp. Doubtless the
stuff of which Tamarind Rods are made 70-5000.
4. Aerial roots of *Montichardia aculeata* and
M. pubescens
5. Leaves of *Curatella americana* the "sand-paper"
used by the Indians for polishing everything
they require polished.

22nd

A. A. Cole Esq^r

49.

Little Popo, W. Coast Africa.

Root of Ajimo (*Sarcocephalus aculeatus*)
Bark of Gba-ah or Ate-gpah, the botanical source
of which is unknown.

April 23rd

1890

P. Mac Ewan Esq^r

Insect wae on species of Mimosa from Camaraland

50

25th

L. W. Silver Esq^r F. L. S.

51

3 York Gate, Regents Park

The following specimens manufactured from Lagos rubber
(Ficus Vogelii, Miq.)

1. Raw Rubber as imported.
2. Washed & cleaned.
3. Prepared and mixed with Sulphur but not Vulcanized
4. Mixed with sulphur and Vulcanized
5. Vulcanized Washers.
6. Vulcanized Butter springs.
7. " Valves . 8. " Mat.
9. " Tubing . 10. " Hose.

May 5th

Charles Richards Dodge Esq^r

52

Dept of Agriculture, Washington

1. Sample of Ramie fibre spun on common woollen mule spinning frame
2. Do. dyed with Cotton Dye.
3. Specimen of Ramie fringe now in the American market
4. Fibre of Apocynum cannabinum also coarse cordage and twine

5th

J. St. Hart Esq^r

53

Trinidad.

Fruits of Terminalia very near an unnamed species
in Herb. Now from French Guiana, native name
"Langousii"

Fruits of "Ramy-piece" Sapotaceae

May 8th

1890.

Ulrica G. Howard Esq^{re} F.L.S.

The City Mill, Stratford. E.

A small sample of bark of *Pyronopus Sebridius*.

54.

9th

S. B. A. Mactoy Esq^{re}

per. Hon. S. Lewis.

Sample of Tapioca from *Manihot utilisima* prepared at Sherbro. W. Coast Africa. Reported upon by Messrs Ferguson & Forster of 11 & 12 Great Tower Street E.C. to be of good quality but not equal to Penang or Singapore Tapioca.

55.

Messrs Brookes & Green

21 & 25 Mincing Lane

Sample of gum of *Gambier Mahogany* (*Khaya pinnatifida*, Jacq.) Imported into London as African Gum Arabic. (not kept.)

56.

15th

G. S. Finman Esq^{re}

(per Herb. Steud)

Vitis pycnoides attacked by smut - *Geminella scoticant*

57.

17th

Messrs Decht Lewis & Kahn

21 Mincing Lane. E.C.

Specimen of Columbian Scrap Rubber

58.

21st

E. C. Elliott Esq^{re}

Here, Jamaica

1. Cocas wood (*Brya Ebenus*)
2. Satin Wood (*Anturion sp.*)
3. Stock fish wood

59.

May 23rd

1890.
R. C. Staldare Esq^r
24 Rook Lane E.C.

60.

Small sample of resin of *Gonna Zeylanica*, (distributed)

May 23rd

Dr Clément Daruty
per Colonial Office

61.

The following pamphlets, 1. Etude sur l'herbe de Haecq.
2. Notes sur la Thérapeutique coloniale. 3. Plantes
Médicinales de l'île Maurice.

Transferred to Director for Herbarium Library 9/10/90.

May 24th

G. F. Carter Esq^r
Administrator, Gambia.

62

Striking branch and leaf of castor oil plant.
Gambia.

May 24th

Mr H. C. Spry.
Sec Agri. & Hort. Soc. of India, and Dr King.
Calcutta

63

Stems of Bamboo, one biturcated, should have
been forwarded to New in 1884 but were put aside
at Calcutta and forgotten.

May 24th

Dr Fraser
Two plates illustrating Dr Fraser's work on
Strophanthus.

64

May 28th

A. G. Fillion Esq^r
Botanic Station, Antigua
Fibre of *Sansiveria Dulcata*, valued by Messrs
'De & Christie / May 30th 1890' at from £26 to £27
per ton.

65

May 31st

1890.

Mr R. Thompson ✓

Leads of the Columbian Scrap Rubber tree
(*Sapium biglandulosum*)

66.

31st

Madame Durand

Photographic portrait of Dr. C. Lesson.

67.

31st

By purchase

68.

June

6th

Mr Finch

(from Pitts, New)

Root unknown, without any information

(Thrown away 13.5.91)

June 10thP. Campbell Esq^r ✓

London Office of the Inspector General of
Chinese Maritime Customs, St. Horse's Gate
St. James's Park, L.W.

Copy of the Chinese Reports on Trade at the
Treaty Ports for the year 1898.

69.

10thW. S. Booth Esq^r

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

70.

1. Horse brush made of Lechuquilla fibre, San Luis Potosi.
2. Leaves with partially prepared fibre of Agave americana
3. Fallador, knife used for scraping fibre from leaf.
4. Cord of Lechuquilla, San Luis Potosi. 9 leaves of each. (Leprosy)
5. Fibre of Lepadilla Yucca sp. Low grade of fibre (L. heterocantha)
6. Brush made of root of Sabal Palmetto from Scranton Va.
7. Raw and Boiled leaf and fibre of Palma Loca
Agave striata, market name Matamoros fibre.
8. Fabric made of fibre of Palma Loca. 10 flower spike of

June

57

11/16

1890
J. Medley Wood Esq^r
Durban, Natal.

1/1

Small sample of Natal Albes made about two years ago from A. Fox.

11/17

Mess^{rs} Jermum Mason & Co
182 Piccadilly, W.

1/2

Eleven samples of preserved fruits viz:-
1 Peaches
2 Gooseberries, 3 Currants, 4 Apricots, 5 Sultan's Raisins
6 Valencia Raisins, 7 Prunes Flours, 8 Green gages
9 Cherries, 10 Carlsbad Plums, 11 Mirabelle Plums.

some of these
have not been
examined
William Turner
1890

12

M. A. Lawson Esq^r
Govt^t Gardens, Cotacamund.

1/3

Portion of stem of *Balsamodendron Berryi*, Arn.?
and gum from same.

14/17

M^r J. S. Hay
Governor, Sierra Leone

1/4

Sample of gum collected at Fanimah by
M^r Aldridge, Travelling Commissioner. Identified
as *Khaya senegalensis*.

18/17

Dr. Hornsey Carson Esq^r

1/5

Physician to British Legation, Tehran.
"Shah's Fumbaku" from Hākān near Shiraz
(*Nicotiana persica*).

20/17

M^r Charles Moore

1/6

Botanic Gardens, Sydney, N.S. Wales
Photos of Agave spp. } a Bot. Garden
" Group of Palms & Ferns. } Sydney

May 31st

1890.

M^r R. Thompson

Seeds of the Columbian Scrap Rubber tree
(*Latium biglandulosum*)

66.

31st

Madame Durand

Photographic portrait of G. L. Lesson.

67.

31st

By purchase

M^r S. Browne

34 Stanmore Street

Calverton Road, N.

View of Lion House from New Gardens,
Aquatint by J. Harrington R.A. 1795.

68.

June 10th

J. D. Campbell Esq^r

London Office of the Inspector General of
Chinese Maritime Customs, St. Mary's Gate
St. James's Park, L.W.

Copy of The Chinese Reports on Trade at the
Treaty Ports for the year 1878.

69.

10th

W. S. Booth Esq^r

Belle Vue House, Gloucester

1. Horse brush made of Lechuquilla fibre, San Luis Potosi.
2. Leaves with partially prepared fibre of Agave Americana
3. Fallador, knife used for scraping fibre from leaf.
4. Cord of Lechuquilla, San Luis Potosi. 7 leaves of each. (Upon ^{it. being cut in 2})
5. Fibre of Espadilla, Yucca sp. Low grade of fibre
6. Brush made of root of Sabal Palmetto from Scranton Tenn
7. Raw and Boiled leaf and fibre of Palma Coca
Agave striata, market name Matamoros Yellu.
8. Fabric made of fibre of Palma Coca. 10 Strips of

70

1890
J. Medley Wood Esq^r
Durban, Natal.

Small sample of Natal Aloes made about two years ago from A. Ferox.

Mess^{rs} Jermum Mason & Co^s
152 Piccadilly, W.

Eleven samples of preserved fruits viz:- 1 Peaches
2 Apples 3 Pears 4 Apricots 5 Sultan Raisins

and gum from same.

Sir J. S. Hay
Governor, Sierra Leone

Sample of gum collected at Fanimah by
Mr. Aldridge, Haulling Commissioner. Identified
as *Khaya senegalensis*.

J. Hornsey Carson Esq^r
Physician to British Legation, Tehran.

"Shah's Fumbaku" from Hākān near Shiraz
(*Nicotiana persica*).

Mr. Charles Moore
Botanic Gardens, Sydney, N.S. Wales

Photo of *Ugave* spp. } a Bot. Garden
" Group of Palms & Ferns. } Sydney

360
June

20th

1890

R. B. Hough Esq^r
Lowville, N. York. U.S. America

47.

By purchase \$25.50

American woods R. B. Hough part I.

41 Stereophon preparations of American Woods
as follows:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Sassafras officinale | 21. Basswood, <i>Filia americana</i> |
| 2. Cork Elm, <i>Ulmus racemosa</i> | 22. Ailanthus glandulosus |
| 3. Slippery, <i>U. fulva</i> | 23. Star-Horn Sumach, <i>Rhus typhina</i> |
| 4. White, <i>U. americana</i> | 24. <i>Usculus Hippocastanum</i> |
| 5. Hackberry, <i>Altis occidentalis</i> | 25. <i>Acer dasycarpum</i> |
| 6. Sycamore, <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | 26. Sugar maple <i>Acer saccharinum</i> |
| 7. Big Shell bark Hickory, <i>Carya</i>
<i>sulcata</i> | 27. Coffee tree, <i>Gymnocladus</i>
<i>canadensis.</i> |
| 8. Butternut, <i>Juglens cinerea</i> | 28. Honey Locust, <i>Gleditsia</i>
<i>triacanthos.</i> |
| 9. Black Walnut, <i>J. nigra</i> | 29. Wild Black Cherry, <i>Prunus</i>
<i>perotina.</i> |
| 10. Yellow Birch, <i>Betula lutea</i> | 30. Tupelo, <i>Nyssa multiflora</i> |
| 11. Hornbeam, <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> | 31. Hercules Club, <i>Aralia spinosa</i> |
| 12. Red Oak, <i>Quercus rubra</i> | 32. Black Ash, <i>Fraxinus sambucifolia</i> |
| 13. Chestnut, <i>Castanea vesca</i> | 33. White, <i>F. americana</i> |
| 14. American beech, <i>Fagus Virginica</i> | 34. Red Cedar, <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> |
| 15. Yellow Willow, <i>Salix alba</i> , var | 35. Pine, <i>Pinus resinosa</i> |
| 16. Large toothed Poplar, <i>P. grandidentata</i> | 36. White, <i>P. strobus</i> |
| 17. Eastern Cottonwood, <i>Populus</i>
<i>monilifera</i> | 37. Pitch, <i>P. rigida</i> |
| 18. Arbor vitae, <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> | 38. Hemlock, <i>Abies canadensis</i> |
| 19. Cucumber tree, <i>Magnolia acuminata</i> | 39. Black Spruce, <i>A. nigra</i> |
| 20. Tulip tree, <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | 40. Balsam Fir, <i>A. balsamea</i> |
| | 41. Tamarack, <i>Larix americana</i> |

23rd

W. Fawcett Esq^r

Botanical Dept Jamaica

Three leaves of *Sabal umbraulidum*

48.

June 23rd

1890

F. Morris Esq^r

Mount illustrating the Cottony Cushion Scale / *Icerya*
Purchasi, Maskell. Richmond, Natal.

77

June 30th

Government of Queensland

- Samples of the following fibres from New Guinea
1. Some, used by the natives for making string / *Kiwai*
not kept. (No 8)
 2. S. Eri, used for dress by native women. No commercial
value in London, not kept.
 3. Midiri, *Areculia*, value £15 per ton in London
 4. Some Sirigo, *Musa* " £11 " " "
 5. Yuri, *Hibiscus* " £13 " " "
 6. Dubari, *Hibiscus* " £13 " " "
- Specimen very small, not kept.

80 A

July 4th

J. P. Rogers Esq^r

Penrose, Helston, Cornwall.

Old Rush-light Garden lantern used in Cornwall.

81

9th

M. Jean Dubourg

Grand Rue

St. Jean de Luz

By purchase of-

"Maquila" walking stick of Medlar wood
carried by the Basque Peasants as a defensive arm
when going to market and in travelling on foot.

82

June

20th

1890

R. B. Hough Esq^r

Lowville, N. York, U.S. America

By purchase \$25.50

27

- | | |
|---|--|
| 12. Red Oak, <i>Quercus rubra</i> | 33. White, <i>Q. americana</i> |
| 13. Chestnut, <i>Castanea vesca</i> | 34. Red Cedar, <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> |
| 14. American beech, <i>Fagus americana</i> | 35. Pine, <i>Pinus resinosa</i> |
| 15. Yellow Willow, <i>Salix alba</i> , var | 36. White, <i>P. strobus</i> |
| 16. Large toothed Poplar, <i>P. grandidentata</i> | 37. Pitch, <i>P. rigida</i> |
| 17. Eastern Cottonwood, <i>Populus</i>
<i>monilifera</i> | 38. Hemlock, <i>Abies canadensis</i> |
| 18. Arbor vitae, <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> | 39. Black Spruce, <i>A. nigra</i> |
| 19. Cucumber tree, <i>Magnolia acuminata</i> | 40. Balsam Fir, <i>A. balsamea</i> |
| 20. Tulip tree, <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | 41. Tamarack, <i>Larix americana</i> |

23rd

W. Fawcett Esq^r

Botanical Dept Jamaica

Three leaves of *Sabal umbraulifera*

28

June
23rd
24th

1890

J. Morris Esq^r

Mour illustration the Cottony Cushion scale / Icerya
Purchasi, Maskell. Richmond, Natal.

79.

Royal Niger Co (London)

80.

1. Balsam Capivi (Unknown) = *(Paradanillia Oliveri) (Danicella?)*
(Muscifecalis?) where placed 20. VI. 19
3. Polato Gutta Ncha (") *(Mixture of unknown seeds & seeds of known)*
(Santalum?) the leaves and wood seeds are of *(S. speciosum)*
4. Bitter Oil kernels, leaves &c.
6. Saffron seed (*Cochlamus hictorius*) not kept.
8. Fruit gum (Unknown) = *Alstonia congensis?* where placed 20. VI. 19
9. Egga Gutta (") = *Euphorbia Drucei* 20. VI. 19
10. Kind of Gum Glibanum (*Balsamodendron africanum?*)
11. Raffia fibre, evidently from a species of *Raphia*, (not kept.)
12. Warri fibre, *Bauhinia?*
13. Green Oil (Unknown)
16. Oil of Ben seed. *Moringa perysperma*
17. Lokoia Oil seed (*Sapota*)

July 7th
9th

J. P. Rogers Esq^r

81.

Penrose, Helston, Cornwall.

Old Rush-light Garden lantern used in Cornwall.

M. Jean Dubourg

82.

Grand Rue

St. Jean de Luz

by purchase of-

"Maquila" walking stick of Medlar wood
carried by the Basque Peasants as a defensive arm
when going to market and in travelling on foot.

July 10th

1890
Mr. A. Cole
Little Popo

- 1. Fruits of "bar-ray" alias "Turday Turday"
No 0100. (*Opilia amentacea*) ✓
- 2. Fruits of *Euphorbia* No 0102 Label destroyed
by damp ✓
- 3. Fruits of "Anor car" *Strychnos* No 0103.
- 4. "Glen gen" *Prunus* No 0104.
- 5. "Ah-fan-tur-Mah-du-e" *Prunus* No 0105.
- 6. "Gbasu-who-su" *Strychnos* 0106
- 7. "Ah-ere-ken, Shako-shake" *Dichrostachya*
platycarpa No 0104.
- 8. *Cochella* weed } 0108 { not kept
 } 0109 {
- 9. Portion of flowering panicle of *Eugenia* ("") No 01070
- 10. Stems and root of "A splendid
fibre is obtained from it by merely beating it with
a hard wood upon another hard wood. The fibre
obtained from it is extensively used for washing
the skin." No 01011.
- 11. Stems of "Made into rope by twisting.
It produces a splendid fibre also." No 01012.
- 12. Fibre made from No 01011, used for washing the
skin. A substitute for sponge.
- 13. Leaf and fibre from *Agave guineensis* or *A.*
longiflora. (These marked thus ✓ sent to Propagating
Dept.)

15th

C. Hamilton Walter Esq^r
4 Cleve Road

W. Hampstead

Fibre and flow of *Gomphocarpus puberulus* from
Brazil (An introduced plant)

July
16th

1890.
Justus Cordroy Esq^{re}
Blewbury, Decest.

85

Portion of a warted trunk of an old Abete on Aspen probably about
100 years old grown by the edge of water on the side of a road, Blewbury, Decest.

16th

Mess^{rs} Saltmarsh & Sons
The Nurseries

86

Chelmsford

Cone and foliage of *Abies nobilis*, var. *glauca*

18th

Mess^{rs} Procter Bros.
5 East India Avenue
London. E.C.

87

Three plants of the Madagascar *Pissaba*
(*Dictyosperma fibrosum*, Windl. nos.)

30th

Joseph Shearer Esq^{re}
Vale Royal

88

Jamaica

Block of Latin wood (distributed 31. 10. 90)

August

5th

W. Fawcett Esq^{re}

89

Botanical Dept. Jamaica

34 bottles of milk of *Asisteronia floribunda*

5th

J. H. Rayner Esq^{re}

90

Seeds of *Canavalia* (purple mottled) from
Africa.

6th

Government of Tasmania

90 a

E. Braddon Esq^{re}

1. Wood of *Anthrotaxis cupressioides*.

2. Specimen of Pink wood. (*Boyeria acerica*)

August
8th

1890.

Henry Groves Esq^r

Rope made of *Ampelodesmos tenax* from Monte Argentario on the extreme south of the Tuscan Coast used in Tunny fishery. The rope is a piece of the standing net of the "Tonara" with which they make the long arms that extend far into the sea and lead the fish up to the central enclosure where the moveable net is situated. Ropes of a larger size are used by the Trawlers which go in pairs and with all their wear and tear last a year. For hauling ropes of ordinary nets they last two years - for Tunny gear if kept in the water so as to avoid the action of the sun they last many years.

91

8th

Sir Charles Mills, A. C. M. G.
Govt Agency, Cape of Good Hope
112 Victoria Street, E. W.

Portion of a root of *Euphorbia acanthocarpa* from Inyani near Luanshya sent by E. Delabere Barker Esq^r. These roots are said to grow almost to the size of a man's body.

92

13th

Mr John Hounsome
4 York Street East
York Square, Stepney

Section of an Ash trunk showing a remarkable eccentricity of growth.

93

August
25th

1890.

C. F. Rowell Esq^{re}
Concepcion, Chili

94.

(per Messrs Marion & Co)

Two photographs of the Araucarian pine
(*Araucaria imbricata*) forests in the Nahual-
bita range, near Angol.

26th

J. H. Maiden Esq^{re}
The Technological Museum
Sydney, N.S. Wales.

95.

Manna from *Eucalyptus Gunnii*, Woodlandibby
Indotype.

28th

G. Graham Toler Esq^{re}

96.

Photograph of a Canary Island Pine (*Pinus
canariensis*) from N. side of Tenerife at
Yeod de los Vinos.

28th

Charles M. Woodford Esq^{re}
Kubiana, St Martin's Road.
Epsom.

97.

1. Fruits of *Parinarium laurinum*, Solomon I^{ds}
2. " " *Metrocyton amicarum*, Wendl. "
3. " " a Fan palm.
4. Two specimens of Fungi.

28th

Dr F. W. Oliver

98.

Wood of Greenheart perforated by a boring
Mollusc. *Teredos*?

28th

W. F. Thielton Dyer Esq^{re}

99.

Curd separator of Larch wood used in cheese-making
Zwischberger-furka, Switzerland.

September
5th

1890

Mess^{rs} F. Christy & Co

25 Lime Street, E.C.

1. Fruit of Kola (*Cola acuminata*) W. Africa
2. Seeds of *Canavalia ensiformis*, var.

100

4thA. Cole Esq^{re}

Little Popo, W. Africa

1. Leaves & twigs of Ahoé (*Lonchocarpus cyanescens*)
no 01014
2. Indigo from do. no 01015.
3. Plant and seeds of Bisan (*Cassia occidentalis*)
no 01016. (Specimens thrown away, destroyed by mildew)

101.

5thG. F. Carter Esq^{re}

Gambia

A sample of fine Castor Oil seeds.

102.

13thG. F. Knight Esq^{re}Wood of *Eugenia* sp. ? from a dead forest
at South Trinidad.

103.

13thW. R. Guilfoyle Esq^{re}

Botanic Garden, Melbourne

Two photographs of the Botanic Garden.

104

19th

M. M. Vilmorin Andrieux & Co

Paris.

Six photos of trees as follows: - *Pyrus communis*, *Juglans*
Vilmoriana, *Salix alba*, *Quercus heterophylla*

105

15th

India Office

Three cases and one package of Indian fibres
(see lists)

106.

September
20th

1890

H. N. Ridley Esq^r
Botanic Garden, Singapore.

107

Sago from the endemic Christmas Island Palm
Didymosperma coffeacarpa, Ridley

11th

D^r Clément Paruty
per Colonial Office

108

Two pamphlets viz:

1. Étude sur le Bœvilacqua, Hydrocotyle asiatica, Port Louis 1888.
 2. Sur les propriétés médicinales de quelques unes de nos plantes indigènes Maurice 1884.
- Transmitted to Director for Herbarium Library, 9/10/90.

24th

H. E. Governor Moloney
Lagos

109

15 bottles of Rubber Milk, six bottles of this rubber number
1 to 5 (two No 5) sent to the Manager, India Rubber, Gutta
Percha Telegraph Works Co. Silchester, Sussex for report - 26/11/90)

October 1st

H. E. Governor Moloney

110

Specimen of African Bass or Lagos Passaba
(*Raphia vinidra*) Iya of Yoruba. Valued in
London from £30 to £32 per ton. See Note by Gov^r
Moloney accompanying letter from Colonial Office
Also list of prepared cases sent 1/11/90 together with petiole of
Krimbara

1st

Foreign Office

111

Fibre of Quimombo (*Hibiscus esculentus*) from Cuba.

3rd

Care of Lucie

112

Wood of *Urucaria imbricata*, grown at Fortworth.

October

1890.

4th

Rev^d R. B. Comins

✓

113.

Melanesian Mission

1. Man's garment made of Banana fibre, ornamented with Pandanus leaves, Santa Cruz.
2. Girl's garment made of Banana fibre, Santa Cruz.
3. Sleep mat made of Banana fibre, Santa Cruz.
4. Bag carried by men for holding Betel, "
5. Cordage of fibre of *Thespesia*, Santa Cruz.
6. Bag made of Pandanus leaves Banks' Island.
7. Net made of fibre of *Anodendron* ^{apocynaceae} *Strombos* Islands.
8. Network case for holding cocon-nut water vessels, ^{Wongiatian, Honol.} *Strombos* No 40, Santa Cruz.
9. Hand basket made of cocon-nut leaves as ordinarily used Santa Cruz.

6th

Messrs Ide & Christie

114

72 Mark Lane, E.C.

1. China Jute
2. Manila Aloe fibre
3. Quilot Manila fibre (*Musa textilis*)

The above were taken from samples prepared by Messrs Ide & Christie for the Jamaica Exhibition.

7th

A. H. Maiden Esq^r F. L. S. ✓

115.

The Technological Museum

Sydney, N. S. Wales.

1. Dilly bag containing Wuri
2. Sample of Spinifer resin said to be from *Frieda irritans*.

October 8th

1890
The Hon^{ble} The Colonial Secretary
Colonial Secretary's Office
Sydney, N. S. Wales.

✓ 116

The following Colonial Pamphlets:-

" 8th

H. E. Sir Alfred Moloney
Gov^r of Lagos.

116A

"Akoko". Rope made from the inner bark of an unknown plant, and used by Hausas and Yorubas for horse ropes &c.

11th

W. Sawcett Esq^{re}
Botanical Department
Jamaica

✓ 117

Sample of Mahogany gum.

11th

Charles A. Scharff.
Swiss Cottage, Pasadena
California

118

Fruits of *Umbellularia californica*

14th

M. L. de Vilmorin

✓ 119

October 16th

Sir W. Kelly Hutchinson
St. Vincent (per Colonial Office)

119A

Three samples of fibre of *Agave rigida*.

Mount Mapas, Killiney, Co. Dublin
Samples of the plants *Lachylis stromerata* L. and *Juncaus lampocartus*, Ehrh. Used at Newborough for making Nail-bags

October

1840.

Rev^d R. B. Comins

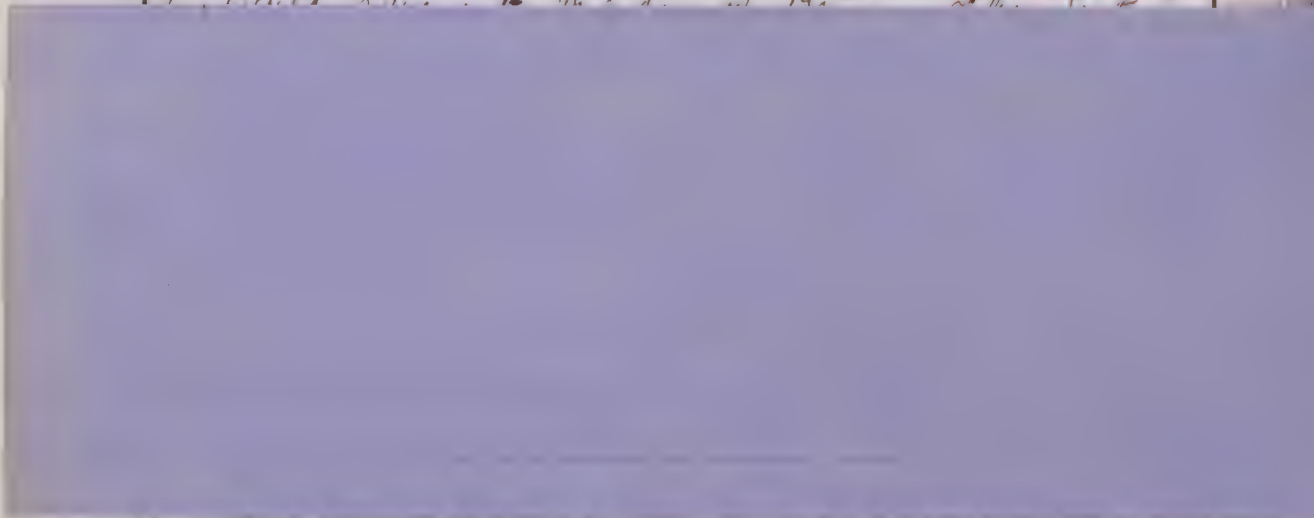
✓

113.

Melanesian Mission

1. Man's garment made of Banana fibre ornamented with Pandanus leaves. Santa Cruz

2. ...



1. ... ordinarily used Santa Cruz.

6th

Messrs Ide & Christie

114

42 Mark Lane, E.C.

1. China Jute

2. Manila Aloo fibre

3. Quilot Manila fibre (Musa textilis)

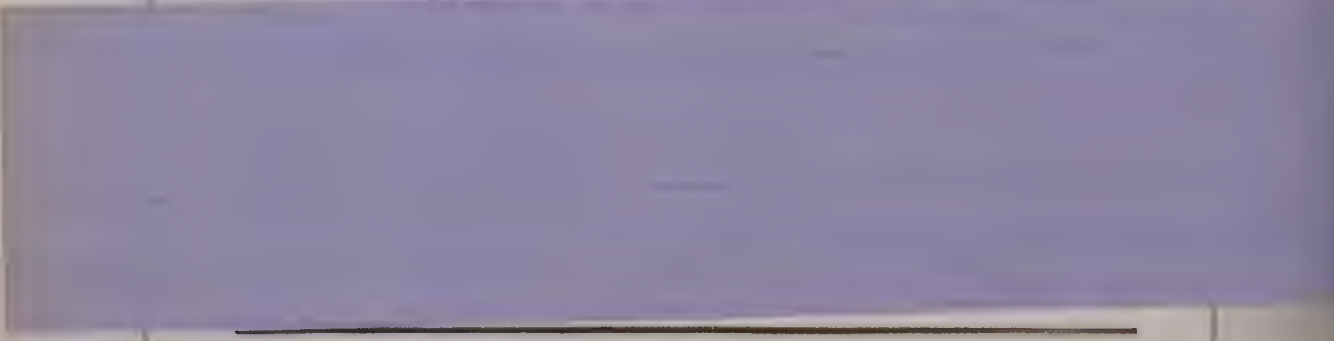
The above were taken from samples prepared by Messrs Ide & Christie for the Jamaica Exhibition.

7th

J. H. Maiden Esq^r F. L. S. ✓

115.

The ...



October 8th

1890
The Hon^{ble} The Colonial Secretary
Colonial Secretary's office
Sydney, N.S. Wales.

✓ 116

The following Colonial Pamphlets:-

1. The Silant Silkworm by Charles Brady.
2. The strength and elasticity of Iron bark timber by W. H. Warren.
3. The strength and elasticity of N.S. Wales Timbers by W. H. Warren
4. On plants used by the natives of North Queensland, Flinders and Mitchell Rivers for food medicine &c. by Ed. Palmer.

117

W. Fawcett Esq^{re}
Botanical Department
Jamaica

✓ 117

Sample of Mahogany gum.

118

Charles A. Schaff.
Swiss Cottage, Pasadena
California

✓ 118

Fruits of Umbellularia californica

119

M. L. de Vilmorin
Paris.

✓ 119

Photo of principal group of Yucca aloifolia,
in the Jardin de Hamma, Algiers. (with ~~the name~~ ~~of the plant~~)

120

Murrough O'Brien Esq^{re}
Mount Mapas, Killiney, Co. Dublin

✓ 120

Samples of the plants Lactylis plomerata L. and Juncaus
lampocarpus, Ehrh. used at Newtownards for making Nail-bags

October 14th

1890.

J. C. Constable Esq^r

121.

Sample of a new fibre from Sind (plant unknown). Reported upon by Ide H^{is}ti as "quite a novelty". The value might vary from £15 to £28 per ton. (Identified as Calotropis procera ^{Walt.})

20th

G. F. Scott Elliot Esq^r

122.

The following Madagascar woods:-

1. Wood of Lalona, *Weinmannia* sp. used for building &c. (2 specimens)
2. Kabooka, *Hiptolana* *Dregei*.
3. Abofaka, A good wood for most uses
4. Antony, Remarkably hard & probably very valuable but not a large sized tree
5. Fanoola^{mena}, *Asteropcia* sp. very useful
6. Farofaka, *Dicoryphe* sp. fairly good (2 specimens)
7. Nato lotsy *Imbricaria coriacea*, a good timber. (2 specimens) not kept.
8. Vintang, a very common wood, used chiefly for boats not kept.
9. Totona, *Leptolana* sp. wood very hard.
10. Kohitka, *Eugenia jambolana*, very fair wood.
11. " or Kasy, " var. *madagascariensis*, wood very fair.
12. Hazandranto, *Alzelia bijuga*, A good timber for ordinary building purposes.
13. Hara Hara, very good wood. not-kept.
14. Manoola lotsy, *Asteropcia* sp. good ordinary wood
15. Nato mena, *Coclea*, good ordinary
16. Whilahitka *Eugenia* sp. A kind of Ebony, supposed most valuable wood in Colony.
17. Harotra, Rubber tree. not kept.

October 24/90

1890.
Peaths Fibre Machine Co

123

144 Leadenhall Street, E. C.

Two samples of rope made from fibre of Cuban
Sesuvium (*Ugave rigida*, var. *hisalana*) in Cuba.

24/90

Coll. John Ball Esq^{re} (per Herb. Kew.)

124

| | | | |
|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| 1. | P. | <i>pinia</i> | } not kept. |
| 2. | P. | <i>maritima</i> | |
| 3. | P. | <i>Coulteri</i> | |
| 4. | P. | | |

Clones of *Pinus canariensis*, Canary Ids.

Extract of letter from Mr H. N. Ridley
Gardens + Forest Dept. Singapore

125

I am sending a box to you containing two implements
used in gambier manufacture, one is an article of Tampenis
Wood (*Sloetia sideroxyton*) used in stirring round the
boiling leaves. The Chinaman who uses it twirls it
round like a mop, in the leaves. This is the hardest
work in gambier making. The other is a kind of
fork used in lifting out the leaves after the
boiling is done.

Neray bark (*Carapa moluccensis*) used in
dysentery - It is a mangrove swamp tree, never
very large, the bark peels off and falls at the foot
of the tree which is often covered with the
fallen bark - Neray bark has quite a reputation
here among certain of the natives.

October

1890.

14th

J. C. Constable Esq^r

121.

Sample of a new fibre from Sind (plant unknown). Reported upon by Ide Hkisti as "quite a novelty". The value might vary from £15 to £28 per ton. (Identified as Calotropis procera etc.)

20th

G. F. Scott Elliot Esq^r

122.

The following Madagascar woods:-

- 1. Wood of Laloona, Weinmannia sp, used for building etc. (2 specimens)

- 2. Eugenia sp. 11 kind of ebony, supposed most valuable wood in Colony.
- 14. Harotra, Rubber tree. not kept.

October 24/90

1890.
Deaths Fibre Machine Co.

✓ 123.

114 1/2 Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Two samples of rope made from fibre of Cuban
Screw-pine (*Mgave rigida*, var. *hisalana*) in Cuba.

24/90

Coll. John Ball Esq^{re} (per Herb. Acclim.)

✓ 124

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Cones of <i>Pinus canariensis</i> | Canary Id. | } not kept. |
| 2. " " <i>P. pinea</i> | | |
| 3. " " <i>P. maritima</i> | | |
| 4. " " <i>P. Coulteri</i> | | |
| 5. " " <i>P. uncinata</i> | | |
| 6. " " <i>P. torreyana</i> | | |

November 1st

H. N. Ridley Esq^{re}
Botanic Gardens, Singapore

✓ 125.

Bark of Naray & Fruits (*Carapa moluccensis*) also two
implements used in the manufacture of gambir, made of *Pamponus* wood
(*Sloanea didorochylon*)

1st

D. Hooper Esq^{re}
The Laboratory, Botacamund.

✓ 126.

Fruits of Jungle Coffee (*Diplospora sphaerocarpa*, *Calz*)
and Coffee prepared from the roasted and ground
seeds.

6th

U. C. Galpin Esq^{re}
Grahamstown, S. Africa

✓ 127.

1. Plant of *Aspalathus liguscens*, E. Clay. with
Starrya (*Aulaya*) on roots.
2. Plant of *A. chortophila*, E. & Z. with do. do.

November

1890.

6th

Mess^{rs} G. Walker & Co.

Castle Garden Mills

Newtownards, Co. Down, Ireland

128.

1. Italian Hemp line (3 samples)
2. Irish Flax, line or yarn
3. " " tow.
4. Sample of seed bagging made of Irish Flax
5. Shoe thread of _____

10th

Mess^{rs} J. de Christie

Samples of African fibre from Ombassa & Africa (Sansevieria?) sold in London Nov^r 8th 1890 at £14 per ton.

129

10th

Coll. John Ball Esq^r (per Mr. New)

1. Cones of *Pinus Engelmanni* Carr = *P. macrophylla* Engelm. State of Chihuahua, Herb. Kingle

130

12th

Mess^{rs} G. Walker & Co.

Newtownards

Nail bag made of Flax refuse.

131.

14th

Baron F. von Mueller

Sample of extra early Carolina cotton grown at Port Darwin by Mr Maurice Holtze

132

15th

Rev^d R. B. Comins

Fruit of *Lepimia* sp (*L. taitensis*, Dew?)
San Cristoval, Solomon I^{ls}

133.

November
15th

1890
Messrs Joseph Mackintosh & Son
9 Mincing Lane

134

Fruits of Laurinea, perhaps a species of Aydonia.
Imported into London from Grenada.

17th

Rev^d R. B. Comins
(per Herb. Accl.)

135

A collection of specimens from the
Solomon Islands
(See Lists)

Material of ... from ... 1901
Material of ... from ... 1901

18th

Signor O. Beccari

136

Foliage and acorns of Quercus Agilops, etc.
Marina Franca in Puglia

19th

D. Bancroft } J. H. Maiden Esq^r
Brisbane } The Technological Museum
Queensland } Sydney, N.S. Wales.

137

1. * Seeds of Populus horridum } Afterwards found to have
 2. Laurinea (identified) } been sent by D. Bancroft.
- as Maiden identifies, etc.

20th

E. F. Robson Esq^r

138

25 Brompton Square, S.W.

Three Alaskan Indian carvings in the woods of
Thuja gigantea and Populus sp. also a bottle
ornamented with dyed grass.

Material of the British Museum

To Linton, Nov. 1901

* Transferred to Herb. Kew 30.1.99. J.M.S.

November

1890.

21stF. Stanbury
Ventimiglia, ItalyFruits of *Cocos australis*.

139.

24thJonathan Rashleigh Esq^r
Menabilly, CornwallFruiting branch of *Cornus capitata*, Wall.
[*Benthania fragilera*, Lindl.]

140.

26thW. F. Threlton Dyer Esq^rWalking stick made of the wood of the
Chili pine (*Araucaria imbricata*) grown at
Fetworth Court, the seat of the Earl of Ducie
Gloucestershire.

141.

28thJ. F. Duthie Esq^r
SaharunporeRhizomes of *Curcuma* sp. not probably. The
Kachoor of the Kangra hills (C. Kachoor of
Dr. Royle) Also dried specimen of the plant

142.

30thM^{rs} Asa Gray
Botanic Garden Harvard
Cambridge, Mass. U.S. America

Portrait of the late Dr. Asa Gray.

143.

December

10thH. C. The Governor
Gold Coast

Sample of Egyptian Cotton grown at Ibburi

144.

December
3rd

1890.

Prof. Bayley Balfour
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.

145.

Section of stem of fossil tree (*Arcaucarioxylon Withami*)
from Craigleith Quarry, near Edinburgh (1875).

11th

Sir A. Moloney (per Herb. Steud.)

146.

Specimens collected by Mr A. Millson on an
expedition to the Interior of Yoruba

- 1.* Fruit of *Bombax buonopozense*
2. Native silk, Gyron, from Ikirin
3. Gum ? *Khaya* N^o 148. also 37 sent as *Daniellia* (not kept.)
4. *Oguya* gum *Daniellia*? from Mamu
5. " " " ? from near Jenu Ode
- 6.* Gum of *Acacia* N^o 62. Herb. specimen of this
stated to be *Tabernaemontana Barteri*.
7. Native brown cotton N^o 147.

The above numbers excepting N^o 62 not in Herb. list
* specimens marked thus kept, the others were destroyed
being to meagre to be of use in the Museum.

9th

Mess^{rs} A. H. & G. Smith (per Herb. Steud.)

147

Stem of *Alsophila inexta* Kunze.
S. Vincent.

18th

Mr J. Wheldon
Bookseller.

148.

By purchase £2.15.6.
A representation of Inland and
Foreign Wood &c. &c. By J. C. Lepp
Amsterdam 1793. 1 vol.

December
18th

1890.

Colonial Office

149.

Samples of Egyptian Cotton seeds and cleaned cotton grown on the Castle Farm Christiansborg - Accra from the Gov^t of the Gold Coast. Raised from seeds planted at the end of June last and picked between the 14 + 15th November.

18th

Sir F. Mueller (for High Court)

150

Portions of fruit of Pandanus Sombonia, F.M. New Guinea, Sir W. Macgregor

28th

Dr F. W. Oliver ✓

151

University College

Gower Street, W.C.

Mounted specimen of Dry rot (*Merulius lacrymans*)

30th

F. M. Bailey Esq^r

152

Fruits of *Marlea tikensis*, Bth. var. *umbrosa* Queensland

2. Fruits of *Luffa esyphica* var. *peramara*, Bth. Queensland. 3. A pamphlet entitled "Preliminary notes on the Pharmacology of some new poisonous plants by F. L. Bancroft, M.B.

30th

Dr C. H. Pease ✓

153

2 New Bond Street

The New Industry of Bulgaria by Christo Christoff, Kézanlık, Bulgaria. Translated by C. H. Pease.

APPENDIX

1

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

348

January 2nd

1891

Charles Madely
Curator & Librarian
Warrington Museum

1

Copy of a catalogue of a collection of specimens to illustrate the uses of Bamboos in Japan lent to the Warrington Museum by Charles Holme Esq. F.L.S.

3rd

W. F. Threlton Esq. Esq.

2

Sugar cane seedlings raised at the Botanical Station Barbados. Two Bradley tiles representing a fern and Epidendrum.

5th

Messrs James Bowden & Co
Brokers Liverpool

3

Seeds of Aleurites sp. Cameroon River W. Africa.

5th

Messrs Potter & Clarke
5, 6 & 7 - Raven Row
Artillery Lane E.

4

Sample of Butter burr root near Petasites vulgaris.

7th

E. M. Holmes Esq.
Pharmaceutical Society

5

1. Portions of stem of Perildora ^{Strophos} _{Bullacina} B. Guiana
2. Gun from Narsick
3. Albizzia Lebbeck
4. Acacia senegal Jathirabau.

January 9th

1891
Rev. R. B. Comins

6

Hand loom from Santa Cruz used for weaving
Barana fibre. *sent to Brit Mus. 21.12.1964*

M. Gayac
Clavae, France

7

Three claves or rays used in drying
prunes. (Can sent to Royal Hort Soc.)

9th

13th

Walter Higginson Esq^{re}

8

The following drawings of West African fibre
plants.

1. Hibiscus Sabdariffa, L. Native names Y. Amukan
or Isapa. H. Yacua.
2. Hibiscus physaloides G. & P. Y. Akese or Ake also
Wonjo. P. Awan.
3. Arena lobata, L. P. Foja and Y. Foja.
4. Hibiscus surattensis, L. Y. Awan Ekura. P. Pede
5. Nonkenya ficifolia P. Bolobolo Y. Agbonrin Hase
Houses - Igca. (Letter of thanks sent to
Mrs Higginson 19.1.91.)

19th

M. E. Deautrevaux
Blomfield House
London Wall. E.C.

9

Collection of specimens of Suberin consisting
of ground cork of various degrees of fineness
and samples of manufactures of same.

21st

Prof. F. A. Fluckiger
University, Strasbourg

10

Specimens of Sicilian Radix Saponaria (Gypsophila
Araetia, Guesone) cultivated in neighborhood of Catania.

January
23rd

1891.

D. Morris Esq^{re}

- 1 Palm leaf from St. Arment, (Dominica ^{divisina Montserrat})
 - 2 * Fruits of Mocho palm (Arca. Catechu.) Montserrat.
 - 3 Plant of *Thrinax parviflora*, Anguilla
- * distributed Morris, Kendall, & Co.

11

23rd

R. M. Middleton Esq^{re}

5 Amherst Road

Kaling.

Photographic portrait of Dr. Gattinger, Author of the Tennessee Flora.

12

26th

Sir Hugh Low

28 De Vere Gardens
W.

Photograph of a prolixerous pine apple

13

26th

Sir J. von Mueller

Gum from Acacia senilis, J. Muell.

14

26th

Charles Ford Esq^{re}

Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

Fruits of the Tongue Star Anise (*Illicium verum*, Hook. & G.)

15

31st

Messrs. Mellings & Co.

Hop Tea Co. Ltd.

St. George's House, Eastcheap. E.C.

Sample of Hop Tea.

16

January 31st

1891.

A. G. Fillion Curator

✓ 14/

Botanical Station, Antigua

Samples of cut-hand grass consisting of

- 1. Fresh grass of *Paspalum virgatum*
- 2. Beaten & dried do do.
- 3. Herb specimen do do. in flower.
- 4. New rope of do do. also a sample of rope after about three months wear.

The grass is cut low with a knife, beaten on a lignum vitae block with an Acacia wood mallet and dried in the sun & afterwards twisted into rope. The rope generally lasts 3 or 4 months in the salt water and is taken out with the fish-pot twice weekly and immediately replaced in the water. Being light it does not sink so low as a hempen rope nor does it shrink like the latter - it is made and sold by the natives at 6^d per 9 fathoms.

31st

H. & The Gov^r of the Leeward I^{lands}

15

- Two samples of Cinnamon leaf oil
- Two " " Oil of Bay leaf
- One " " Patchouli
- One " " Vetiver

prepared at Antigua. One sample of each submitted to Dr Puisse for report.

February
2nd

1891.

Mr. J. Mc Nair ✓

19

The following articles from Lagos

1. Carved Gourd
- 2 & 3. Mats made of the cuticle of the leaf of *Raphia vinidena*
- 4 & 5. Mats made of do. do. (1 withdrawn 7/6/99)
6. Massaba of Lagos, do. do. (withdrawn 10.1.98.)
7. Midribs of the leaves of do. do.
8. Rubber
9. Silkworm cocoons.

2nd

Mr. H. Ridley Esq^{re} ✓

20

Five photographs of trees in Botanic Garden, Singapore.

5th

Mess^{rs} C. Hindley & Sons ✓

21

290 to 294 Oxford Street, W.

Table-top formed of one piece of Amboyna wood (*Xerocarpus* sp. ?)

6th

Mess^{rs} J. H. Kayner & Co^o ✓
Liverpool

22

Seeds of an unknown tree imported from W. Africa as an "oil seed" ? *Calophyllum*
(Seeds sent to propagating pits for growing)

6th

Herbarium, New ✓

23

1. Two pieces of Old Church glass attacked by *Uromyces Stellaris*.
2. Branch of tree (unknown) attacked by *Cyttaria Darwinii*,

February 9th

1891.

J. Horsey Esq^{re}
Fekran

24

Sample of Fumbaku from the Shiraz District.

India Rubber Gutta Percha and
Telegraph Works Co. Ltd
Siberstown

25

Sample of vulcanized rubber prepared from
milk of *Ficus* sp. received from Gov^r Moloney,
Lagos Sept 29. 1890 (No 109)

C. M. Woodford Esq^{re}

26

Kubiana St Martin's Road, Epsom

1. Fruits of *Metrocydon amicarum* Solomon Ist
2. Sleeping mat made of *Andanus* leaves. do.
3. Sweet smelling leaves used as perfume by the
Natives of Isabel Island.
4. Native grown tobacco Guadalcanar Island
5. A woman's dress of an unknown fibre Guadalcanar
Island, Solomon.

India Office { a. w. 1908 Esq^{re}
As Conservator of Forests Northern Circle
per J. P. ...

27

The following woods from the Indian Forest Dept

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Samanea indica</i> W. 3904 | 9. <i>Cassia auriculata</i> D. 4253 |
| 2. <i>Vaccinium Leschenaultii</i> W. 3918 | 10. <i>Toddalia aculeata</i> W. 3854 |
| 3. <i>Protium notariana</i> W. 4082 | 11. <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i> W. 4033 |
| 4. <i>Sorandea Candolleana</i> W. 4080 | 12. <i>Suaeda indica</i> D. 4119 |
| 5. <i>Symplocos nervosa</i> W. 3880 | 13. <i>Hippocratea</i> D. 4254 |
| 6. <i>Diplerocarpus obtusifolius</i> B. 4043 | 14. <i>Rhamnus dahuricus</i> W. 4045 |
| 7. <i>Vatica lanceolata</i> B. 4041 | 15. <i>Santalum album</i> W. 4263 |
| 8. <i>Pterispermum Surcarnum</i> D. 4226 | 16. <i>Laminum brevifolium</i> W. 4125 |

13th

February

1891.

14th India Office cont^d

- | | |
|---|---|
| 17. <i>Hedyotis stylosa</i> W. 3712. | 24. <i>Nieburhia linearis</i> D. 4163. |
| 18. <i>Gymnema hirsutum</i> W. 3502. | 25. <i>Strobilanthes luridus</i> W. 3870 |
| 19. <i>Alex. denticulata</i> W. 4094. | 26. <i>Scamond unctica</i> D. 3873 |
| 20. <i>Euonymus crenulatus</i> W. 4029. | 27. <i>Munduleso puberula</i> D. 4170 |
| 21. <i>Pentace decaptera</i> B. 4045 | 28. <i>Strobilanthes foliosus</i> W. 4084 |
| 22. <i>Toddalen aculeata</i> W. 4041 | 29. <i>S. puberula</i> W. 4086. |
| 23. <i>Acacia Latronum</i> W. 3760. | (No list see India under Feb 1891) |

16th

H. Powell Esq^{re}
 Botanical Station
 St. Vincent

Fruits of *Calotropis fragrans* Bth. from a tree 80 to 100 feet high. Hook. Lond. Journ. II. 365.

17th

W. Herbert Purvis Esq^{re}
 The Club House
 St. Andrews, N. B.

Two logs of sandalwood (*Santalum Freycinetianum*?) from above Waimanu valley, on the Island of Hawaii.

16th

Reginald St. Hertslet Esq^{re}
 Belle Vue House
 Richmond

Walking stick made of Porto Rico Satin wood
Zanthoxylum sp.

18th

F. C. Constable Esq^{re}

co C. W. Kouch Esq^{re}, 13 Maitland Park Villas.
 Haverstock Hill, N. W.

Sample of Madar fibre (*Calotropis procera* R. Br.) Karachi.

January 1891

Dr Henry (per Herb. Kew.)

32

Mu-pei-tzu Chinese galls on *Rhus semialata*, Murr. Province Hupeh, Central China

G. C. Walton Esq F. L. S.
Public Library & Museum
Folkestone

33

Seed of *Sagus amicarum*, not kept. Letter of thanks sent from Herbarium.

Brigadier Genl John Jopp (per India Office)
Political Resident, Aden

34

- 1. Cake of Barilla as prepared at Bir Ahmed near Aden.
 - 2. Specimens of the plant prepared for burning and samples of the green plant (*Suaeda frutescens*, L.)
- The following is an extract of a letter from Brig. Gen. J. Jopp accompanying the specimens and dated Aden 8th January 1891.:-
- "I have the honour to forward to your address a case containing a cake of the barilla as prepared at Bir Ahmed (near Aden) where it is best made. It is broken in two pieces but this is a proof of its good quality as the interior cakes only remain whole."
2. The mode of preparation is as follows:- The young green twigs at the ends of the branches are picked and left on the ground in the sun for seven days at the end of which time they turn black but are full of moisture. Shallow pans

25

1891

February

25th

Brigadier Genl John Jopp contd

34.

Shallow pans with a diameter of from 18" to 2' are then dug in the sand and the blackened twigs are put into them and then ignited and allowed to burn for some hours at the end of which time they become a viscous pulpy mass which is gently stirred with a stick until it cools, which it does in six hours, and on the following day the solid cake is removed. Should rain or water fall on the picked twigs they become useless.

3. The bush is now at its brightest and freshest. I have also enclosed some specimens of the flower as at present growing on most of the plants. They were picked on the 1st of January and the specimens of the plant on the same day.

25th

Prof. Auguste Kanitz
 Directeur du Jardin botanique
 Kolozsvár Hongrie

35

Ramphlet intitled le Cardinal Haynald Archevêque de Kalocsa, considéré comme Botaniste par Auguste Kanitz, Gand 1890

March 11th

Reginald H. Hertlet Esq^r
 Belle Vue House
 Richmond Surrey

36.

1. Plant of Porto Rico Latin word *Chicotania* post-ferocensis var
2. Specimen of Yaiti wood not name unknown

received Zanthoxylum
 5/11/91
 12 June 1924
 2/16

March

1891

Messrs James Samuelson & Sons
Liverpool

37

Balucanat seeds (Omphalea, near C. triandra)
said to be imported from the Philippine Islands as
an oil seed (has identified as *Alseodora cordata* J. H. S. G.)

14th

Herb. New

38

Portions of plant of *Sorghum vulgare*, Pers.
Yoruba, West Africa, Coll. Alvan Millson

19th

Messrs Joseph Traders & Sons
119 Cannon Street, E.C.

39

Sample of American *Sorghum* Sugar.

21st

E. M. Holmes Esq.
Pharmaceutical Society

40

Gum resin of *Balsamodendron Natal*
Seeds of White *Strophanthus*? S. Koube, Oliv.

21st

New York.

41

Plant of *Echinocereus pectinatus*, var. *Candicans*
Mexico.

21st

W. P. Constable Esq.

42

March

Messrs J. H. Payne & Co.
Liverpool

43

Unknown oil seed from W. Trop Africa
Heisteria *atambraea* *fabriciana* Steud.

28th

Mrs Hertslet

43

Bell Vue House, Richmond.

Musical Instrument of a bird (*Laguncularia vulgaris*) Porto Rico

February

25th

1891

Brigadier Genl John Jopp cont.

34.

Shallow pans with a diameter of from 18" to 2' are then dug in the sand and the blackened twigs are put into them and then ignited and allowed to burn for some hours at the end of which time they become a viscous pulpy mass which is gently stirred with a stick until it cools, which it does in six hours, and on the following day the solid cake is removed. Should rain or water fall on the picked twigs they become useless.

3. The bush is now at its brightest and freshest. I have also enclosed some specimens of the flower as at present growing on most of the plants. They were picked on the 18th of January and the specimens of the plant on the same day.

25th

Prof. Auguste Kanitz
 Directeur du Jardin botanique
 Kolozsvár Hongrie

35

Ramphlet intitled le Cardinal Haynald Archevêque de Kalocsa, considéré comme Botaniste par Auguste Kanitz

Ma

1. can & torto kies - latin word - Nicotiana glauca
 2. Specimen of Yaiti wood - Nicotiana glauca

manuscript
 12 June 1891
 216.

March

1891

Mess^{rs} James Samuelson & Sons
Liverpool

34

Balucanat seeds (*Omphalea*, near *O. triandra*)
said to be imported from the Philippine Islands as
an oil seed (has identified as *Urena lobata* J.P.H. 70)

14th

Herb. New

38

Portions of plant of *Sorghum vulgare*, Pers?
Yoruba, West Africa, Coll. Allan Millson
(not kept)

19th

Mess^{rs} Joseph Travers & Sons

39

119 Cannon Street, E.C.

Sample of American Sorghum Sugar.

21st

L. M. Holmes Esq^r

40

Pharmaceutical Society

Gum resin of *Balsamodendron Katul*
seeds of *White Strophanthus*? S. Komba, Obo.

21st

New Herb.

41

Plant of *Echinocereus pectinatus*, var. *Candicans*
Mexico.

21st

F. C. Constable Esq^r

42

Karachi (per Herb. New)

Leaves and flowers of *Calotropis procera*. The
plant furnishing the seeds received from Mr
Constable 14/10/90 & 18/2/91. Identified in Herbarium.

28th

Mrs Hertslet

43

Belle Vue House, Richmond.

Musical Instrument of a kind *Lacunaria vulgaris* Porto Rico

March

28th

1891
Dr. Theodor Schuchardt
Goerlitz, Germany

44.

1. Barks *Venezuela*
2. *Lignum aromaticum* *Honolulu*
3. Fruits of *Cayaponia globosa* *Brazil*
4. Leaves and twigs of *Cordia cylindrostachya*, *Brazil*.
5. Buds of *Poinciana Gilliesii* *Jamaica*
6. Bark *Erythroxylon fulchrum* *Brazil*
7. *Cyminosma pedunculata* *Ceylon*
8. Wood *Bumelia obtusidolia* *Brazil*
9. Fruits *Whannesia princeps* *Brazil*
10. Bark *Adyrum Burgoyneii* *Venezuela*
11. Stem *Aristolochia unguis* "
12. Leaves and twigs of *Micania gonoclada* "
14. Bark of *Couatari legalis* *Brazil*
15. Fruits *Lagenaria brasiliensis* "
16. Roots *Stylophorum diphyllum* *N. America*
17. Bark *Cecropia adenopus* *Brazil*
18. Herb *Acaena cylindrostachya* *Venezuela*
19. Bark of *Plumieria dracifolia* *Brazil*
20. Fruits *Jatropha curcas* "
21. Root *Iboga Vaseuxiana* *Kamerun*
22. Hemp *Cannabis* sp. packed in bark, *Madagascar*
23. Root of *Franciscia uniflora* *Brazil*
24. Bark *Arariba alba* "
25. *Plumieria phagadameica* "
26. *Arariba rubra* "
27. Wood *Saprosma laetidum* *Sumatra*
28. Roots *Andropogon Invarancusa* *Brazil*
29. Wood *Tanphimia venenidica* *Madagascar*
30. Fruits *Alpinia nutans* *Brazil*
31. Leaves *Brownea grandiceps* *Venezuela*

March
28th

1871

D^r. Theodor Schuchardt cont^d

44

- 32. Fruit of *Diospyros macrophylla*
- 33. Bark . *Anchieta salutaris* . Brazil .
- 34. Flowers . *Limnanthemum aurantiacum* . Ceylon .
- 35. Fruits . *Brucea sumatrana*
- 36. Fruit . *Helicteres jamaicensis* . W. Indies .
- 37. Bark . *Cinnamomum olitok*
- 38. Fruits . *Copaifera Lasarodorfii* . Brazil
- 39. Vegetable Matter *Alcornoque* sp. n. ^{*Allanblackia*} ~~W. Africa~~
- 40. Seeds of *Toxicodendron capense* . Cape
- 41. Fruit . *Pseudochrosia glomerata*
- 42. Fruits . *Amora aphanamiciis*
- 43. Resin . *Stimirium floribundum* . Brazil
- 44. Bark . *Persea spectabilis*
- 45. Roots . *Fraxea Walteri* . N. America
- 46. Roots . *Sisyrinchium galactoides* . Brazil
- 47. Resin . *Symphora elusoides* . Madagascar
- 48. Fruits . *Toxicodendron capense* . Cape
- 49. Unknown oil sack from Tropical Africa

April 1st

R. V. Sherrin Esq^r

45

Grenada

Fruits of Mountain Palm (*Prestoea montana*)
(per Curator, Bot. Gard. Grenada)

Gunner G. E. Price

46

G. Battery

R. H. Drifflory, Dorchester

Fasciated branch of Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*)
not kept.

April 27th

1891.

Consul F. Holmwood

47.

1. Fruits of Wild Cardamom from near Kilimanjaro (Elevation 2400 feet.)
2. Root from which the Wataita prepare arrow poison.
3. Arrow poison of the Wakamba (Acoranthaea [Carissa] Schimperii, A. Sch.)
Recd by Director, February 1888.

11th

A. Gollan Esq^{re}

48.

At. M. Consul

Manila

Seeds of Strychnos Ignatii

16th

M^{rs} Swaab

✓

49.

Montague Place

126 King Street West, Hammersmith

Samples of the following fibres selected from the collection of the late M^{rs} Swaab

1. Jute, Corchorus capsularis Kemp Jute 1000
2. Flax, Linum usitatissimum
3. New Zealand Flax, Phormium tenax, not kept
4. Hollyhock fibre, Althea rosea
5. Fibre prepared from Esparto
6. Half stuff for paper making prepared from Esparto
7. Flax stems grown in London (not kept)
8. Fruiting stems of Flax (")

April

15th

1891

Governor of Sierra Leone

50.

Sample of Calabar beans collected by M^r Alldridge,
(Travelling Commissioner of Sierra Leone) in the
Suwah^o country. Valued in the London Market at
4th per lb. less 2th of discount.

Also a sample of rubber of good quality valued
at from 1/10 to 2/- per lb. (Not Rept)

20th

H. Hart Esq^{re}

51.

Botanic Garden, Trinidad

Tubers of *Xampteria* sold in the Trinidad
Markets under the name of "Fokee Fambou",
in Dominica "Fokee Fambou". The small tubers
are the edible ones, they are boiled and
eaten like a potato with butter and salt; they
have an agreeable and nutty flavour and
are much relished in the islands.

24th

Alexander Hsie Esq^{re}

52.

Acting Consul, Wenchow.

1. Seeds of Jute (*Cochorus capsularis*)
2. Flowering specimen of do do.
3. Dried stems & capsules. do do.
4. Cordage from do do.
5. Samples of cloth manufactured from the fibre
of do do.
6. Seeds of *Brassica juncea*
7. Three sets of instruments used for extracting the
fibre of *Rhea* & *Boehmeria nivea*
8. Bundle of fibre of do do.
9. Shredded " " " "
10. Thread of " " " " (loosely joined by hand)

April

1891.

22nd

P. Barr Esq^r

✓ 53.

12 King Street, Covent Garden
Portuguese peasant's coat made of rushes
Scirpus lacustris and a pair of wooden
sabots as worn in the Asturias

23rd

F. C. Constable Esq^r

✓ 54.

Karachi

Fibre of *Calotropis procera*, Sehoan, Sind.

23rd

Mess^{rs} Burgoyne Burbidges Cyriax + Faries

✓ 55

(By purchase £1.0.6)

1. Vanilla pods, Madascar
2. " " Bourbon
3. " " Mauritius
4. " " Sechelles. withdrawn 8/12/97.

24th

Henry Willet Esq^r

✓ 56.

Brighton

Three lobed fruit of *Sonneratia speciosa*

25th

Dr G. Brown Goode

✓ 57.

United States National Museum
Washington.

1. Mat, Makah Indians, Neah, Bay Washington
2. Muck basket, Hupa Indians, California
3. Meal tray, Moki " "
4. Work basket, Pimaquoddy Indians, Eastport, Mexico
5. Small " Makah Indians, Neah Bay, Washington.
6. " Moki " Arizona.
7. Head Pan, Guni Indians, New Mexico
8. Small Basket-Wallet, Eskimo Toziak, River Alaska

April

1891.

25th

Dr. Brown Goods Contd

57

- 9. Basket-Hat Pai Utes, S. Utah. Liliaceae?
- 10. Drinking basket, Pima Indians, Arizona
- 11. Basket-Canter Cemented, Zuni Indians, New Mexico.

20th

Messrs Gillespie Bros.

58

23 Crutched Friars E.C.

Seeds of *Lafote incuma mammosa*
Grenada.

29th

Baron von Mueller

59

Melbourne

Fruits of *Owenia acidula*, F. Muell. Pulp
edible, whole fruit eaten with avidity by
Emus. N. S. Wales. (Not kept.)

29th

New Hort.

60

Plant of *Narras (Acanthosicyos horrida, Miller)*
Namaqualand, grown in the Royal Gardens,
New. Plant of *Myrmecodia Beccarii*

May 4th

J. H. Hart Esq

61

Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad

Photograph of tree of *Kadenala madagascariensis*
in Botanic Garden Trinidad. (Not kept)

4th

F. Hanbury Esq

62

Ventimiglia, Italy

Rosary formed of the fruits of *Eucalyptus*
Globulus.

May 4th

1891

C. E. Pringle Esq^{re}
(per Herb. New)

63

1. Fruit of *Juglans mexicana*, Station, N. Mexico
2. Fruits. *Amphilophium molle*, C. S.

5th

India Office

64

1. Fibre of *Bauhinia vahlii*, Ranchi, Lohardugga District
2. Silk Cotton *Bombax malabaricum*, Palamou
3. Stems of *Crotalaria juncea*, Gurdaspur District, Punjab
4. " *Girardinia heterophylla*, Kullu, Punjab
5. Fibre. *Maoutia Puya*, Royal Bot. Gardens, Seelapore
6. Bark. *Delicurus Sora*, Palamou, Lohardugga District
7. Fibre. *Pellinia triopoda*, Mirzapur District

4th

Messrs Arkle & Mounsdon

65

13 Cumberland Street, Liverpool

Mahogany seeds (Sapotacea) Trop. Africa

11th

G. Brown Goode Esq^{re}

66

U. S. National Museum

Washington

Sample of bogus coffee from Philadelphia

12th

F. Stanbury Esq^{re}

67

Small transverse section of wood of *Casuarina equisetifolia* grown at La Mortola, Ventimiglia

12th

Dr A. A. Nicholls

68

Dominica

1. Fruits of *Bactris major*, from Tobago
2. " *Attalea Cohune*,

May 15th

1891
J. J. Hollings Esq^{re}
Spadix and fruits of Mocho palm (*Cocos amara*, Jacq.) Montserrat.

69

18th

Dr Cleghorn
Strawthie
St Andrews, N.B.
Three photographs of Cate collecting in Egypt

70

18th

James Lamuelson Esq^{rs}
Scottish Chambers
48 Castle Street, Liverpool
Oil seeds, unknown West Indies

71

19th

M. L. Winter
Bordighera (By purchase per Director)
Flower stands and other ornamental articles made of the leaves and petioles of *Corypha australis*, *Fitchardia filifera* and *Phoenix dactylifera*

72

19th

J. H. Maiden Esq^{re}
Curator & Secretary
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney
Collection of gums, resins, timbers, fibres &c
(See list)

73

23rd

Mr J. C. Hooker
Photograph of base of tree of *Arbutus Menziesii*, Pursh. California

74

May 25th

1891
Mess^{rs} Robt

75

Cured fruits known as 'Prunes Pistoles' (*Prunus domestica* L. var.) S. of France

26th

Mess^{rs} Burgoyne Barbidos 46^o
L1-15-1.
(By purchase) 12 + 16 Coleman Street, Lib. (By purchase)
samples of Vanilla viz - Java, Mexico, Bahia,
and Yavillon. Present prices 22/- full, 30/- full, 12/6 full.
8/6 per lb.

76

3th

India Office

Sample of Vanilla pods grown and cured at
Mergui Experimental Garden.

77

June 4th

Mess^{rs} Jenkin & Phillips
21 Mincing Lane

78

Herb - *Erythraea texensis*, Griseb. Mexico, native
name 'Conchalagua'.

4th

P. Mac Owan Esq^r

78A

Botanic Gardens, Capetown
Fasciated branch of *Acanthosicyos horrida*

3rd

Mess^{rs} Evans Sons 46^o

79

Liverpool

1. Herb called 'Verocini' *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*
2. Seeds of *Nigella damascena*

4th

C. Ford Esq^r

80

Hong Kong

1. Rhizomes of *Zingiber officinale*
2. *Alpinia galanga*

June

6^h

1891.

Mr Edward Lloyd

Conway Road, Colwyn Bay

Fasciated plant of common buttercup (*Ranunculus bulbosus*)

81

8^h

Opps Esq^{re}

per E. M. Holmes Esq^{re}

Fruits of the so-called Male Cacao - the seedless fruits of *Theobroma Cacao*.

82

11^h

Messrs Raschkaue & Co^{rs} Ltd

83

Sample of Peruvian Cacao seeds *Theobroma cacao*

2. Guai Tatala sp. Used in the same way as Iodine against pain

3. "Lana" Fruits of *Bocconia* sp. A purge

4. "Gareta" *Azorella* sp. This plant measures in many cases more than a yard in diameter & is of a greenish colour. Upon making an incision a whitish liquor exudes, which in a short time crystallizes and this when burnt gives off a delicious perfume like Myrrh; it is eminently a healing stimulant and particularly as a solvent in swellings tumours &c.

12^h

New (per Pitt)

84

Two fruits of *Sabal Hughesii*, n. sp.?
From Dr. Sereno Watson.

13^h

L. Hart Esq^{re}

85

By Messrs Chambers Union Street, Liverpool
"Koumaria" seeds (*Compositae*) Sherbro Country
W. Africa.

June 15th

1891

Herb. New

Messrs H. H. & G. W. Smith, St Vincent

- 1. Portions of Stem of *Alseophila aspera*, one kept, no distrib.
- 2. " " " *Cyathea arborea*, (+ pieces) distributed
- 3. Portion " " *Alseophila infesta*.
- 4. " " " *A. ferox*.
- 6. " " " *Cyathea Fussacii*.
- 7. " " " (unknown) bearing the number 1015, not kept in Herbarium

86.

19th

Foreign Office

Leaves, flowers and Stems of *Solenostemma* Argel from Egypt.

I extract of letter from Sir Evelyn Baring dated Cairo, January 22nd 1891.

I have been informed by Mr Wallace Director of the Agricultural College in Egypt that he has ascertained for certain that the leaves of this plant are not now to be found in Egypt.

They were, he says formerly brought in from Arabia before the wars of the last few years closed the trade with the Jordan but they are not brought in now.

87.

19th

Dr. Stapf

- 1. Manna from *Quercus persica*
 - 2. Gum of *Amygdalus (Prunus) leucarpa*
 - 3. Herb. *Parietaria thymifolia*
 - 4. Stems of *Grammosciadium*
 - 5. Fruits *Ferula oxyphylla*
- All used as drugs in Persia.

88.

June
24th

397

1891

George Arbuthnot Moore Esq^r
44 Tower Buildings
Liverpool

87

Sample of fibre said to be from the pinnac of the African Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) Mess^{rs} Ide Christie report "This fibre has been known to us for the last 15 years at least but only in small samples such as you send us. It has never been received in merchantable quantity to our knowledge and hence no practical experiments have been made with it. Some spinners to whom it was shown when the first specimens came to hand stated as their opinion that it was too hard and gritty to spin readily but we are inclined to think this view might have been modified had they had the opportunity of testing it practically. It has great strength and fineness and if really spinnable we would value it at £50 to £60 per ton today in London.

Dr. Treub

Director, Govt. Botanic Gardens
Buitenzorg, Java.

90

The following fruits of *Pandanus* sp.

1. *P. Bangka*, 2. *P. ceramicus*, 3. *P. fascicularis*
4. *P. foetidus*, 5. *P. furcatus*, 6. *P. Kurzianus*
7. *P. Labyrinthicus*, 8. *P. Lais*, 9. *P. microcarpus*
10. *P. sp. New Guinea* 75-77, 11. *P. sp.* - 12. *P. Tjankoewang*
13. *P. utilis*, 14. *P. Veitchii*, 15. *P. sp. Menado*
- Saluoen, 16. *P. sp. Poeloe Pinang*.

17. Sieve of split Bamboo used for sifting Dragon's Blood.

July 3rd

1891
Dr. Chittenden
Secretary

Central Agricultural Board
Trinidad

Tanning bark of *Rhizophora mucronata* Mangl. L.
(kept)

91.

3rd

Dr. Bell

H. M. S. "Tourmaline"

West India Station

Seeds picked up on the windward coast
of Barbados namely *Astrocaryum*, *Maximiliana*
Regia, & *Bactris*?

92.

10th

J. Brown cester M. B. C. M. Edin.

20 Millerfield Place

Edinburgh

Gambia Boundary Commission 1890 - 91.

1. Fruits of *Strychnos spinosa* (not kept)
2. Pods of *Cassia Sieberiana* (" ")
3. " " *Bauhinia reticulata* (" ")
4. " " *Entada africana*
5. Leaves & fruits of *Khaya senegalensis* (not kept)
6. Pods of *Prosopis oblonga* (" ")
7. Fruits of *Strophanthus* (" ")
8. " " *near Calotropis* (not kept)
9. " " *near Calotropis* (not kept)
10. Fruit of *Gardenia Thunbergia* (" ")

93.

July 13th

The Editor of 'The Field'

Section of the trunk of a Pine from Greich
Sutherland, showing eccentricity of growth.

94.

July
14th

1891.

P. Fletcher Esq^r

18 Kinnington Park Road, S. E.

Flower spikes of *Thamnochortus giganteus*, Ath.

95

18th

Foreign Office

Rope made of the fibre of Cabo Negro
Arenga saccharifera, Manila. (not kept)

96

23rd

J. S. Gamble Esq^r

Conservator of Forests

Northern Circle, Madras

Sample of cloth made from the felt-like under
side or cuticle of the leaves of *Gerbera*
lanuginosa in the Hills of Jaunsar Bawar
N.W. Himalaya

97

2nd Aug

G. F. Wakelield Esq^r

Clonore, Portadown

Ireland

Sample of bark of Scotch Fir (*Pinus sylvestris*, L.)
from a peat bog in Ireland.

98

30th

Herb. New (J. D. Smith)

1. Fruit of *Choranthodendron platanoides*, H. B. K. Guatemala

2. * *Entrolobium cyclocarpum*, Gris. Guatemala

3. Fruits, *Aristolochia maxima*, L. "

4. " *Bactris balanoides*, Wendl. "

* Withdrawn 15.2.94.

99

August

6th

James Burrell Esq^r

32 Gloucester Road, New

Water colour drawing of *Jubrea spectabilis*,
Villa Thuret, Antibes, 1890.

100

42
August
10th

1891.
J. H. Maiden Esq.
Curator & Secretary
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney

Fruiting branch of *Telopea speciosissima*, R.Br.

✓ 101

11th

J. Medley Wood Esq.
Curator, Botanic Gardens
Durban, Natal

Photograph of new-house for Curator in Botanic
Garden.

✓ 102

12th

Administrator The Gambia

M^r. G. Smith

Botanic Garden, Grenada

(no kept)

Sample of Egyptian Cotton grown in Grenada. Reported upon
by Manchester Chamber of Commerce as worth about 5th p. lb.

103

103 A

August
13th

13th

F. M. Bailey Esq.

Colonial Botanist

Dept. of Agriculture, Brisbane

Stems of *Schœnus melanostachyus*, R.Br. and
basket made of same by the natives of
Morton Bay, Queensland. 2. Official Guide to Brisbane

✓ 104

August 20th

Mr John Kirk, G. C. M. G.

Victoria, Australia

Large specimen of bark cloth (*Brachystegia* sp.)
from Mancheje, Uganda, provisionally placed
in Kew

✓ 105

August
20th

1891.

Gambia Boundary Commission
Coll. J. Brown-Lester M.B.C.M.

106

- for Herb. Acw.
1. Fruits of Solanum near S. Melongera, L. (S. 3)
 - 2* Gardenia Thunbergia, L. fil. (S. 45)
 - 3 Strophanthus Sarmientosus, DC
 - 4 Parinarium macrophyllum, Sabine
 - 5* Detarium senegalense, Gmel. 11-1
 - 6* Rigelia africana Bth (immature) S. 15
 - 7 Gardenia sp.
 - 8 Fruit Rigelia africana, Berth. 36. * Not kept

20thForeign Office (rec^d from Director)

107

Sample of Kanaff (*Nibiscus cannabinus*, L.) from
Vice Consul Murray, Batoum. Refered to in
New Bulletin, August 1891 p. 204.

24th

Sir F. von Mueller Ktblg.

108

Gov^t Botanist Melbourne

Specimen of *Lycopodium blacinum*, B. Port
Philip

26th

Colonial Office

109

The following specimens collected by Mr G. E. Ferguson
during a recent Mission to Atabubu Gold Coast.

- 1 Bark cloth, probably *Adansonia digitata*
2. Papan wood *Albizia fastigiata*, Mey?
- 3 + 4 Aleku or Mahogany seed wood, Sapotaceae
5. Kwabakohu, near Ledula

26th

The Director

109A

Photograph of corky base of thorn of *Rauhoxyllum*
atatum.

August
10th

1891.
J. H. Maiden Esq^r ✓
Curator & Secretary
Technological & Industrial Museum
Sydney

101.

Fruiting branch of *Telopea speciosissima*, R.Br.

11th

J. Medley Wood Esq^r ✓
Curator, Botanic Gardens
Durban, Natal

102

Photograph of new house for Curator in Botanic
Garden.

12th

Administrator, The Gambia
Two samples of cotton and one of Cotton seed
raised from Egyptian Cotton seed sent from New
The seed cotton not marketable here, the ginned sample at present worth
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ per lb. Report by Manchester Chamber of Commerce 20/8/91

103

13th

F. M. Bailey Esq^r ✓
Colonial Botanist

104

Dept. of Agriculture, Brisbane
Stems of *Schænus melanostachyus*, R.Br. and
basket made of same by the natives of
Morton Bay, Queensland. 2. Official Guide to Brisbane Museum

August 20th

Mr John Turk, Esq. C. B. M. G. ✓
Woorua, Queensland

105

Large specimen of bark cloth (*Brachystegia* sp.)
from Mancheji, Uganda, provisionally placed
in Herbarium

August
20th

1891.

Gambia Boundary Commission

Coll. J. Brown - Lester M.B.C.M.

for Herb. Acar.

- 1 Fruits of Solanum near S. Melongera, L. (S. 3)
 2* " Gardenia Thunbergia, L. fil. (S. 45)
 3 " Strophanthus Sarmientosus, DC
 4 " Parinarium macrophyllum, Sabine
 5 " Petarium senegalense, Gmel. W-1
 6 " Nigelia africana Bth (immature) S. 15
 7 " Gardenia sp.
 8 Fruit " Nigelia africana, Benth. 36. * Not kept

106

Coll

Foreign Office (rec^d from Director)

Sample of Kanaff (*Hibiscus cannabinus*, L) from
 Vic. Consul. Murray. Batoum Returned to in

107.

Specimen of *Lycopodium blacinum*, B. Port
 Philip

Colonial Office

107.

The following specimens collected by Mr G. E. Ferguson
 during a recent Mission to Atabubu Gold Coast.

1. Bark cloth, probably *Adansonia digitata*
 2. Papan wood *Albizia fastigiata*, Mey?
 3 + 4 Aleku or Mahogany seed wood, Sapotaceae
 5. Kwabahok, near Ledrela -

The Director

107A

Photograph of corky base of thorn of *Rauhoxyllum*
alatum.

26th

August
26th

1891

The Rt Hon^{ble} W. L. Jackson, M.P. & R.S.

Sample of sliced root of Canavieira (*Rumex
hymenosepalum*, Torr.) Allerton Hall, Chapel
Allerton, Leeds, (Sent for name)

110

27th

Sir Villiers Lister, A. C. M. G.
Foreign Office

111

Plant of *Hypopitys multiloba*, found growing
on the roots of very large and umbregeous beech
trees in a thick wood near a house in
Derbyshire

31st

Benjamin Traders Esq^r

112

4 Bladerton Street, London, W.

Spadices of the combrá palm (*Manicaria
Plukinetii*?) British Honduras.

31st

H R Alford Nicholls Esq^r

113

Dominica

1. Dried seed *Manicaria saccifera* (Guo Island)

2 " " *Saccoglottis amazonica*, Mart. (Mustique)

probably drifted from Brazil

September

Baron F. von Mueller

114

2nd

Bark of *Quinys aromatica*.

An extremely acrid sample.

2nd

J Medley Wood Esq^r

115

Botanic Gardens, Durban, Natal.

Seeds of Sapotacea

Fruit eaten by natives

September 4th

1891
India Office

113 A

A selection of photographs of Indian Timber trees &c.
also a set of fibres prepared by Cross & Beran, and
some specimens of silk dyed with Waras. (To
be considered as part of the collection transferred to
him in 1878)

India Office

116.

Specimens illustrating the manufacture of
Kath (Acacia Catechu) as follows:-

1. Wood of Acacia Catechu from Gudh No 1
quality without white spots.
2. do. do. No 2 quality with white spots
3. Tannin or Catechu free of Catechin made
from A. Catechu No 1.
4. do. do. made from A. Catechu No 2.
5. Catechin made from Gudh wood No 1.
6. " " " A. Catechu from Gudh
without white spots 30 lbs were called by
mistake No 2 but were really No 1.
7. Kattah from N. W. Provinces. Catechin made
in India in the forests from A. Catechu
8. do. Purified by filter process
(Recd? by Asst. Dir.)

H. Alford Nicholls

117.

Black Nicker seeds / *Casalpinia* (*Guilandina*)
sp. nov. ? from the Island of Barbuda

Prof. G. S. Sargent

118.

Basket made from a single leaf of *Sabal*
Blackburniana from Bermuda.

19th

17th

September
22nd

1891

Herb. New.

1. Fruit of *Tiliuma Hodgsoni* H. & T. Sikkim Himalaya
2. Portion of fruit of *Magnolia pterocarpa* Assam, Coll. Gustav Mann.
3. Fruit of St. Ignatius Bear, Philippine Is. Coll. Boxall
4. Dried seed *Sponsea tuberosa*, Hebrides Lieut. Col. Tulden

119.

23rd

Mess^{rs} Gonne brot 46° ✓

Roots of *Caesalpinia digyna*, Rottb. used for tanning. Imported from Calcutta. (Withdrawn 11/4/97)

120

26th

Mr G. Smith

Botanic Gardens, Grenada

1. Fibre of Lapite or Langue Boent (*Turceca cubensis*)
2. Fibre of Maholtine (*Abutilon periplociololium*)
3. " " Okroc (*Hibiscus esculentus*)
4. " " Musk Okroc (*H. Abelmoschus*)

121.

30th

India Office

Gulu seeds (*Sterculia urens*). Roasted and eaten by Gonds and Kurkus in the Central Provinces - also said to be used as a substitute for coffee.

122

30th

General Loocher ✓

Eden Lacy, Penrith

Roots of *Potentilla Formentilla*, used in the Hebrides for tanning and dyeing. Not kept

123

October

1891

Messrs J. W. Drysdale & Co

8 Breechurch Lane, E.C.

124.

Fruits of *Strophanthus Kombe*? Strung together for convenience in transit.

R. G. Webster Esq^r M.P.

125.

Sample of pith of an unknown tree from the U. S. Colombia. The tree is said to grow from 40 to 45 feet high.

J. Walker Esq^r

126.

c/o Union Bank of Australia
Lothbury

Razor Shap made of portion of stem of *Phormium tenax*, North Island, New Zealand.

J. H. Maiden Esq^r

127.

Technological Museum, Sydney

Wattle + Wattle-barks, second edition, by J. H. Maiden.

Dr Trimen

128.

Botanic Garden, Peradeniya, Ceylon

Fruit of Temple tree (*Plumeria acutifolia*, Poir)

Mr G. Smith

129

Botanic Gardens, Grenada

Sample of Nutmegs (*Myristica fragrans*) with mace.

October

1891

10th

(Colonial Office) Gov^r of the Leeward Islands

130.

The following essential oils prepared in Antigua and sent for report:-

1. Eight bottles of Bay Oil (one 12-666) (small 1/2 pt)
2. Two " " Oil of Annamom leaves (one 1/2 p 3)
3. Two " " Limes (one about 7/8 p 1/2)
4. One " " Guava (one small to take sample for analysis (no value))
5. One " " Patchouli Oil (one small to take sample for analysis probably distilled from leaves 1/4 p 1/3)
6. One " " "Vert à Vert" (one small to take sample for analysis (5-10 p 1/2))
7. Sample of binnamon leaves (one small to take sample for analysis)

Reported upon by Preece & Cubin 28/10/91.

12th

G. S. Jenman Esq^r

131

Gov^r Botanist, Demerara

1. Four fruiting branches of *Radenala guyanensis*
2. Flower spikes of *Saccharum officinarum* var *frackmannii*
3. " " *Gynerium Saccharoides*
4. Stems of *Guadua* sp.
5. Flour prepared from *Pachyrhizus tuberosus*
6. " " seeds of *Victoria regia*
7. " " " " *Nelumbium speciosum*
8. " " " " *Nymphaea* (small 1/2 p 1/2)

10th

Royal Horticultural Society

132

Branches with cones of the following:

1. *Abies Albertiana* Basing Park, Alton, Hants
2. *Pinus Ayacahuite* Westonbirt, Jeffries
3. *P. cephalonica* (not kept) Dickson, Chester
4. *Cephalotaxis drupacea* Earl of Devon
5. *Torreya myristica* Marchioness of Huntley
Orton Hall, Peterborough
6. *Libocedrus decurrens* (not kept)
7. *Abies Pinsapo* Dickson, Chester
8. *A. Nordmanniana*, Seom, Lord Mansfield

October

1891

10th Royal Hort. Soc. cont'd

132

- 9. *Cunninghamia sinensis* Lord Wimborne
- 10. ~~Other~~ ^{Cupressus} *Godemann*, *Stone*, Lord Mansfield (not kept)
- 11. Wood of *Cryptomeria elegans*
* not kept *Conis Abies grandis*

20th

Hort. New

133

Trunk of old plant of *Phanix sylvestris* from Palm House.

20th

His Honour

134

F. Kiseby Griffith

Administrator, Seychelles

Fruits flowers leaves of the following sent in response to an application for material to verify the names of some Seychelles woods received from the Col. & Ind. Exhibition 1886.

- 1. Bois de Natte Amman (*Imbricaria coriacea*)
- 2. " Lang Dragon (*Pterocarpus* near? *adriensis*)
- 3. " Marais grand Feuilles (*Barringtonia racemosa*)
- 4. " Fougier or Afoucher (*Ficus nautarum*)
- 5. " Dancier (*Terminalia Catappa*)
- 6. " de Table (*Heritiera littoralis*)
- 7. " " Rose (*Fhespesia populnea*)
- 8. " " tortue (*Morinda citrifolia*)
- 9. " banelle (*Cinnamomum Zeylanicum*)
- 10. " Cedre ou Filas (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
- 11. " Girolier (*Eugenia Caryophyllata*)
- 12. " Bonnet Carre (*Barringtonia speciosa*)

M^{rs} Brightwen, The Grode, Stanmore

135

Paper made by M^{rs} Brightwen from Papyrus stems with a drawing of the plant.

October

22nd

1891.

New Herb.

Fruits of *Cocos Procopiana*
Brazil, M. Glaxion

136.

24th

H. S. Attia Esq^r

23 Queen's Buildings

11 Dale Street, Liverpool

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown upon the estate of Mr Attia, Grand Bassa, Liberia and called "Elephant berry"

137.

24th

H. F. Green Esq^r per Herb. Kew.

Fruit of *Michelia Champaca*, St. Arment, Dominica

138

Nov 5th

India Office

1. Collection of articles made apparently of the wood of *Dalbergia latifolia* and covered with Punjab Lacquer

2. Two baskets made of the twigs of the Mulberry () referred to in par. 53. p. 19 of "Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab 1887-88"

3. Two walking sticks made of Wild Olive

4. Three sword scabbards made of the wood of *Bombax Malabaricum*.

5. Snuff boxes made of the shells of the fruit of *Bala Marmelos*.

6. Combs made of the wood of *Bugenia dalbergioides*

7. Box " " " "~~*Pitacia integrum*~~ *Melia Azadirach*

8. Combs " " " " *Hacourtia sapida*

9. " " " " *Alarhena antidysenterica*

10. Axe " " " " *Laerani dilatata*

139.

Number

1891

5th

India Office contd.

139

11. Combs made of the wood of *Tamarix orientalis*

9th

Sir J. B. Thurston, Fiji
(per Colonial Office)

140.

Sample of Vanilla grown at Suva, Fiji. Reported upon by Messrs. Burgoyne Barbidge as being well cured and possessing good flavour present value 4/6 to 5/- per lb. in London 11/11/91.

12th

Leonard Gray Esq^r Jr
Perak Museum

141

The following specimens illustrating the preparation of Spoh poison.

1. Roots and stem of Spoh Aker (8) *Stychnos near S. Maingayi*
2. " " " " Lampong (9) *Stychnos Maingayi*
3. " " " " Prual (10) *Kubicea probably Laimanthus*
4. Bottle containing half sap and half spirits. Coll. at ^{Ulu} Selama from 2 Spoh trees 18. 6. 91. (13)
5. Expressed juice of Likir tuber and spirit, half and half. (14)
6. Expressed juice of Gadong tuber and spirits half and half. 20. 6. 91. (15) *Dioscorea hirsuta*
7. Half Spoh sap and half spirits. Coll. at Cheroh, Batang Padang. (16)
8. Extract of Spoh Aker roots and spirits Batang Padang. 8. 7. 91. (17)
9. Extract of Lampong roots and spirits. Batang Padang 8-7. 91. (18)
10. Extract of Prual roots and spirits. Batang Padang 8-7. 91. (19)
11. Extract of Gadong tuber & spirits do do. 8-7. 91. (20)

November

1891

12th

Leonard Wray Esq^{re} cont^d

12. Tube containing Antiarin prepared from 1oz. of sap of the Ipoh. Coll. in Ulu Selama by Watt's method. 4.6 grs. 13.6.91. (21)
13. Antiar resin (22)
14. Spatulas with Ipoh poison used in experiments 2 & 3 Ulu Selama (23)
15. Quiver and Blow-pipe darts poisoned with Ipoh (Antiaris) Ulu Selama (Samang) (24)
16. Two Blow-pipes Ulu Selama (Samang) (25)
17. Bark of Ipoh from which the cloth is made (26)
18. Bark-cloth made from Ipoh tree (Antiaris) (27)
19. Bamboo for collecting Ipoh sap, with piece of wood to lead the sap into it (Sakai) Batang Padang (28)
20. Bamboo trough to hold the sap when drying in it. (Sakai) Batang Padang (29)
- 20a. Wooden Spatulas. The largest coated with Ipoh poison (Antiaris). The small one is used to ladle the sap from the Bamboo trough and spread it on to the largest spatula and the smallest is to spread the poison on to the arrow tips (Sakai) Batang Padang. (30)
21. Bamboo for holding Ipoh Akir poison (Sakai) Batang Padang. (35)
22. Bamboo for holding Lampong poison (Sakai) Batang Padang (36)
23. Quiver with darts poisoned with Ipoh Akir (Sakai) Batang Padang. (34)
24. Quiver with darts poisoned with either

November

1891.

12th

Leonard Gray Esq^r cont^d

- 25. Lampang or Kuala (Sakai) Batang Padang (38)
- 26. Three blow-pipes (Sakai) Batang Padang. (39)
- 26. Bamboo prepared for making a blow-pipe. Batang Padang. (40)
- 27. Two Bamboos of the kind used to make blow-pipes by the Sakais. Batang Padang (41)
- 28. Leaf stalk of a Rattan used to pierce the joints of the Bamboo in making blow-pipes (Sakai) Batang Padang. (42)
- 29. Two pieces of Rattan leaf-stalk prepared for use (Sakai) Batang Padang. (43)
- 30. Pieces of a climber used to polish the insides of blow-pipes (Sakai) Batang Padang. (44)
- 31. Piece of Bamboo of the kind used by the Simangs in making blow-pipes. (45)
- 32. Piece of the upper part of Rotan Rumbah probably (*Calamus leptopus*, Griff. Gunung Batu Puteh 3500 feet. (46)
- 33. Piece of the root end of Rotan Rumbah (47)
- 34. Fern stems, the insides of which are used to make hats &c. (48)
- 35. The inner part of the fern stems (49)
- 36. Malay hat made of fern stem. (50)

13th

Alex. Hosi Esq^r -

(per Foreign Office)

142.

Fruits and fibre of the China date plant (*Abutilon Avicenna*) Chefoo.

13th

Herb. Acu-

143.

Bark cloth (*Artocarpus*) Coll. Herbar. (cannot be identified) 23.12.92.

November
13th

1891
Colonial Office

143.

Rubber prepared by Mr. W. R. Higginson from
Abba trees (*Ficus Vogelii*) Lagos. Valued by
Mess^{rs} Hecht-Lewis & Kahn, 21 Mining Lane,
at 6^d to 8^d per lb. 16. 11. 91.

14th

Consul de Fonblanque

144.

British Consulate New Orleans

One Carrotte of Perique Tobacco (4 lbs) price
3 dollars.

14th

L. St. Parker Esq^r

145.

Acting Consul, Kiangchow

Leaves fibre and fabrics of Pine Apple (*Ananas*
sativa) erroneously described as Pandanus. also stick &
fibre of Hwang-ma supposed to be hemp but apparently, *Rhus*
send to Capt. Lewis 27.1.91

23rd

Le Secrétaire

146.

d'Etat de l'Intérieur (Etat indépendant
du Congo) 4 Place du Tron, Bruxelles

Samples of caoutchouc and Gutta Percha forwarded
by the Governor General of the Congo. Report made
upon by Mess^{rs} Hecht-Lewis & Kahn as follows:—

"The Rubber is of good quality and would be
worth ^{today} about 1/10 to 2/- per lb. —, regarding the
so-called Gutta Percha — "Today's value would be
about 1^d per lb. and very difficult to sell."

24th

D. Morris Esq^r

147

Razor Shop made in Jamaica from *Agave*
Morrisii, Baker.

Number
23rd

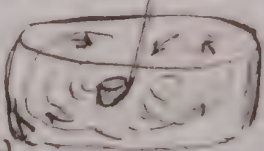
1891

H. H. Ridley Esq^r
Singapore

✓

148

Instruments etc. used in the manufacture of Gambier as follows:-

1. Rubbish basket, used for taking away the used leaves which are thus carried to the pepper plantations or gambier fields for manure. (2)
2. Basket for bringing the fresh cut leaves to the factory. (3)
3. Tub for the liquid gambier. In this tub the gambier is set. (4)
4. Fork of 'tampinis' wood (*Stroemia sideroxyloides*) for stirring the gambier leaves in the boiling pan. (5) * incidently, an error - this implement is used to remove the spent leaves. (See 125. 126 p. 207)
5. Cocoa nut shell strainer (6). This is fixed on to a kind of sieve (which I have not been able to get yet) by the handle so that it hangs down in the gambier liquid while still boiling and after the larger debris have been taken out by the coarse strainer (No. 7) as the liquid boils the small bits whirling round drop into the cocoa-nut shell and are taken out.
6. Knife for  cutting gambier in the field (8)
7. Chopper for chopping up twigs and leaves before putting into the boiler. (9)
8. Stick used in setting the liquid made of Mahang wood (*Macaranga hypoleuca*) (10)
9. Dried gambier leaves (11)
10. Model of a gambier factory.

1176
November
23rd

1891.

Mess^{rs} Edwards Bros.
Alexandra Building, Ormond Street
Liverpool

1149.

Sample of a balsam received in Liverpool as
Balsam Copaliba from W. Coast Africa, apparently
a species of *Roswellia*.

24th

J. Cameron Esq^r
Myson Govt Botanical Gardens
Seeds of white seeded *Abrus precatorius*.

1150

30th

J. I. Edgar Esq^r
Botanic Garden, Rockhampton
Three photographic views in Botanic Garden

December
2nd

Francisco Rocchini
Photographer, Lisbon
(By purchase) Three photographic views as follows:-
1. Rua dos Palmeiras na Jardim Botânico da
Escola Polytechnica (not kept)
2. Dragoeiro no Jardim Real do Paço d' Ajuda
3. Palmeira no Jardim Real do Paço das Necessidades
Lisboa.

1152.

2nd

Kew, Hort.
Cone of *Encephalartos Wuldebrandtii*

1153.

3rd

Mr J. Wade
Curator, Botanic Station
Montserrat

1154

Sample of Muste seeds (*Hibiscus Abelmoschus*)
According to Pierre Aublet seeds of very good quality. Their present value on the
English Market is about 12 per lb. & 12 7/8

December
4th

1891.

Dr. H. A. Allard Nicholls, F.L.S.

155

Roseau, Dominica

Portion of a mat made from the leaves of the Anguilla dwarf palm (*Thrinax Morrisii*, Wendl. Ins.) sent to British Mus. 21.12.1960

10th

New. Hort.

156

- 1. Male cone of *Cycas revoluta* Thb.
- 2. Fruits of *Sclandra grandiflora*
- 3. Tubers of *Allucis tuberosus*,

12th

Govt. Moloney

157

British Honduras

- 1. *Leaves and fibre of Yaax Ci Heneken verde or green Heneken (Sample of fibre prepared from these leaves by Death & Willoughby forwarded to Govt. Moloney 20.1.92)
- 2. *Ica Ci Heneken blanco or white Heneken (Sample of fibre prepared from these leaves by Death & Willoughby forwarded to Govt. Moloney)
- 3. *Agave rigida* var
- 4. Leaves of Pita, Silk Grass Karatas Plumier
- 5. Screens (var) apparently of Palm leaves *Thrinax argentea*? used by labourers in the fields as rain protect.
- 6. Wheel made of *Stroemia Mahagoni*
- 6. Santa Maria wood (*Calophyllum Calaba*) * Abundant in Yucatan. Fresh leaves sent to Death & Willoughby for cleaning. 18/1/91

16th

Messrs Ide & Christie

158

42 Mark Lane, E.C.

Two samples of fibre prepared from the butt of *Buphane toxicaria* L. Africa

17th

Herb. Rio

159

- 1. Leaves & panicle of *Prosopis ruscifolia*, Rio Plomayo Expedition Legit. J. Graham Her.

December

1891

159

14th Herb. New Contd

2. Fruits and leaves of *Cola laurifolia*
W. Trop. Africa, Royal Niger Co (not kept)

160

Dr. A. Engler
Berlin Museum

The following fruits from Kameroun, W. Africa

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>Cola lepidota</i> | 6. <i>Phrygium oxycarpum</i> |
| 2. <i>Canarium liphio</i> | 7. P. <i>prinosomium</i> |
| 3. <i>Trichocypha ferruginea</i> | 8. P. <i>macrophyllum</i> |
| 4. F. <i>Braunii</i> | 9. <i>Cola fuchycarpa</i> |
| 5. <i>Trachyphrynum Preussianum</i> | 10. <i>Trachyphrynum Gaudichaudianum</i> |

18th

Joseph Briggs Esq^r
Nedw, W. Indies

161

Sample of fibre of *Furcraea cubensis*, from
young leaves (distributed)

Dr. Fallows

162

35 Alderney Street
Eccleston Square S. W.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Sample of wood of <i>Retama</i> | } Argentine |
| 2. " " " <i>Tala</i> | |

These woods could not be identified & were
returned by order of Director

20th

George C. Denton Esq^r

163

Acting Governor, Lagos (for Colonial Office)

- Two tins containing liquid Annatto, (*Bixa orellana*)
prepared in the native manner. Comm. by Rev^d
C. Phillips of Ono.
- 4 balls of Annatto obtained by the cold.

December
22nd

1891

George C. Sinton Esq^r and

163

water process (Sample labelled N^o I)

3. Two balls of Annatto obtained by hot-water process.
(Sample labelled N^o 2)

Two gallons of seed produced two balls of dye like
the samples sent. Samples labelled I & II were
prepared by Mr. H. Miller, Curator Botanic
Station, Lagos. (1 ball kept in museum, remainder forwarded
to Fullwood & Bland for Report 24.12.91)

29th

1st Lieut Jean Paul
VI Gumpendorferstrasse
Vienna

164

Medal struck in commemoration of the 100th
anniversary of the birth of Dr. Johan Swatopluk
Paul and also in honour of his brother Dr.
Karl Bohunsky Paul. Recd. in London Dec 29 1891

23rd

Foreign Office

165

Leaves of Eupatorium tinctorium received from
H. Mi. Minister at Casaca Agos Bulk forwarded
to J. J. Hummel, Yorkshire College Leeds for Report
1/1/92.

28th

Dr. Ant. Fritsch
Director of the Museum of Natural History
Prague

166

Bronze medal struck in commemoration of
the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dr. Johan
Swatopluk Paul and also in honour of his
brother Dr. Karl Bohunsky Paul.

December 30th

1871.
Mrs Morris

New

Bamboo tray apparently made of a portion of the stem of *Dendrocalamus latifolius* or *latiflorus*.

Jan 1st

Dr R. C. A. Prior

168.

Work Terrace, Regents Park

Fruits of *Adansonia digitata* and *Strychnos spinosa*.

917 1248
918 919

Jan. 4th

G. F. Scott Elliott Esq^r cont^d

2

- 7. Seed of *Tephrosia vogelii*, used for stupefying fish *
 - 8. Sawwood bark *Erythrophloeum guineensis* *
 - 9. Fruit of *Tetrapleura thonnigii* - The seeds ground up are used as an ointment to rub on the body and said to prevent pimples &c *
 - 10. Bush pepper (*Piper glaucum* a wild pepper used by natives * "Sowa Sowa")
 - 11. Agbassi roots (2 samples) used for open sores *
 - 12. Native tooth brush, root of *Cola acuminata* *
 - 13. Fruits of *Anomum Melegueta*, and seeds "Amin Amin" for sauces &c *
 - 14. Seeds of *Mucuna* sp. and *Entada scandens* *
 - 15. Suarri seeds (*Casalpinia Bonducella*) *
 - 16. Seeds of *Morodora* used for coughs *
- These marked thus * not kept

January
4th

1892

E. F. in Thurn Esq^{re} (Director)

Photograph of a group of Ginger Lilies
(*Hedychium coronarium*)

1.

5th

J. Scott Elliott Esq^{re} (for Mr Watson)

2.

The following specimens from Lagos: Sierra Leone

1. Cucurbit seed (Cucurbitaceae) edible - used for making Palaver sauce.
2. Toulah seeds (Sapotaceae) edible
3. Tree of Palm tree (*Elaeis guineensis*) not kept
4. Finger root (Menispermaceae) medicinal *Uvaria Chamoe*
not kept
5. *Ocrotola* root (Menispermaceae) also herb specimen noted.
6. Sample of a new fibre worth £30 per ton grown in Sierra Leone. *Smilax*?

6th

Governor of Lagos (for Mr Watson Esq^{re})
(for Colonial Office)

3.

Leaflets fibre and cordage of *Elaeis guineensis* in different stages of preparation also refuse after boiling the fruits for the extraction of the oil.

7th

Mr P. D. G. Clarke
9 Dixon Avenue
Crosshill, Glasgow

4.

Sample of "belery coffee" made from the belery plant by a Company formed in Glasgow.

8th

F. M. Bailey Esq^{re}
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane

5.

Needles made of the central portion of feathers with cordage - one composed partly

January

1892

5.

7th

F. M. Bailey Esq^r cont^d
 partly of human hair. Used by the natives
 near Birdsville on the Diamantina River
 about 4 miles on the Queensland side of
 the South Australian border, in weaving their
 Pituri bags "Since the mixture with whites
 the natives have left off in a great measure
 manufacturing string from native plants and
 for weaving their bags they unravel blankets
 and other material"

2. Twigs of an Acacia, the burnt ashes of which
 the natives use for chewing with Pituri (named
 by Mr. Hensley as *A. nereicola*, *A. Ann.* or
A. Varrans, Bth. = *A. salicina* var.)

14th

Dr. C. Stapf

6

Twigs of *Sidlitzia florida*, used for washing
 wool in dyeing factories. From M. F. Strauss
 Sultanabad, Persia.

Also twigs of *Arabis Haussknechtii*.

16th

Mr. St. F. Green

7

Botanical Station, Dominica

Three samples of Cacao seeds sent for Report.
 Forwarded to Mess^{rs} Wilson Smithett & Co 41 Mining Lane Eb.

16th

Herbarium, etc

8

Specimen of bookbinding of 1610 at Altenburg
 Meissen, Saxony consisting of beech wood + vellum.

2. Branch and spadix of *Bremospatha macrocarpa*
 River Niger

January
16th

1892

Frederick W. Cook Esq^r

to Woodside Green, South Norwood

Two portions of stem of *Chenopodium* near
C. album.

9.

18th

Mess^{rs} Deane & Ellwood

Samples of fibre prepared from the leaves of
Sac Ci or White Agave (*Agave rigida*, var.)
and Yaax Ci or Green Agave (" ")
received from the Gov^r of British Honduras 30/12/91.
Also fibre prepared from leaves of other species of
Agave grown at sea.

* Withdrawn 24/4/94 J.M.H.

10

21st

Prof. A. H. Church

Sample of seeds of *Fagopyrum tataricum* var.
grown as a hill crop in Aulu.

11

29th

Mess^{rs} Evans, Lecher & Webb

60 Bartholomew Close, London E.C.

Bundle of Vanilla pods from Fiji.

12

February 18th

Mess^{rs} Fiesse & Labin

2 New Bond Street

Samples of Peppermint and Lavender Oil from
plants grown in Mitcham.

13

1st

Foreign Office

The following products of the *ipnit d. Espagne*
1. Coarse packing cloth or canvas used also for
mattresses

2. Fabric used for bed sheeting &c.

3. " " " sacking

14

February
1892

1892

Foreign Office contd

4. Fibre

5. Yarn.

6. Sample of Canvas unnumbered

The above samples were received at the British Embassy Paris from M. Geoffrey Hilaire, President of the Society Nationale d'Acclimatation de France who had some difficulty in obtaining them. Their place of manufacture being limited to a few remote villages in the Cevennes.

(Those marked thus & withdrawn 15.2.92)

Foreign Office

(Consul General Portal, Zanzibar)

1. Three samples of Pineapple fibre

2. Two " " Aloe

Sent to Messrs Ide & Christie for Report 13.1.92 and returned 12.92. (Not kept)

(Dr King) Col. Waterhouse
Calcutta

4 Views in Botanic Garden Calcutta. The photographs were presented by Col. Waterhouse. See Letter from Dr King to Director dated 14.2.92.

G. F. Scott Elliott Esq^{re}

Kola nuts from Sierra Leone

M^r H. Miller Esq^{re}

Lagos

Native bag of Lagos, W Africa made from the young unexpanded leaves of *Raphia Vinifera* used by the natives for carrying palm kernels &c

14

15

16

17

18

1st

9th

11th

15th

February
15th

1892

Foreign Office
From Charles G. G. Percival Esq^r
Et. M. Consul, Marseilles

19.

(Specimens obtained from Prof. Durand, School of
Agriculture, Montpellier)

Stems of the Genet d'Espagne / Spartium
junceum) together with samples of prepared
fibre yarn and cloth woven from it. The plant
grows naturally in the country and it is
only utilised for textile purposes at Lodève
in the Department of the Hérault where the
stuff is only made to order, and the
industry, such as it is, is dying out.

20th

G. F. Scott Elliott Esq^r
Sierra Leone

20

The following specimens of wood:-

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 104. used for boat building.

Mr. D. Howard

15A

Curator, Botanic Station, Fiji

1. Sample of cured Ginger
2. Fruits of Kasele (unknown) Tree about 30-40 feet high
3. . . . Sindi (Lauracea) Tall tree growing near
the Samarra river. Wood used by natives for
house building
4. Veoviai, Pongamia glabra (not kept)
5. Malamala (Glauca per Hackii) Tree 100 feet high growing
near the Samarra river, Viti Levu. Wood used for
canoe building
6. Gum of tree (Dammara vitensis)

February
5th

February
1st

1892

Foreign Office cont

- 4. Fibre ✓
- 5. Yarn ✓
- 6. Sample of Canvas unnumbered

The above samples were received at the British Embassy Paris from M. Geoffroy Stilaire, President of the Society Nationale d'Acclimatation de France who had some difficulty in obtaining them. Their place of manufacture being limited to a few remote villages in the Cévennes.

(Those marked thus ✓ withdrawn 15.2.92)

1st

Foreign Office

(Consul General Portal, Zanzibar)

- 1. Three samples of Pineapple fibre
- 2. Two " " Aloe

Sent to Messrs Ide & Christie for Report 13.1.92 and returned 1.2.92. (Not kept)

8th

(Dr King), Col. Waterhouse

Messrs Evans Sons & Co

Liverpool

Feb

14th

Oil seeds from Brazil (Guttifera?)

14

15

11

11

February
7th

1892

Foreign Office

From Charles G. G. Percival Esq^r

C. M. Consul, Marseilles

(Specimens obtained from Prof. Durand, School of
Agriculture, Montpellier)

Stems of the Genêt d'Espagne / Spartium
vinctum) together with samples of prepared
fibre yarn and cloth woven from it. The plant
grows naturally in the country and it is
only utilised for textile purposes at Lodève
in the Department of the Hérault where the
stuff is only made to order, and the
industry, such as it is, is dying out.

G. F. Scott Elliott Esq^r

Sierra Leone

The following specimens of wood:-

1. Krokko (Timmenie name) used for boat-building
2. Konta (comes after "Kon" in hardness. Very good
for furniture, tables, &c. Plentiful up country not
common at Kambia.
3. Akbaha (Timmenie), Toora (Sousoa). Very good
for furniture doorways &c. when planed as smooth
as best Englah wood. fruit edible
4. Kon or Kokon. The hardest wood in West Africa,
resists white ant and lasts for 100 years in soil.
Used for keels of canoes &c.
5. Katay. A good, hard tough wood. Used for
thwarts of canoes
6. Fundabah. Very like pine wood. Resists water.
Used for canoes
7. Kelakho. Very tough wood.

19.

20th

20

February

1892

20th

- G. F. Scott Elliott Esq^r cont^d
8. Kátolongah. Does not last well. rather brittle
(used for canoes)
9. Kátama. Grows into a big tree. (Kéntidul at Kambia)
10. Obay Strong tough wood. Not growing to a great size. Used for paddles.
11. Gagalay. Resists white ants and water used for Keels &c.
12. Kántingie. Used for rowlocks, liable to rot if wet. (This collection of woods was forwarded by Mr F. Elliott's instructions to Mr G. Saunders for report to him 8.6.92)

20.

25th

Botanical Department (1/2 Lachin)
Northern India

20A

Seeds of *Fagopyrum esculentum*, March.

27th

Herb. Acu

21.

1. Aromatic bark from the Solomon Ids (*Cinnamomum pedalinum*, ^{Siam})
 2. Seed of *Hipa fruticans* showing oysters attached from Florida, Solomon Ids
 3. Portion of fruit of *Carapa moluccensis*, Bl. Solomons Ids. Rev R. Bonin.
 4. Fruit of *Sambourison* (6725) N. Madagascar Rev R. Bonin
 5. " " do (6721)
 6. " " do. (6720)
- + Not kept.

27th

Andrew Henderson Esq^r

Samples of two varieties of Reindeer Moss (*Cladonia rangiferina*) Florida

March
4th

1892

Dr. E. C. Stirling, 44 Bramham Gardens, Kensington
per Mr. Leonard, 61 College Place, Camden Town

23

Flower spikes of *Pantheuhoea semiplana*, F. Muell. from
South Australia.

13th

Prof. C. S. Sargent

24.

Arnold Arboretum
Brookline, Mass. U.S. America

Dried fruits of *Prunus subcordata* Benth. prepared
in Oregon.

8th

Robert Thomson Esq^r

25.

162 Belsize Road, N. W.

Two samples of resin from near Bogota

1. Resin used medicinally. *Scia* sp.
2. " " for tannish-making *Guaiacum officinale*?

8th

A. F. Barron Esq^r

26.

Royal Hort. Soc., Chiswick

"Yaroba" a new tying material, apparently split
Bamboo. From Mr. R. McArthur.

11th

Hort. Soc.

27.

1. Pods of *Canaavalia ensiformis*
2. Fruit of *Araucaria gracilens*

15th

Mr. John Addington Symonds

28

Portrait of Miss North, photographed at Grahams
Town.

(Mounted and placed in torch gallery)

March

15th

1892

E. Kinch Esq^r

Excester

29

Micro-photograph of starch granules of
Tacca pinnatifida!

17th

Herb. New

30

Fruits of Ipoh Akar, Buah Besar (*Strychnos*
Nieuta Desch) Coll. D & A. Hervey, Malacca

17th

J. S. Gamble Esq^r

31

- 1+2. Bowl and butter pot of wood of *Asculus indica*
used in the Hills of Jaunsar, N. W. Himalaya (1)
3. Pot made of the wood of *Boehmeria rugulosa*
used for keeping ghee, Haridwar, Ganges Valley (2)
4. Rosary of Tulsi wood, *Ocimum sanctum* ~~indica~~ (3)
5. " " " " *Anthocephalus badamba* (4)
6. " " " " seeds of *Banana indica* (5)
7. " " " " *Calamus Rotang* (6)
8. " " " " *Putranjiva Roxburghii* (7)
9. " " " " wood " *Boehmeria rugulosa* (8)
10. " " " " seeds " *Nelumbium speciosum* (9)
- 11+12. Tase and cup of wood of *Dalbergia Sissoo*
(lacquered) *Dun. Tremu* (10)
13. Bark cloth of (*Sponia*) *orientalis*, Assam (11)
14. In addition to the above there was a rosary
of seeds of *Zizyphus Cenoplia*, Haridwar marked
No. 10.

March
19th

1892

Joseph Sturge Esq^r
Montserrat C^o L^d
Birmingham

✓

32.

An Étuelle used for expressing oil of lime and lemon juice.

21st

Foreign Office

33.

Rope and fibre of "Cabuya" (Agave from Ambato, Guayaquil / See F. C. Report N^o 992 p. 5. Ecuador 1891)

21st

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie

✓

34.

42 Mark Lane. E. C.

Samples of Hemp (*Crotalaria juncea*) from the following districts, Raigunge, Bengal, Gobaulpore, Agra, Dewghaddy, Jubblepore. (Forwarded to Prof. Van Beden, Haarlem. 24 3/4)

23rd

David Hooper

✓

35.

Government Zoologist
Cotacamund, India

A copy of the 1st Vol. of "Materia Medica of Madras", By Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.

25th

Dr M. J. Masters

✓

36.

Gardeners' Chronicle

41 Wellington Street, Strand.

Photograph of Cannon Ball Tree (*Couroupita guianensis*)
Withdrawn 1-6-14 J. H. S. to Museum

March
25th

1892

Dr. R. C. A. Prior

✓

37

Halse House, Taunton

Piece of the trunk of an Oak with bark attached, shewing decay, that had been used as a joist under a floor at Halse House, Taunton.

25th

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie

38

72 Mark Lane, E. C.

Spathe of *Manicaria Plukenetii*

(It introduced to London Market, March 25th 1892)
Sent for naming.

26th

Mess^{rs} E. J. Gray & Co

39

17 Mining Lane, E. C.

Native purse made of the fibre of *Raphia vinifera*, Trop. Africa. Sent for name
~~to the British Museum 21. 12. 1892~~

30th

J. H. Hart Esq^r

✓

40

Trinidad

Sample of Balata prepared from *Climacops dissecta*, Trinidad

2nd

Maurice Holtze Esq^r

40A

Botanic Garden, Adelaide

South Australia

Plants of *Perotis longifolia*

April
27th

Hort. Reu

41

Germinating seed of *Cycas Secmanni* with two embryos.

April
1892

1892

W. L. Allardyce Esq^r

35 Brompton Crescent

Three photographs illustrating Fijian vegetation

21. 12. 1900

42

11th

Miss E. A Ormerod

Torrington House

St Albans

Copy of Report on Injurious Insects for 1848

43

11th

Hort. Kew

Propagating Dept

1. Fruits of *Dialium guineensis*, Bot. Gard. St Vincent
2. " " *Ptychoraphis angusta*, Madras Agri. Hort. Soc.
3. Seeds *Allyristica surinamensis*, Bot. Gard. St Vincent
4. " " *Diplothropis brachypetala*, " "

44

13th

Dr. Masters

Gardeners' Chronicle

41 Wellington Street, Strand

Photograph of branched tree of *Phoenix sylvestris*, Cochin.

45

13thC. B. Clarke Esq^rPhotograph of branched tree of *Phoenix sylvestris*, Nowgong, Assam.

46

13thD. Morris Esq^r1 Photograph of *Cocos nucifera* E. I. Africa
Sir J. Kirk.2 Drawing by Mr. Morris of a branched *Palmyra*
Palm (*Borassus flabelliformis*)

47

April

13th

1892

Thos. St. Hill Esq^r

Sungei Ujong

Straits Settlements

Sample of Liberian coffee grown and cured
on the above estate

48.

23rd

Dr King

Royal Botanic Garden

Seebpore, near Calcutta

Trunk of *Corypha elata*.

Extract of letter from Dr King dated Seebpore 17.2.92
"I send you a stem of *Corypha elata*. The piece
sent you was only part of a stem. The full
height of the tree as it grew was thus -
clear stem 53 feet, inflorescence 12 feet, total
65 feet. Diameter at the base (level of the
soil) 2 feet 6 inches."

49.

23rd

Mr Wm. Soutter

Acclimatization Society of Queensland

Photograph of plant of *Ophioglossum pendulum*
largest fronds 4 feet.

50.

25th

Rev. R. B. Cornins

Seeds of *Chelonespermum majus*, Hemsl.

and *C. minus*. (Type specimens, so transferred to
the Herbarium 27/7/58.)

51.

26th

Lady Hamilton

Plant of *Usnea barbata*, Fr. var *ceratina*
Scher. Brazil.

52.

May
2nd

1892
Kew, Hort

53.

Fruiting spike of Anthurium digitatum

3rd

Dr King, Calcutta.
per Herb. Kew

54

Photo. of plant of Amorphophallus virosus, N. & Br?
Narcondam Island.

3rd

E. M. Holmes Esq^{re}
Pharmaceutical Society

55.

1. Sample of Bogota Tea
2. " Aden Senna (Cassia holosericea)
3. " Pellote root ()
used in Mexico as a tonic.

3rd

J. F. Duchie Esq^{re}
per Herb. Kew.

56.

Himalayan Truffles / Tuber indicum, Cooke &
Massee) Mussoorie.

4th

W. Y. Y. Dyer Esq^{re}

57.

German Pipe made of cherry wood (Prunus
Cerasus, L.)

4th

C. E. Curtis Esq^{re}
26 Gledstone Road
W. Kensington, W.

58.

Photograph of sections of Silver and Douglas
Firs.

May 24th

1892

Charles Richards Dodge Esq^r
 U. S. Dept of Agriculture
 Washington

59.

1. Fibre from smooth-leaved Sisal Hemp
Agave rigida, var. *sisalana*
 2. Fibre from leaves of False Sisal
 Hemp (*Agave decipiens*, Baker n.s.s.) also leaf.
- Prepared at the Experimental Fibre
 Factory, Coconut Grove, Dade Co. Florida

4th

J. H. Hart Esq^r
 Royal Botanic Gardens
 Trinidad

60.

Spathe of *Manicaria saccifera*

9th

J. Horne Esq^r (Rec^d from File)
 Fruits of *Ravensara aromatica*
 Mauritius Botanic Garden

61.

13th

Charles Holme Esq^r
 The Red House

62

Bexley Heath, Kent

A collection illustrating the uses of Bamboo
 in Japan:— viz.

1. Stove "Yaki hoiro" for firing tea (36)
2. Two baskets (43)
3. Basket for copper coins "Zenizau" used by
 shop keepers (19)
4. Rice basket "Ohachi". To keep rice in summer (60)
5. Bow
6. Arrow
7. Lantern "Toro" (10)

May

1892

151

135 C. Holme Esq^{re} cont^d

62

- 8. Night Lamp "Andon" A saucer filled with oil and with a paper wick projecting over the edge, was formerly used. Candles of inferior quality have now superseded the oil (46)
- 9. Broom
- 10. Rake
- 11. Flail "Kurmibo" used for threshing rice &c (28)
- 12. Vase
- 13. Basket
- 14. Back scratcher "Inagi no te" (90)
- 15. Umbrella "Kasi" The common rain umbrella in use throughout Japan
- 16. Cup holder "Chago", in which cups are handed to visitors (84)
- 17. Litter "Yama-kago" Used for carrying children in the mountains. The kago for adults is larger, but of the same shape. This is the old national form of conveyance, the jinrikisha being a quite modern invention. (3)
- 18. Basket, "Fujimi" Made partly of Bamboo and partly of Wistaria. After the tea has been thoroughly sieved, it is shaken in this to get rid of the dust. (35)
- 19. 2 Sieves for sorting tea. (30)
- 20. Saucer in imitation of a shell. (118)
- 21. Screen holder "Uchiwa-sashi" (43)
- 22. Tally sticks "Kadzutaki". When a number of packages of goods are being delivered at a warehouse, a man stands at the door and gives a stick to the coolies for every package they carry in. (16)

May

1892.

13th Charles Holme Esq^r cont'd

62.

23. Pincushion Kagashi sachi (94)
24. Model of a fireman's ladder "Hashigo"
These are sometimes 20 to 30 feet long (9)
25. Box
26. Ladle "Agizaru" for taking fish etc. from
boiling water. (62)
27. Two Fans
28. Toy "Maori-kago" The object is to get the balls
into the places shaped for them. Made
also much larger with more balls (51)
29. Yop.
30. Box (1311)
31. Tray (114)
32. Flute Geye (113)
33. Strainer "Misokoshi" for straining vegetable
sauces. (64)
34. Drainer. Mozaru. In this pots are put after
being washed. (54)
35. Charcoal Basket, Sumitori, answers the
purpose of a coalhod.
36. Riddle from small stones Jari burui. This
may be used constantly for 10 or 12 days before
it is worn out.
37. Sieve "Yoshi" In which grain is placed
after being threshed.
38. Bird cage "Yamagara-kago" for large
birds (44)
39. Salt basket "Shiwozaru". To hang on the wall. (45)
40. Peddler's food basket "Musube iri" (18)
41. Winnowing Fan "Aori" Used to blow away the
chaff when there is no wind. The bent

May

1892.

13⁵²

Charles Holme Esq^{re} cont^d

62.

end rests on the ground whilst the handles are worked to and fro by the hands. 30.

42. Flea Trap "Nomitori" 91

43. Chair

44. Ornamental Fences for gardens. These are made up to six feet high. The variety in the designs is very great (2)

45. Bird cage

46. Coat suspender "Emon kake" (84)

47. Fish Trap "Uge" for catching fresh-water fish. (22)

48. Shampooer "Shtori amesia" for the use of those who cannot afford to pay for the services of the professional shampooer (89)

49. Kettle holder "Jisai". The only fire-place in Japanese farm houses is a hole in the floor. From a rafter above it the Jisai is hung. The hook may be raised or lowered as required. (54)

50. Funnel "Yaki jago" used in filling rice bags (32)

51. Fish seller's Basket "Unage yaru" with hollowed lid upon which the fish is dressed. Used for fresh water fish. (14)

52. Basket "Sakana-kago" in which gifts of fish are sent.

53. Sleeping mat (16)

54. Fencing suit and staff (96)

55. Tea-pickers Basket

56. Two hoops "Yaga" for bath buckets &c. (8)

57. Water Ladle "Yaki shiaku" (63)

May

1892

62

13th Charles Holme Esq^r cont^d

58. Dish cover "Subutu" To keep flies off food (58)
59. Two baskets "Wanzanu" for carrying dirty pots to the kitchen (56)
60. Scale pans "Mekata zaru" (20)
61. Rice-stripper "Maga" After rice has been cut and dried, a handful at a time is taken and drawn through the teeth of the "Maga", when the ears are torn off and fall upon the ground
277.
62. Three spoons Taki saji (64)
63. Spoon (65)
64. Rice scoop "Kome utsushi" used for taking rice from bags, and putting it into the iron pot to boil. (53)
65. Market Basket "Subutu-kago" Gifts of food are almost invariably sent in one of these baskets. (39)
66. Angler's Fish-basket "Biku" (24)
67. Fishing Rods
68. Pipe
69. Bean Stripper "Mamekoki" A bamboo split in two, but held together by a ring, is used for stripping beans from the stalk, or bark from the small branches of the trees from which paper is made. (31)
70. Scarecrow "Haruko". A post is planted firmly in the ground and a cord is tied to the top of it. The cord is fastened at intervals to other posts which are

May 13th

1892

Charles Holme Esq^{re} cont^d

- 40. cont^d, not fixed in the ground but only stand upon it (27)
- 41. Benkei used in the kitchen to hold ladles spoons, chopsticks &c It is called Benkei after the warrior of that name who lived about 1000 years ago. (61)
- 42. Flower basket. used when a gift of flowers is sent (41)
- 43. Towel Rail "Yenugi kake" usually suspended from the ceiling, which is low in Japanese houses. (88)
- 44. Small basket "Mumbei iri" in which pedlars carry their food. (83)
- 45. Two letter baskets (43)
- 46. Saucepan brush "sazara" for cleaning the sink, buckets, &c. (39)
- 47. Letter-File "Joashi" (44)
- 48. Sample of Rope
- 49. Small Cage
- 50. Hat, such as cobblers wear; ^{7. Horinuma, Mus} ^{Feb. 1901} 94
- 51. Two ornamental vases
- 52. Tray made of root end of Bamboo
- 53. Two ornamental jars
- 54. Baskets (12)
- 55. Ladle (129)
- 56. Flat Basket
- 57. Piece of Bamboo (41)
- 58. Various small ornamental articles unlabelled.
- 59. Lantern "Hoso chochin" (11)

May
13th

1892.

Y. L. Bullock Esq^r ✓

63.

H. B. M. Consulate, Kiu-kiang

1. Seeds of *Ginkgo biloba* (distributed)
2. Bamboo wrapper used at Kiu-kiang for packing brick tea for Russia.
3. Sample of a very superior brick tea manufactured at Kiu-kiang
4. Cord of *Abutilon* sp. Hankow.
5. Seeds *Sesamum indicum* (distributed)
6. " " *Mi tou* (*Phaseolus chrysanthus*)
7. " " *Lu tou* / *p.* Mungo (badly weevilled & destroyed)
8. " " *Huang tou* (*Glycine hispida*)

13th

Herb. Kew

64.

Fruit of *Carapa obovata*, Seem.
Yonga Ids Coll. J. J. Lister.

14thcoll^r H. W. Gresham

65.

Uxbridge

Piece of oak from Hartford, U.S.A.
in which the Magna Charter was hidden
during the war between England and
America.

23rdMess^{rs} J. S. Fry & Sons ✓

66.

Bristol

The following samples of *Theobroma Cacao*
to replenish the collection of Mess^{rs} Fry
already in the Museum

1. Trinidad Nuts , Roasted
2. " " , Raw
3. Caracas " ,

May

1892

23rd Messrs Fry & Sons cont^d

66

4. Ceylon nuts Raw

5. Bahia

6. Grenada

7. Cocoa nibs & Cocoa Shell

9. butter

10. Natural pod with seeds (not kept)

11. 1/2 lb. tin Caracas Cocoa manufactured

12. Pure concentrated Cocoa

23rd

Hort. Kew

67

Spadix of *Astrocaryum rostratum*, Ak. f.
(with a view of the fruit)

23rd

J. St. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

68

Stems and leaves of *Piper ovatum*

26th

Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓

69

Portrait of himself

25th

"Chemist & Druggist"

70

Sample of very fine leaves of Ceylon
Coca (*Erythrocaylon Coca*)

25th

G. Y. Scott Elliott Esq^{re}

71

Roots, stems, &c. of Tropical African drugs
including, Bush-Cain, (Annonaceae), "Dioscorea", (Melastomaceae) roots used
for making intoxicating drink. Root of country blue, medicinal.

27th

Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓

72

Pods of *Gymnocladus canadensis*

27th

Capt. Jackson G. M. G., Col. Secretary, Bahamas

73

Diseased leaves of *Agave rigida*, var *Sisalana*

June

8th

1892

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie

44

42 Mark Lane E.C.

Samples of Agra and Bengal Hemp
(*Crotalaria juncea*).10thMess^{rs} Ide & Christie ✓

45

42 Mark Lane E.C.

Sample of Palmyra fibre value

June 10thE. H. Man Esq^r ✓

45A

per Dr Prain, Herbarium, Calcutta

Sample of "Ok-ho". Cloth prepared from the bark
of ^[the Lanop tree] *Celtis* ^{Samphorn} *vestimentaria*, by the inland tribe known
by the name of Shom Pen of Great Nicobar.* Deputy Sup^t Port Blair.Japanese dwarfed plant of *Thuja obtusa*
Plants of *Myrmecodia andamanense*, Calcutta16thCharles Holme Esq^r ✓

48

The Red House, Bexley Heath
KentThe following articles made of Bamboo
completing the collection received. 13. 5. 92 :-

1. "Aomonokago", Basket in which vegetables
and fruit are exposed for sale. (29)
2. "Lakanakago", 3 Baskets used by itinerant
vendors of salt-water fish. (25)
3. "Fusikago" Basket under which poultry
is kept. (19)
4. "Ajitonei" used in winnowing grain. (12)
5. "Gozenkago" Food Basket, to carry food from restaurant-
to house. (5)
6. "Bentokago" used for carrying food to workmen
in fields & also for carrying trees & tubs by gardeners. (6)

June

1892

16th

R. V. Sherring

(By purchase July 1893) 49.

A collection of 21 photographs taken in Grenada also a map. Received on loan (Purchased July 1893 together with 3 other photos No. 14793 £30)

See also 159.

17th

Dr David Prain F.L.S. ✓

80.

Curator of Herbarium
Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta

Sample of Black Butmess rice.

17th

A. L. Schutte Esq^r ✓

81.

65, Finchurch Street, E. C.

Sample of Semilla de Platanillo (Cassia occidentalis) seeds. Used as Coffee, Cuba.
(Thanks sent to Messrs Beddome & Schutte
144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.)

17th

G. L. Fenman Esq^r (Per Kib. New) 82

Botanic Gardens, British Guiana

Seeds of Ravenala guyanensis

18th

Lt Col. E. V. Stace C.B. 83.

Political Agent and Consul

Somali Coast Agency, Aden.

Leaves and prepared fibre from *Lanceoeria Ehrhenbergii*, Schum. probably from Somaliland. per Foreign Office.

21st

Sir Frank Abel, K.C.B., D.B.L. &c 84

Director ✓

Imperial Institute

Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive of Dr Watt's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

June

1892

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie ✓

44

42 Mark Lane E.C.

Samples of Agra and Bengal Hemp
(*Crotalaria juncea*).

10thMess^{rs} Ide & Christie ✓

45

42 Mark Lane E.C.

Sample of Palmyra fibre valued
at £28 per ton in London 7.6.92.

14thJ. D. Emys Esq^r ✓

46

Root of cloth of Gold trees

From Christchurch, New Zealand

14thJ. Douglas Murrays Esq^r (Hort. Socy)

47

Japanese dwarfed plant of *Thuja obtusa*

Plants of *Myrsocodia andamanense*, Calcutta

16thCharles Holme Esq^r ✓

48

The Red House, Bealey Heath
Kent

The following articles made of Bamboo
completing the collection received 13.5.92 :-

1. Aomonokago, Basket in which vegetables
and fruit are exposed for sale (29)
2. "Lakanakago", 3 Baskets used by itinerant
vendors of salt water fish (25)
3. "Fusikago" Basket under which poultry
is kept. (19)
4. "Ajitonei" used in winnowing grain (12)
5. "Gozenkago" Food Basket, to carry food from restaurant-
to house (5)
6. "Kentokago" used for carrying food to workmen
in fields & also for carrying trees & tubs by gardeners (4)

June

1892

16th

R. V. Sherring

(By purchase July 1893)

79

A collection of 21 photographs taken in Grenada also a map. Received on loan (Purchased July 1893 together with 3 other photos KC² 147.93 £30)

See 114
173

14th

Dr David Prain F.L.S.

✓

80

Curator of Herbarium

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta

Sample of Black Burmese rice.



Botanic Gardens, British Guiana

Seeds of *Ravenala guyanensis*

18th

Lt Col. E. V. Stace C.B.

83

Political Agent and Consul

Somali Coast Agency, Aden.

Leaves and prepared fibre from *Lanicornia Ehrhenbergii*, Schum. probably from Somaliland. per Foreign Office.

21st

Sir Frank Abel, K.C.B., D.C.L. &c

84

Director

Imperial Institute

Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive of Dr Watt's Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

June

1892

24th

Charles A. Payton Esq^r ✓
 30 Westmoreland Road
 Baywater, W.

85.

Fruits of *Argania sideroxylon* of
 varied forms. (distributed)

29th

Charles Holme Esq^r
 The Red House
 Bexley Heath, Kent

86.

1. Bundle of Bamboo Sheaths "Yake-no-kawa"
 used as wrapping paper
2. Pair of Blogs of Bamboo "Geta"

(Ack^d 30.6.92)30th

M^r A. Wailly
 Tudor Villa, Tudor Road
 Norbiton

87.

By Purchase £3. 0. 0

Moths and cocoons of the following
 wild silkworms:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Attacus Cynthia</i> | 5. <i>Yela polyphemus</i> |
| 2. <i>Antheraea Pernyi</i> | 6. <i>Platysamia cecropia</i> |
| 3. <i>Cricula trifenestrata</i> | 7. <i>Calosamia promethia</i> |
| 4. <i>Actias luna</i> | |

30th

J. Buchanan Esq^r

88.

1. 8 Pods *Entada scandens*
2. 1 hank of Twine
3. 1 Sample Cotton
4. 52 Samples wood (Numbered) The bulk of these
 could not be identified. were returned to the donor 24.9.92

July

1892.

The Director

Royal Gardens, Kew

6 Views of the Royal Botanic Garden, Mauritius shewing the effect of the hurricane of April 29th 1892.

89

M. R. D. Beckett Esq.

Hill Crest, Mount-road Road
Streattham, S. W.

The following specimens from Siam: -

1. Seeds of 'Mak bi' (*Entada scandens*) from Bassac used for playing games by Bassac Laos.
2. Cotton, Eastern Laos.
3. 'Mai Pee Yam' Osborne district Eastern Siam.
4. Portion of stem of 'Ton Sak' from Sakione Panong Mekong River bark used for paper-making.
5. Sample of paper made from it (*Trophis*).
6. Silke dyed with Sappan wood 'mai Krak' *Cassipouira Sappan*.

Sample of Siam, Theres? Reported upon by

Highway Clerk.

90

9. Wood of 'Mai mee' a long string fruit with the same for lining of the wall in the interior of the house.

9th

Horace J. Brown Esq. F.R.S.

91

Sample of Black skinless Barley from Chili - with the following note: -

"From experiments I have made with it on a small scale, I do not think it is fit for malting purposes apart from the fact that its germinating power is bad." (Receipt - withdrawn 24.VI.19).

9th

H. M. Bailey Esq.

92

Colonial Botanist, Brisbane

Samples of Nardoo Cake and

July

1892

9th

- V. M. Bailey Esq^{re} cont^d
 1. Hard seeds (*Marsilea Drummondii*, A. Br.)
 2. Gum from *Grevillea striata* (not kept)
 3. Asphalt^e made of the gum of *Grevillea striata*.

92.

12thMess^{rs} Piesse & Lubin

Felt covered Copper in which Otto of Rose is imported.

93.

14thJ. A. Maiden Esq^{re}

Curator & Secretary

Technological Museum, Sydney

Two pamphlets viz:-

- Notes on the exudations yielded by some Australian specimens of *Pittosporum* sp.
- The examination of Ginos as an aid in the diagnosis of *Eucalyptis* Part I

* Part II of this series asked for 15.7.92 & 14.92

94.

13thH. M. S. Matthews Esq^{re}Off^g Dir. Dept of Lands Records

and Agriculture, Revenue Dept Burma.

Sample of gutta (*Dichopsis frontata*) weighing 1 lb. 10 ozs. being the produce of one tree, from the Tenasserim Division, Burma. Reports upon by Mess^{rs} Hecht Lewis and Coan, 21 Mincing Lane 15.4.92 as follows:

"The sample contains a large quantity of gum which renders it almost valueless and we do not think that it would be worth more than 1d. or at the outside 1½ d. per lb. It is very brittle."

95.

July

1892.

New Hort.

96

1. Portion of stem of *Aristolochia gigantea*
2. Spadic. *Archontophoenix Cunninghamiana* from Palm House.

18th

Deputy Commissioner } E. H. Man Esq^r ✓
 of the Andamans } 2 Palace Road, Surbiton

Sample of Annatto seeds and Annatto dye from Andamans and Nicobars. Reported upon by Messrs Fullwood & Blank as of no commercial value.
 not kept

97

19th

W. H. Wilkinson Esq^r ✓
 Acting Consul, H. M. Consulate
 Wênchow, China

98

Sample of Cotton and Rhea Cloths dyed with Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

19th

J. Theodore Bent Esq^r (A. W. Franks Esq^r ✓
 per } Dept of Ethnography *
 British Museum.

99

leg ornament made of fruits of *Oncoba spinosa* and necklace made of pods of *Acacia litakunensis* Burch. from Mashonaland.
 (* Thanks also sent to J. Theodore Bent Esq^r 15/8/92 under instructions of Director.)

19th

Vice Consul Scratchley ✓
 Philipperville, Algeria

100

Implements used in collecting Cork viz. -
 Ace scaper & knife. The cork harvest commences early in May.

21st

Messrs Picess & Lubin

101

Sample of Black Peppermint Oil (*Mentha piperita*, var. *officinalis*).

July 28th

1892

Herb. Kew.

Specimens of *Diploderma sabulosum* Ck + Mass.
Elder Explor. Exped. Victoria. Mueller

102.

29th

Sir A. Moloney

British Honduras

Sample of Coir prepared in British Honduras
Sent for Report.

103.

August

Kew (Pils)

5th

1. Fruits of Madagascar Rassaia Palm
(*Dictyosperma fibrosum*) Hort. Kew.
2. Fruits of *Orania Bentinckia*, Nicobar I^{ds}
(E. H. Man, Port Blair, Andamans.)
3. Seed pod of *Stapelia gigantea* (Col. Bowker
Natal)
4. Stem of *Aristolochia gigantea* Hort. Kew
5. Spadix of *Leaforthia elegans*, Palm House

104.

5th

Lt. V. French

24 Halford Road, Richmond

Walking stick of the stem of *Pandanus* sp
South Chin Hills, Upper Burma. (Distributed)

105.

5th

Mess^{rs} Ide & Christie

42 Mark Lane, E. C.

Samples of Coconut brush and mat
fibres.

106.

5th

Mess^{rs} Lee Crear & Co

9 Fenchurch Avenue E. C.

Small sample of Banana flour. Jamaica

107.

August
9th

1892.

St. E. W. Grey Wilson ✓

Govt House, St. Helena

108.

Portions of stems of St. Helena Red Wood.
(*Trochetia erythrocydon*)

10th

A. L. Schutte Esq^r

65 Yenchurch Street. E. C.

109.

Sample of fibre of Hibiscus? not identifiable.
not kept.

12th

Hort. Kew

110

1. Spadix of *Monstera deliciosa*
 2. Leaf of *Bromelia fastuosa*
-

15th

Sir F. von Mueller ✓

Govt Botanist, Melbourne

111.

Root of *Trachymene diffusa*, Turcz. Eaten
by the Aborigines

19th

William R. Baker Esq^r ✓

Bayfordbury, Hertford

112.

(per F. Ruckelshaus Esq^r)

Branch with cone of '*Pinus Bayfordburyana*'
from a tree grown in the 'Pinctum' about
30 or 40 feet high. Also foliage of *P.*
ponderosa, *P. Benthamiana*, *P. Parryana*,
P. Jeffreyi. The latter handed to Curator 25/10/92

20th

Mess^{rs} Lee Crevar & Co

9 Yenchurch Avenue E.C.

113.

Sample of Plantain flour (see 107. 1892)

August
22nd

1892

Mess^{rs} Joyce & Bromley

15 Mile End Road, E.

114.

Samples of Brush and mat fibres
selected from a sample of Coir received
from Sir A. Moloney 29/7/92 (forwarded
to Sir A. Moloney 23/8/92.)

23rdMess^{rs} Piesse & Lubin

2 New Bond Street, W.

115.

Samples of Black and White Peppermint
plants (dried)

24thJ. H. Hart Esq^r

Royal Botanic Gardens

Trinidad

116.

Extract from bark of Mangrove
prepared in Roy. Bot. Gard. Trinidad

30th

Colonial Office

117

Three sections of wood from Sierra
Leone viz:-

- 1 & 2. Camwood, country name Bundoi
specimens cut June 17th 1892 at Manne
Galinas country from a tree about
60 feet high specimen No. 1. cut 4 feet
from root - No. 2 cut 11 feet from root-
3. Konta wood, ^(*Berlinia auriculata*) country name 'Bndeh'
specimen cut from tree felled at Diak
near the Manoh river 19th June 1892
Tree about 40 feet high - specimens
cut about 14 inches from ground
12 feet from ground there was a

August
30th

1892

Colonial Office cont?

117.

little colour in centre but very indistinct.
Leaf very similar to that of bamboo.
Flower unknown.

Bamboo does not appear to be known about
Sierra Leone. Kouta is said to produce a
dye similar to bamboo.

30th

W. Griffiths Esq^{re}

118.

Analytical Laboratory, Cirencester

Copy of a work by the donor, entitled

at 30th

Acting Consul E. H. Parker

119A

Xiningchow

Sample of silkworm gut from Liquidambar
Formosana.

September

Mr E. J. Ackroyd

120.

Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Seeds of box Ma Yu'en, Annam and
Tonquin said to destroy miasma and
to be used in diseases of the liver
to purify the blood and as a diuretic.

12th

J. H. Maiden Esq^{re}

121.

Technological Museum, Sydney

Twenty one specimens of Australian Timbers
as follows -

- 1. *Banksia integrifolia* D. 2036
- 2. *Casuarina torulosa* . 2035

August
22nd

1892.

Mess^{rs} Joye & Bromley

15 Mile End Road, E.

Samples of Brush and mat fibres selected from a sample of Coir received from Sir A. Moloney 27/7/92 (forwarded to Sir A. Moloney 23/8/92.)

114.

23rdMess^{rs} Picard & Lubin

2 New Bond Street, W.

Samples of Black and White Peppermint plants (dried)

115.

September

A. E. Governor Moloney

British Honduras

Samples of the following vars. of Coffee sent for Report: 1. Ordinary Flat, 2. Pergamino in parchment, 3. Caracolic, 4. Caracolic Mocha

121 A

30th

Colonial Office

Three sections of wood from Sierra Leone viz:-

- 1 & 2. Camwood, country name Bundoi specimens cut June 17th 1892 at Manne Galinas country from a tree about 60 feet high specimen No 1 cut 4 feet from root - No 2 cut 11 feet from root
3. Konta wood, ^(*Berlinia auriculata*) country name 'Pende' specimen cut from tree felled at Diak near the Manoh river 19th June 1892 Tree about 40 feet high - specimens cut about 14 inches from ground 12 feet from ground there was a

117

August

1892

30th

Colonial Office cont^d

117.

little colour in centre but very indistinct.
Leaf very similar to that of bamboo.
Flower unknown.

Bamboo does not appear to be known about
Sierra Leone. Kouta is said to produce a
dye similar to bamboo.

30th

W. Griffiths Esq^{re}

118.

Analytical Laboratory, Cirencester

Copy of a work by the donor, entitled
"The principal starches used as food"

August

J. Gave Thomas Esq^{re}

119.

Yoochow, China

Silkworm gut from Liquidambar Formosana
In considerable demand for the purpose
of making fishing lines.

September

Mr E. J. Ackroyd

120.

Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Seeds of Coix Ma Yu'en, Annam and
Yonquin. Said to destroy miasma and
to be used in diseases of the liver
to purify the blood and as a diuretic

12th

J. of Maiden Esq^{re}

121.

Technological Museum, Sydney

Twenty one specimens of Australian Timbers
as follows -

- 1. *Banksia integrifolia* D. 2036
- 2. *Casuarina torulosa* . 2035

September

1892

14th

J. H. Maiden Esq^{re} cont^d

121

3. Grey gum *Eucalyptus dimorpha* (Sulist) D. 2045
4. *Dacrydium cupressinum* (distributed) . 2046
5. Brigalow Myall *Acacia harpophylla* 2037
6. *Cedrela australis* (distributed) . 2042
7. *Eucalyptus siderophloia* . 2049
8. *Agathis australis* (distributed) . 2050
9. *Dysoxylon Fraserianum* (distributed) 2049
10. *Eucalyptus saligna* 2047
11. *Dysoxylon Fraserianum* . 2053
12. *Cedrela australis* (distributed) . 2033
13. *Castanospermum australe* (") . 2031
14. *Gmelina Leichhardtii* . 2048
15. *Doryphora Sassafras* . 2040
16. *Eucalyptus maculata* . 2030
17. *Flindosa*, *Flindersia australis* . 2058
18. *Syncarpia Laurifolia* . 2032
19. *Acacia melanoxylon* distributed 6/1/93 2024
20. *Agathis australis* distributed 6/1/93 2026
21. *Eucalyptus pilularis* . 2023

16th

Gustav Mann Esq^{re}

121 A

24 Romanstrasse

New Wittelsbach, München

Germany

Portions of fruit and seeds of
Zalacca secunda, Griff.

17th

Dr King

122

Calcutta

1. Fruit of *Talauma* sp. Makum Forest
Assam, G. Mann 1890.

September

1892

14thDr King con^{ts}

122.

2. Portrait of Col. Robert Ayda, Hon. Supt of the East India Co's Botanic Garden, Calcutta 1786-1793.

14th

Dr Trimen

123.

Ceylon Court, Imperial Institute

1. Samples of Nittool fibre (*Pargola urens*) as packed for export.
2. Stem with portion of root of Shola *Rechynomene aspera*
3. Lath, and ladle handle of wood of *Arca Cateshu*
4. Samples of Liberian Coffee in fruit and parchment
5. *Arca* nuts husked and unhusked
6. Cloves
7. Nutmegs and mace held from 20/2/97
8. Cardamoms
9. Black and White Peppers
10. Coco leaves, *Erythroxylon Coca*
11. Camada resin (*Dipterocarpea?*) held from 20/2/97
12. Citronella oil (*Andropogon nardus*)
13. Lemon Grass Oil (*A. citratus*)

14th

Foreign Office

124.

"Miang" or Lao Tea from the Laos States
Upper Siam viz:-

1. A Bamboo joint containing three bundles of the prepared miang ready for chewing
2. Dried leaves and flowers of same

September

1892.

14th

Foreign Office

Camellia Thea, Link

The above is from Chieng Mai

The leaves are strained in a cylinder and then left to cool. If it is to be kept it is placed in pits dug in the ground and lined with large leaves and then well trodden down to press out as much liquor as possible after which it is buried for 15 days. The chewing of this tea is almost universal among the Laos.

124.

22ndMess^{rs} Dalton & Young ✓

29 Mincing Lane E C

Sample of Mangrove extract from Jamaica

125.

23rd

Dr M. J. Masters

Cones and foliage of *Abies balsamea* Killour, Scotland.

126.

24thCharles Holme Esq^rThe Red House, Bexley Heath
KentSection of stem of *Actinidia Arguta* Japan.

127.

24th

Dr M. J. Masters ✓

Branch with cones of *Abies grandis* from Madresfield Court, Worcester

128.

September 25th

1892

G. S. Jenman Esq^r
Govt Botanist's Office
Georgetown, Demerara (See List)

✓ 129.

A collection of 24 samples of fibres prepared from plants in the Botanical Gardens Demerara.

Also a collection of Calabashes rudely carved by an old blackman (entirely from his own ideas) The different sizes and forms represent different kinds of the plant.

The Orchid fibre is from the Sugar-cane Orchid (Cystopodium)
The above collection of fibres and the carved calabashes are for the purpose of...

2nd Oct

The Editor
Chemist + Druggist

130.

Plant of *Pectis punctata*

October

Mrs Atkinson
Clare College Lodge
Cambridge

✓ 131

A Harvest Trophy or 'Korn Babcie' from Great Graneden, Huntingdonshire

4th Oct

J. H. Maiden Esq^r
Technological Museum
Sydney

✓ 132.

Two pamphlets as follows:-

1. The examination of Kinosa as an acid in the diagnosis of Eucalypts Part II the gummy group. By J. H. Maiden
2. On two undescribed exudations from the Leguminosae. By J. H. Maiden

October

1912

4th

M. Jacob Eriksson

133.

Fasciculus 2 + 3 of Collectio Cerealis Triticum

8th

Mess^{rs} Reasoner Bros. ✓

134.

Royal Palm Nurseries

Oneco, Florida

Fruits of *Serenoa serrulata*

5th

J. M. Bailey Esq^r

135.

Colonial Botanist, Brisbane

Seeds of *Castanospora Alphandi*, F. Muell
Brisbane

8th

Hort. Kew

136.

Spathe of *Stevensonia grandifolia* from Palm House

5th

J. Pim Strangman Esq^r

137.

Junior Travellers Club

Material prepared probably from the bark
of *Edgworthia* sp Paris. Proposed for
Surgical use.

12th

Dr A. Henry ✓

138.

H. M. Customs, Shanghai

Roots of Huang Cing (*Fibraurea tinctoria*)
growing in Kwangtung and Kwangsi used
as a yellow dye. It is a creeping vine-like
plant grown chiefly in the marshes and valleys
of the hilly districts (I imagine it is wild not
cultivated) at Kwangtung and Kwangsi. It has
medicinal properties but is chiefly used as a
dye for coarse fibres and wood ware

October

1892

12th

Dr A Henry cont^d

It is simply steeped in pure water till the yellow colour is extracted

138

12th

Royal Gardens, New

Plant and tubers of *Colocasia tuberosa*, Java Bot. Gard. grown in border in open air during summer Sept. 12 1892

139

12th

Dr Henry

At M Customs, Shanghai

140

leaves and fruits of Yüeh t'ao or Yeh ma pi (*Alpinia nutans*, Rose) from which a kind of cloth is made. The plant occurs wild in Tamsui, Formosa and the raw material is called Wild Hemp Skin

2. Seeds of Fei-tzu (*Torreya nucifera* L. f.) (Ack^d to Dr Henry with the *Sibbaura* specimens entered above)

13th

Mr Joseph Jones

Botanical Station

Dominica

140

Flowers of *Lopce Cambou* (*Calathea Allouya*, Ldl.) in fluid. Java Bot

20th

Mr J. Alldridge Esq^r

At. M. Colonial Service, Sierra Leone

141

1. Two photographs of Camwood trees - one of the actual trees from which the sections of wood were cut - see in Museum No 8. 92

2. Stick of Camwood.

October

1892

20th

4 E Sir Alfred Moloney, A.C.M.G.
Governor, British Honduras

142

Sample of Cotton grown in Cays district
B. Honduras.

25th

C. A. La Trobe Esq^r

143.

Bradfield House, Berks

A specimen of the Devil's Stinkhorn
(*Phallus impudicus*) from wood near
Bradfield House.

25th

Mrs J. Dyer

144.

Specimen of *Ramalina calicaris*, var.
fastigiata, Cromarty, N. B.

25th

New Hort.

145.

1. Cone of *Dioon spinulosum* Palm House
1892 see Photo.

2. Cone of *Macrozamia spiralis* - one of
six cones produced by a large stem
purchased at Sale Rooms 1892

3. Small stem of *Thrinax Morrisii* from
St. Kitts.

25th

Dr. H. Trimen

146.

Royal Botanic Garden

Peradeniya, Ceylon

Portrait of the donor.

26th

J. H. Maiden Esq^r & L^{td}

147

"A note on *Ranax Gum*" and an article on "some of
the Pale Hardwood Timbers of N. S. Wales". J. H. Maiden

- October
27th 1892
Hort. Kew 148.
Plants of *Echinocactus grandicornis* and
E. Wilisensis.
-
- 29th 149.
H. E. Governor Moloney
British Honduras
Cocoons of the Palm beetle of British
Honduras.
-
- 29th 150.
Mess^{rs} Evans Sons & Co.
56 Hanover Street, Liverpool
Sample of so-called *Specacuanha* from
Pernambuco identified as *Psychotria*
emetica, Mutis. var.
-
- 29th 151.
Mess^{rs} Robinson & Woodward^v
Victoria Works
Pontefract, Yorks
A series of samples of Liquorice
preparations to replace those received
Nov^r 13th 1888.
-
- 31st 152.
His Honor R. B. Llewelyn^v
1. Piece of Gum (apparently *Acacia arabica*)
from Gambia used by the natives for
making ink
2. Pods of *Acacia arabica*
used for tanning leather.
-

November
2nd

1892

Imperial Institute

153

Imperial Institute Series - Handbooks
of Commercial Products - Indian Section
Nos 1 to 6 inclusive

10th

The President

✓

154

Pharmaceutical Society

Fruits of *Piper ribesoides*, Perak.

12th

Kew. Hort.

155

Gum from *Ranchotheca Gataana*, F. v. M.
Kangaroo Island, S. Australia. From plants
received from Mr. Holtz, Bot. Gard. Adelaide

13th

Dr. M. C. Cooke

156

Herb. Kew

Photograph of *Polyporus Mylitta* C. + M.
on *Mylitta australis*.

15th

Prof. J. J. Hummel

157

The Yorkshire College, Leeds

1. Bark of Alum Leaf tree (*Craterium permum*
laurinum) Sierra Leone
 2. Bark of Baji used by the natives as a
yellow dye.
-

17th

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}

✓

158

Trinidad

Starch from *Cyperus circinalis*, 26 ozs of seed
(without shell) gave 8 ozs starch = 30% starch

November
25th

1892

John Mitchell Esq^{re}

159

30 Union Street, Inverness

A sample of single Chamomile flowers grown in Scotland.

28th

J. Medley Wood Esq^{re}

160

Curator, Botanical Gardens

Durban

Fruit and seed of an unknown species of Sterculia from the Transvaal.

29th

Walter Gardiner Esq^{re}

161

Grand Hotel, Eastbourne

Issue Peas made from Orris root (*Iris florentina*) from Rex, Switzerland.

December

3rd

F. M. Seed Esq^{re}

162

188 Cumberwell Grove S.E.

Fruit of Peito de Venus (*Solanum mammosum*) Amazon Valley, Northern Brazil.

3rd

Prof. Mac Owan

163

Govt Botanist, Cape Town

Cone of *Encephalartos tridentatus* or *horridus* Plant originally from Paarde Poort and grown for some years at the Botanic Garden, Cape Town

3rd

Stort. Kew

164

Seeds of *Fagopyrum tataricum* var. *himalaicum*

December

1872.

3rd

(By Purchase 12/-) Mess^{rs} Frost & Reed
Clare Street, Bristol
Six photographs of Jamaica

165.

6th

J. F. Duthie Esq^r
Laharunpore

166.

Specimen of poisonous grass of Kashmir (*Stipa Sibirica*) collected at Garais, Kashmir
4-8000 feet. also plants of *Artemisia maritima*

8th

Mess^{rs} Peice & Lubin

167.

2 New Bond Street W.

Small tin bowl as used for collecting
Otto of Rose from the surface of the water

12th

Prof. J. J. Hummel

168.

The Yorkshire College
Leeds

Two samples of cotton yarn dyed with
Lonchocarpus cyanescens, and the sample dyed with
Begi bark from the *Urtica* tree (Indonesian)

13th

Everard F. in Thurn Esq^r

169.

Fusleigh, Torquay

Fifteen photographs of British Guiana trees

13th

Mess^{rs} Paul Walker & Co

170

Wohlen, Switzerland

The following samples of Manila hemp used
for plaiting:-

1. Raw Manila Hemp, 2 Dyed Manila Hemp
2. Manila Hemp with threads fastened with knots and put on Bobbins.

December

1892

13th Messrs Walker & Co. cont?

140

4. Hemp before the manufacturing into bands
5. Hemp bands gummed together with gelatine and passed through steam cylinders.
6. Hemp bands plaited by hand. These plaits are used for ladies hats and bonnets.
7. Some fancy patterns consisting of Hemp only

13th (By purchase of)

M^r A. Wailly

141

Judor Villa, Judor Road
Norbiton

4 moths of *Antheraea Yama mai*.

14th

M^r W. Crowther

142

Botanical Station, Gold Coast

1. Ashanti Pepper or Peppercorn, Saosa of Gold Coast (*Piper guineense*)
2. Camwood (*Raphia nitida*, Afz. var. *pubescens*) from Demalah near Asuehari, on the river Volta.
3. Barwood from the banks of the river Prah, District of Chama.

20th

H. H. Ridley Esq^r
Singapore

143

Extract of Mengah bark (*Cerriops Candolleana*) and two samples of cloth dyed with same and Indigo

25th

C. B. Clarke Esq^r

144

Portwood House, New

Portrait of M^r J. S. Gibson, Botanist

December
28th

1892.

J. Horne Esq^r
Melville House
St Aubyns Road, St Heliers
Jersey

✓ 145.

Fruit of *Solanum muricatum* cultivated
as an edible fruit in Jersey under the
name of Japanese Egg plant.

28th

H. R. Procter Esq^r
The Yorkshire College
Leeds.

✓ 146.

Sample of Baku Mangrove Extract
commercially designated Cutch.

30th

Mess^{rs} Reiss & Lubin
2 New Bond Street, W.

✓ 147.

An "essence separator" as used in
Bulgaria for separating Otto of Rose
from the water.

31st

Mess^{rs} Edwards Bros.
Alexandra Buildings
Ormond Street, Liverpool

✓ 148.

Root of *Mitragyna africana*? from
W. Tropical Africa used by the natives
as a strengthening medicine in place
of food.

31st

Mr. H. St. Andrews
(By purchase £200) Reading

✓ 149.

Model of *Sooly-qua Luffa aegyptiaca*. Modelled
from a fruit grown in the Royal Garden, Sea-1892

January 3rd

1893

Royal Gardens Kew

Trunk of Chili Pine (*Araucaria imbricata*)
One of the first plants introduced to England
by Archibald Menzies in 1799

1.

5th

J. H. Hart Esq^r, F.L.S.

Royal Botanical Gardens, Trinidad

Fruit of *Omphalea diandra*, L. from Tobago
(sent for name)

2.

Transcript
of the
Journal
of the
Royal Botanic
Garden, Kew
July 1893

4th

Herb. Kew

Leaves and fruits of *Ficus pumila*, Thb.
Hort. J. Hanbury, La Mortola.

3.

13th

C. Moore Esq^r

Botanic Gardens

Sydney

1. Spadices fruits etc. of *Howea Belmoreana*
and 2. *H. Forsteriana*

3. Spadices and fruits of *Cocos* near C.
(all grown in the above Bot. Gard)

4.

17th

Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G.

Govt Botanist, Melbourne

Dried Bananas enclosed in plaited leaves.
From Queensland.

5.

18th

Mess^{rs} Parke Paris & Co

Detroit, Michigan, U. S. America

Fruit of Saw Palmetto (*Serenoa serrulata*, L.)

The berries are eaten with acidity by nearly
every bird and animal of the Southern States.

6.

not kept
in fruit

January
1893

1893

Baron Eggert

Copenhagen, Classengade 11.

1. Fruit of *Theobroma bicolor*, Ecuador
2. " " *Y. Mariae*, "
3. " " *Gustavia augusta*, "
4. Seeds *Capparis Scabrida*, "

1893

Alex. Hosie Esq.

Libre of *Sterculia platanifolia*, L. var.?
Formosa. The plant grows in the territory
of the savages.

1901

J. Buchanan Esq.
(per Herb. Kew.)

The following fruits from West Trop. Africa

1. Fruit of *Strychnos spinosa* (214) distributed
2. Pods *Brachystegia longifolia* (214)
3. Fruits *Landolphia ? kirki* (182) not kept
4. " *Pterocarpus* (494)
5. Pods *Albizia fastigiata*, Oliv (186)
6. Fruits *Landolphia ? owariensis* (no number) not kept
7. " *Uapaca kirki*, Muell. Arg. (234)
8. Pods *Cassia* (111)
9. " " (208)
10. Fruits *Vitex shirensis*, Baker (231)
11. " *Landolphia ? owariensis* (228) not kept

1901

India Office

1. Gum of *Prunus communis* 9 0/20
2. " " *P. Puddam* 11 1/2

It appears that gum exudes from these
species during the rains and that collected.

January

1893

India Office cont'd

10.

from *P. communis* is from the large flowered variety.
Collected by Deputy Conservator of Forests, Simla Hill
Tracts Division.

23rd

John Rigby Esq^r
Royal Small Arms Factory
Enfield Lock, E.

11.

Two rifle butts and fore ends of Walnut
(*Juglans regia*) described as follows -

- 1 Butt M. R. L. M. Mk 11. Sap
- 1 " " " " " " Heart
- 1 Fore end " " " " " Sap
- 1 " " " " " " Heart

The above are in the hand finished state
and were sent to Kew under instructions
of Director General of Ordnance Factories.

24th

Mr Standing

12.

The India Rubber & Gutta Percha & Electrical
Trades Journal

Rubber of *Ficus Vogelii*, Miq. prepared from
trees grown in Sumatra.

27th

Mr G. W. Smith

13.

Botanic Garden, Grenada

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown at Sir
W. Robinson's Estate 'Mardi Gras' and
prepared in the Botanic Garden (sent
for report.)

February 2nd

1893

Herb. Kew

M. A. Glaziov

February 11th

By Purchase £11. 0. 6

Mr. H. H. Andrews

183 Southampton Street, Reading

Models of the following gourds grown the Royal Gardens, Kew. 1 Club Gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*
 2. Bottle Gourd *L. vulgaris*, 3 *Luffa cylindrica*.
 4. Sikkim Cucumber *Cucumis sativus*, var. *Sikkimensis*
 5. *Cucumis Melo*, var. *Madagascar*. 6 *Benincasa*
serifera.

1890 2lb. 10ozs. 1892 2lbs. 13ozs. making a total
 of 4 lbs. 2 3/4 ozs. of dry Rubber in five years
 the tree is in no respect the worse for this
 treatment, the rest in alternate years
 permitting the scars on the trunk to
 become completely healed.

6th

The Honble Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson,
 Governor of Trinidad

Local Hemp from Cuba prepared by Deat's
 machine valued in London at £50 per ton
 February 1893. Withdrawn 24 + 94 J.H.H.

9th

Prof. Balfour J. R. S.
 Royal Botanic Gardens
 Edinburgh

1. Balls of Pine needles *Pinus sylvestris* *Scot. Eng.*
 2. " " *Posidonia Caulinia* from Antibes

February
11th

1873

Capt^r Larymore
New Travellers Club
Piccadilly, W.

18.

Otaheite Potato, *Tuber of Dioscorea globosa?*

11th

D. Morris Esq^r

19

Portrait of Mr J. H. Hart, Superintendent
Royal Botanical Gardens, Trinidad.

13th

Earl Lucie
Villa St. Jean, Cannes.

20.

Pincushions made in Cannes of the flower
spike of the American Aloe (*Agave
americana*)

13th

H. E. Sir A. Moloney, K. C. M. G.
Governor, British Honduras

21.

Coffee grown on Serpon Estate in Litlee River
Valley, British Honduras. It is a sample of
what has been allowed there to run
wild and for some years.

13th

Dr. A. Grayson (per Herb. Kew)

22.

Plants of *Lychnoptera tomentosa* (12),
L. villosissimum 17475, *L. steurioides* 17481
and *L. salicifolia* 17476.

13th

Edgar Thurston Esq^r

23

Economic & Hist Section Indian Museum
No. 1 Sadler Street, Calcutta

Sample of Salween *Shorea robusta* (Amrup.)
Desan (not kept)

February
2nd

1893

Herb. Kew M. A. Glaziov

114.

Plant of *Papalanthus*
Gum resin of "*Euphorbia Sipolisii*" } Brazil

6th

Dr. Trimen

Ceylon

Sample of Rubber from *Hevea brasiliensis* grown in Keneratgoda Botanic Garden in 1892. The tree from which this was obtained is now 15 years old and the stem has a circumference of 6 feet 5 ins. at a yard above the ground. It has now been tapped three times and has given the following yield. In 1888 it gave 1 lb. 11³/₄ ozs. 1890 2 lb. 10 ozs. 1892 2 lbs. 13 ozs. making a total of 4 lbs. 2³/₄ ozs. of dry rubber in five years. The tree is in no respect the worse for this treatment, the rest in alternate years permitting the scars on the trunk to become completely healed.

6th

The Honble Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, K.C.M.G.
Governor of Trinidad

10

Sisal Hemp from Cuba prepared by Leath's machine valued in London at £50 per ton
February 1893. B. Karawon L. + 94 J. H. H.

9th

Prof. Balfour J. R. S.
Royal Botanic Gardens
Edinburgh

14.

1. Balls of Pine needles (*Pinus sylvestris*)
2. "*Podocarpus Caulinii*" from Batavia

February
11th

1893
Capt Larymore
New Travellers Club

18.

13th

H. E. Sir A. Moloney, K. C. M. G.
Governor, British Honduras

21.

Coffee grown on Serpon Estate in Litlee River Valley, British Honduras. It is a sample of what has been allowed there to run wild and for some years.

13th

Dr. A. Glaziou (per Herb. Kew)

22.

Plants of *Lychnophora tomentosa* (12),
L. villosissimum (19445), *L. staarivoides* (19481)
and *L. salicifolia* (19476).

13th

Edgar Thurston Esq^r

23

Economic & Art Section Indian Museum
No 1 Sunder Street, Calcutta

Sample of *Sida acuta* (Shorea robusta) Kinnup
Assam — not kept

February

1893

Rev^d W. H. Oxley

24

Vicar of Petersham

Roots of a *Distaria* from the Dining Room of
 Eder House, Ham just demolished. The root entered
 the room by a very small chink in the side
 of the window, near the ceiling and on
 removing the paper which had not been
 disturbed for many years from the walls
 of the room (about 14 feet square) the whole of the
 plaster beneath the paper was found covered
 with a fine network of roots spreading all
 round the room. The specimen is about
 1/3 of the whole roots and the stem where it
 entered the room there was not the faintest
 appearance of anything of the sort on the
 surface of the wall-paper to give rise to the
 suspicion of these roots being there, and
 the room was continually inhabited, with fire etc.

14th

Ernest A. Floyer Esq^r

25

Kelwan, Egypt.

(per) Ahmed Effendi Selim, Kama Siat

Derb el Khabiri, Cairo

Two instruments used for circumcising figs.

24th

Arthur Baker Esq^r

26

Canadian Pacific Railway Co

64 & 68 King William Street, E. C.

Three mounted and framed photographs
 of Spruce and Cedar Trees in Stanley Park
 Vancouver. One piece in paper library

22nd

1893

By purchase (about £1.10.0)

The following portraits

- 1. Aimé Bonpland Born 1773 Died 1837
- 2. A. M. Brassavola . . . 1500 . . . 1535
- 3. Nicholas Culpeper . . . 1610 . . . 1654
- 4. J. R. Forster . . . 1729 . . . 1794
- 5. Sir John Frost, M. D. } . . . 1853 . . . 1840
 Founder of Bot Soc London
- 6. J. G. Gleitsch Prof. in Halle . . . 1754 . . . 1786
- 7. Laurent Krüger Prof. in Helmstedt . . . 1683 . . . 1759
- 8. Just Sprengel Prof. in Halle . . . 1766 . . . 1833

23

24th

Govt of India

Edgar Thurston Esq^r (Officiating Reporter
 on Indian Products to the Govt of India)
 Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of
 Commercial Products, Indian Section
 No 8. Iron, 10. Adhatoda & allies.
 12 Fibre used for brush making

No 4, 9 & 11 will be sent hereafter.

*No 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

25

24th

A. H. Hildebrand

Fruits of *Pisochidia Rafflesiana*, Shan
 States, Burma.

29

25th

By purchase £2.0

Engraving of portrait of Samuel Woodrough

30

Mr S. Kersey

21 St James's Street London, E.C.

Engraving portrait of Samuel Woodrough
 Born at Kingston, Hunts 1742. Died at Northey,
 1821. Buried at Westminster Abbey.

March

1893

Surgeon Major J. E. S. Atkinson ✓

Jhelum Punjab.

15/2 Mess^{rs} Grindley & Co. Bombay

Branching specimen of the Date Palm
(*Phoenix dactylifera*) from Multan. The
tree was some 30 feet in height and branched
at 15 feet. It was given to St. Atkinson for
presentation to Museum by Seth Khuda
Baksh.

2 Sardah Melon (*Cucumis Melo*, var.) Modelled
at the School of Art, Lahore.

3rd

India Office ✓

The following articles made of Indian
Woods from the Lahore Museum:

- 1 Saddle of *Taxus floribunda*, Kashmir
- 2 Pallet Bow *Grewia elastica*, Amritsar
- 3 Small Box *Juniperus scabra*, Lahore
- 4 " *Calligonum* ~~leaves~~ Lahore
- 5 Two Bombs *Sesuvium tomentosum* Amritsar

4th

Dr E. H. Squibb ✓

Brooklyn, New York

An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy,
Therapeutics and collateral information No. 1
Vol II February 1893.

5th

John Higby Esq^r ✓

Royal Small Arms Factory

Enfield Lock N.

Butt-fore end of M.B. Rifle made of American
Birch. Letter of thanks sent to Director
General of Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.

31

32

33

34

March

1893.

New Herb.

10th

41.

1. Fruit of *Griffonia pallescens*, Riv. Sierra Leone, coll. Scott Elliot

2. Fruits of *Antiaris turbinifera* Hemsl. nov. sp. Solomon Islands, Rev. W. B. Gomon. One of the fruits has been converted into a top.

14th

Govt of India

42.

Edgar Thurston Esq^r (Officiating Reporter on Indian Products to the Govt of India) "Imperial Institute Series Hand-books of Commercial Products, Indian Section No. 4. Resin and Turpentine from Indian Trees Calcutta 1893."

14th

43.

Fibre of *Sparmannia africana*, Thb. from Cape of Good Hope Museum.

14th

Mess^{rs} James Haader Esq^s ✓

44.

25 Finchurch Street. E.C.

1 box of Colfo-leaf Tea

15th

Mess^{rs} Alex. Brown & Sons ✓

45.

16 Hope Street, Glasgow

Sample of Oil of Verbena (*Andropogon citratus*) a powerful Insecticide

14th

M. Blay ✓

46

Chimiste, 15 Rue de Valenciennes

à Levallois - Perret, Seine, France

Kami fibre prepared by M^r Blay's process.

March
22nd

1893

John Rigby Esq^r
Royal Small Arms Factory
Enfield Lock, N.

44.

Gun stocks of the following woods:-

1. Butt of American Birch
2. " " Lime
3. " and fore-end of Lycamore
4. " " " Beech
5. " " " Elm
6. " " " Alder
7. " " " Oak
8. " " " Pear
9. " " " Ash
10. " " " Aspen
11. " " " Crab.

22nd

H. A. Aarons Esq^r

✓

48.

The Cedars

Arbriidge Road, Ealing

Sample of Red bark (*Lagetta linearis*)
(not kept)

23rd

By purchase

49.

Photographic view of King William's Temple,
Royal Gardens New.

23rd

Herb. New

50.

Fruits of the wild form of *Etiadendron*
anfractuosum, var. *indicum* Andaman Ids
Coll. S. Prain.

4 1/6

March

1893.

23rd

Herb. Kew

G. F. Scott Elliot

51.

Sierra Leone Boundary Commission

Fruits of *Swampyros embryopteris*, Pers.
Freetown.

24th

W. L. Distant Esq^r

✓

52.

Purley

Surrey

Black Wattle Bark (*Acacia decurrens*, var. *mollissima*) grown in Natal.

24th

Messrs G. A. Moore & Co

✓

53.

African Merchants

42 Tower Buildings, Water Street

Liverpool

An African Trade Gun made of Beech
(distributed 1894)

24th

Palm House

54.

Royal Gardens Kew

Fruit of *Davidsonia pruriens*

29th

Charles Ford Esq^r

55.

Hong Kong

Your views in Hong Kong showing effects of the severe frost of January 14th to 17th 1893.

29th

R. B. Hough Esq^r

56.

Louville, New York.

Part III 'American words' By purchase
£5.0.0

1893

Govt of India

Edgar Thurston Esq^r (Officialing Reporter on Indian Products to the Govt of India)

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian Section, No. 9, Indian Coal.

C. Curtis Esq^r

Kinang

(Rec^d from Lib, Rec^d)

Fruit of Dwarf Coconut. It fruits when the stem is five or six feet high.

Herb. New

The following specimens from Interior Western Lagos, Ill. St. Holland.

1. Fruits of *Tour* (18)
2. " " *Protacea*
3. " " *Abrus precatorius*
4. " " *Cochlospermum tinctorum* (see list)
5. Root " *Strophanthus*

George J. Seander Esq^r

5 The London Court, E.C.

2 small samples of *Acacia*

A. E. Govt. Botany

Govt. House, Belga

Stem of *Samia integrifolia* and several specimens from same (see list)

April 18th

1893.

Capt. W. Wyndham

H. M. Consul, Surinam

Seed and cutter used for making beads
Craie for *Omphalea diandra* Paramaribo

62

19th

Herb. Kew

Coll. H. H. & G. W. Smith, St. Vincent
Stem of *Aleophila infecta*, Kunze (determined)
L. H. M. *Gyneria arborea*, Smith

63

18th

Mons. G. Thiery

Habitation Grand Rivière

Martinique

Beads made of the Craie for (*Omphalea*
diandra)

64

17th

Messrs Procter Bros.

5 East India Avenue, E.C.

Fruits of Madagascar Niassa palm
Plectroperma fibrosum.

65

16th

Herb. Kew

Coll. H. H. & G. W. Smith, St. Vincent

1. Fruits of *Arca catechu* nos 1711. & 17092. " *Caryota urens*, 17143. " *Aerocoma laevigata*4. Portion of stem of *Bactris major* - N° 1709

66

28th

Dr. Trimen

Leaves of *Erythroxylon coca* Hencratgoda
Ceylon (sent for Report)

67

May 2nd

1893
Sir F. von Mueller
Govt Botanist
Melbourne

v

68.

Gum from *Acacia longifolia*

2nd

D. Morris Esq^{te}

69.

- The following specimens from Tenerife -
1. Fruits of Coral Tree (*Sorbus corallifolia*) Santa Cruz
 2. Coffee grown in San Nicolas, Orotava
 3. Sea Island Cotton grown at Santa Cruz in 1841.
 4. Glowering panicle of *Eucalyptus*. The upper portion of the calyx is used in Tenerife as a cigarette holder.
 5. Coffee grown in the Cipres, Orotava, (not kept)

3rd

Dr H. Trimen

70.

Peradeniya, Ceylon

Male spadix of *Lodoicea sechellarum*.

6th

P. E. O'Brien Butler Esq^{te}

71

184 Adelaide Road, N. W.

Model of a "Tekpai" or Bamboo raft as used for fishing and conveying passengers Anping, Formosa.

Two fans made of the spathe of the Areca palm (*Areca catechu*) from Tainan-foo

6th

Earl Ducie

Three "Perpignans" or whip-handles made of the wood of *Celtis australis*. These whiphandles are used throughout France and as they are chiefly made at Perpignan they are called "Perpignans".

May 5/11

1893

A. L. Schutte Esq^r

65 Church Street E. C.

Discovered dye wood from Cuba

Casalpinia sp. (lost for name)

5/11

The Secretary of State in Council of India 4/4.

India Office S. C.

Dictionary of the Economic Products of India
Vol. II. part I.

5/11

M. Hill (By purchase) 1/2

Toronto

Two samples of coarse silk of wild silkworm

5/11

Port. No.

Two stems of 1853 Mexico (B. Pringle) (at last)
Ulex religiosus 1854

13/11

J. A. Esq Esq^r

110 King Street West

Portrait and Autograph letter of Williams

12/11

Port. No.

Two plants of *Lanchotheca Prussii*
L. N. Australia

12/11

Mr. H. Miller

Botanical Station Lagos

Wood of *Baphia nitida* sent as *Batwood*.
Named at Lagos from accompanying herbarium
specimens.

1873

Govt of India

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of Commercial
Products, Indian Section. Nos 11 Linseed, 13 Cutch,
14 Kāt (The Coctus), 15 Turpeth or Indian Jalap,
18 Jalap, 19 Mica, 20 Castor Oil. (Thanks sent to The
Hon^{ble} the Secretary of State for India in Council, India Office)

Mess^{rs} Johnston & Hoffmann ✓

Photographers, Calcutta.

Photograph of a giant creeper in the Nepal
Terai apparently a species of Bauhinia

W. Hisset Blair Esq^r A.M.I.C.E. ✓

Dept^y of Works

Borough of St Pancras N.W.

Samples of Jarrah and Karri timbers bored by
insects.

Dr Masters ✓

Mount Avenue, Ealing

Cone and foliage of *Pinus Bonnell-Smithii*, Mast.

Sir F. von Mueller ✓

Edible fruits of *Antidesma*

North Queensland

M^r A. Johnston ✓

3 Amen Corner, London, E.C.

Copy of diagram of cocoa nut (*Coc. nucifera*)

1893

May 27th

1893

Acting Vice Consul Stringer ✓

26 B Ms Vice Consulate

Chiang mai, Siam

Fruits of the Mieng or Tea plant (*Hamellia*
Stea)

86.

29th

Mrs Mitchell Esq^{te} ✓

30 Union Street

Singapore, S. B.

Sample of chamomile flowers (*Anthemis nobilis*)
identical with those received from Mrs Mitchell Esq^{te}
being single flowers and not double as stated in
letter accompanying sample.

87

29th

Dr F. Francisci ✓

Botanical collector

602 South Broadway

Los Angeles, California

Specimen of *Lupinus madalupensis*

2. Fibrous sheath of *Erctea elalis*

From the Forest of Guadalupe, California

88

30th

Govt of India ✓

Imperial Institute Series Handbooks of Commercial

Products, No 10. Kamela Tree

Thanks sent to Sec. of State for India in London

89

30th

Herb. No. (Dixie) J. E. T. Hitchcock ✓

Sample of *Morchella conica*, Pers. Collected at

Murree, Punjab at 7000 feet upon the debris of leafy

mould as the snow melted 15.93 in large quantities. It is

collected, dried and eaten by the natives

90

May

1893

(By purchase) Mr Charles H. Cooper
Cleveland Street Works
Birmingham

91

1 African gun of Birch wood, Black stock 12. 6
2 " " Poplar Vermilion stock 12. 0

June 10

John King Esq
Carrizal Bajo

92

Desert of Atacama, Chile
Cuernos de labra or goats horns (Skylant hum-
acutus)

Sept

The Secretary of State for India Council
India Office S.W.

93

Dictionary of the Economic Products of India by
G. Watt Vol II. part II

Nov 7

Miss W. G. Snow Esq
22 St Mary Ave
London E.C.

94

Sample of Red Broad-leaf Essex Rapeseed from
Miss W. G. Snow, Roundelitch.

14th

H. Reid Esq
Clifton Club
Clifton, Bristol

95

Fruit of Coco de Mer (Coccoloba sechellarum)
Sechellas (Contributed)

4874

June
16th

1893

M^{rs} Woolner

96.

29 Welbeck Street

Camendish Square London

The original medallion in plaster of M^{rs} J. Hanbury, F.R.S. &c. by the late M^{rs} Thomas Woolner R. A.

17th

Miss^{rs} J. Christy Esq^{ts}

97.

25 Lime Street, E. C.

Seeds of so-called Bitter Kola, apparently near *Pentadesma butyracea* (sent for name)

27th

J. Melley Wood Esq^{ts} (from file)

98.

Botanical Gardens, Curban

Subers of *Plectranthus madagascariensis*

28th

Herb. New

99.

A. Johnston Esq^{ts} J. Amos Corner, E. C.

Plate of *Gossypium maritimum*, L. & D.

24th

Miss^{rs} J. Sander Esq^{ts}

100.

St. Albans

Arrow-QUIVER of the sheath of *Areca catechu* from New Guinea.

24th

Herb. New

101.

Follicles of *Strophanthus sarmentosus*

Lagos, H. Millen Esq^{ts}. No 35 (not kept)

26th

H. A. Porter Esq^{ts}

102.

The Yorkshire College Leeds

Leaf of Bay Bay (*Procris*?) used for tanning

June 28th

1893

W. R. Guilfoyle Esq^{re}
Director
Botanic & Domain Gardens
Melbourne

✓ 103

Fruits of *Doryanthes Palmeri*, var. *Guilfoylei*

July 1st

F. E. Hartman Esq^{re}
35 Royal Crescent
Notting Hill, W.

✓ 104

Leaves of *Caraguata* (*Bromelia argentina*, Baker)
Santa Fe Co^{rs} Land.

4th

Mr J. J. Weicher
Carlton Works

105

Printing House Yard, Hackney Road, N.E.

Sample of fibre of *Agave americana* cleaned by Mr Weicher's Fibre Extracting Machine at the Carlton works. The leaves had been cut about a fortnight and were consequently not in the best condition for the experiment.

4th

J. Hanbury Esq^{re}
La Mortola

106

Portrait in oils of Machioli (framed)

B. J. Finch Esq^{re}

107

4 Madely Road, Ealing

(Director General of Telegraphs, Persian Gulf)
Four baskets, one piece of rope, and three sandals made of the leaves of *Nannorrhops Ritchiana*, the "Kish" palm. From the Mukran coast.

* not kept

22. 12. 1900

July

1893.

Mr J. J. Weicher ✓

Carlton Works

Printing House Yard, Hackney Road, N.E.

Samples of Pine Apple fibre prepared by the
Fibre Extracting Machine of Mr Weicher.

108.

6th

Capt. H. M. Slater R.A. ✓

Aden, Arabia

Fruits and seeds of *Moringa aptera*

109.

10thAlex. Drew Esq^r

Yeggandarrock

Blairmore by Greenock

Two cones of *Abies nobilis* (distributed)

110.

10th

Herb. Kew

Plant of *Dicia tenuifolia* Roth. var. *stenophylla*
Valued as a fodder plant in Cyprus. From
Mr A. K. Bovill.

111.

13th

The Editor ✓

The Planters' Gazette

Chesterfield House

98 Great Tower Street E.C.

A set of numbers of The Planters' Gazette
from Jan. 2nd 1893 to July 1st 1893 inclusive.

112.

13thR. W. Prosser Esq^r ✓

75 Dartmouth Park Road,

London, N.W.

A foot-rule made of Bamboo and sold in London
at one half penny.

113.

July
114

1893
W. V. Sherring Esq^r
Hallatrow Court
near Bristol

114

Three photographs of Castleton Garden, Jamaica, viz:-

- 1. Vanilla plant growing on trees
- 2. View of Palmetum
- 3. Walk in the Botanic Garden.

(Purchased from Mr Sherring together with the collection received on loan 16.6.92) £30.

~~(Before withdrawn sent to - Special Institute Jan 12 1904) Dist~~

114

Mr E. A. Finn
45 Brook Green
London, W

✓

115

Portion of a branch of the Great Oak tree known as Abraham's Oak from near Hebron. The branch was broken off in 1850 by the weight of snow. We purchased it and had it cut up and brought to Jerusalem in 4 camel loads. The greater part was made up into small articles of furniture and sold for the benefit of poor Jews in Palestine. The tree is greatly revered by the Jews and Moslems in memory of Abraham the friend of God on account of a tradition that he used to sit under its shade and there received the visit of the angels. We do not consider that though ancient the tree is nearly so old as that tradition would imply. Mr Finn was Consul for Jerusalem and Palestine.

114

J. H. Ozyanne Esq^r Sec^y Her Majesty's
Travelling Commissioner
Gambia, W. Africa

115

Three samples of gum as follows:-

July

1893

14th
 1. H. Ozanna Esq^r cont^d. 115
 Gum from *Topp* *Combretum* sp. used for toothache IV.
 2. " " *Khaya senegalensis* X
 3. " " *Dember* or *Native Mango* *Lonchocarpus* sp?
 XII. All from N. bank of *Sambia*.

14th
 Mess^{rs} Thos. Christy & Co.
 25 Lime Street, E.C.
 Seeds from China *Dichopsis* sp.?
 2. Medicinal root from China, unknown sent for name

20th
 The Secretary of State for India in
 Council, India Office. 118
 1) Imperial Institute Series Handbooks of Commercial
 Products No 21 Gingelly or Sesamum Oil.
 2) Guides to Commercial Collections, Indian
 Section, No 1. Guide to Collections of 1892.

20th
 Lt Col. E. V. Stace (per Herb.) 119
 H. M. Consul
 Aden, Arabia
 Photographs of flowering specimen of *Sansevieria*
Ehrenbergii, - "this was about 42 feet long
 or rather more. I cut the flower immediately
 after the photo was taken and intended to
 send it to you but I am sorry to say the flower all
 fell off the stalk when I went to pack it."
 (one photograph retained for Herb.)

21st
 Dr C. H. Piesse 120
 2 New Bond Street, W.
 Native Samoan Lapo or Loin cloth made by
 beating out a piece of the bark some three

1893

July 21st
Dr C. H. Pesse cont'd

120.

inches wide to a sheet about three feet square of the *Broussonetia papyrifera* or paper mulberry. From Apia
The natives use the material for a variety of purposes, such as mosquito curtains &c.

26th

The President

121.

Pharmaceutical Society

17 Bloombury Square W.C.

Sample of Caparrapi balsam (*Laurus giganteus*)
Province of Cudina Marca, Colombia. See Pharm.
Journ. 24.6.93 p. 1545.)

26thAllan C. Simpson Esq^{re}

122.

Merchant & Planter

British Central Africa

Chitomo via Chinde River

Samples of Coffee and Chillies grown on upper
level of River Ruso at 1500 feet above sea level.
(sent for Report.)

Capt Denton C. H. G. } ✓

123

Deputy Governor

Government House, Lagos

See M. M. M.

Photograph of "plant of Smooth Cayenne" in
Apple. It had formed a long restricted stem about
eight and a half feet long. From this there issued
numerous roots. At the top of the long stem were
the usual tufts of leaves and ultimately there
was developed a finely formed fruit weighing
5 1/2 lbs. The plant was supposed to be about
32 years old. From Botanical Station Ebute Metta
Lagos. Stem of above received 30.93 + ack? 3/10

11490
August

1893

4th

(Dr Rowland (per Herb. Kew)

124.

The following fruits &c. from Lagos collected on Sir Gilbert Carter's Expedition 1893)

1. Fruit of *Agle*
2. Fruits of *Cocoba spinosa* not kept.
3. Follicles of *Strophanthus* sp.
4. Fruits of *Strochnos spinosa* (V.S.) Lagos. not kept.

5th

Y. L. Bullock Esq^{te}

125.

H. B. M. Consulate

Kiukiang, China

1. Broom or brush made of *Sorghum* heads.
2. Wood of *Tan mu*, *Dalbergia Sappan* a. Hance for strong heavy work.
3. Wood of *Liquidambar balsamifera* Hance Haca for tea chests. (sent from Haca)

15th

Colonial Secretary's Office

126

Perth, W. Australia

Cones of *Banksia* & *Hakea* spp. from G. & G. (Perth) & C. W. (Perth).

16th

Colonial Office

127.

Fibre and leaf of *Sarcocolla lanuginosa* from grounds of Govt House, Barbados (sent for Report)

16th

A. B. Wylde Esq^{te} ✓

128.

(of Durroo & Luakin, Eastern Sudan)

c/o V. B. Esq^{te}

Green Park, Chiswick

Fibre from *Calotropis gigantea*

August
18th

1893

Dr P. Rendall

Fasciated growth of *Kirkia* sp. from
the Transvaal.

129.

19th

W. F. Thielton-Coyer Esq^r

Two Alpenstocks of the wood of *Robinia
Pseudacacia* Switzerland.

130

19th

Colonial Office

J. J. Crooks Esq^r, Administrator
Govt. House, Freetown, Sierra Leone

131.

Two sections of wood with the following information
Sulymah 10th July 1893. Travelling Commissioner
Aldridge to Colonial Secretary.

I have for a long time endeavoured to
discover a wood which would approximate
in colour and other details to the specimen
of Barwood submitted to me - but although I
have employed an American Sawyer to search
for it in the Bush - and I have shown the
specimen to many chiefs and others, I have
not been successful in finding anything
which in any way compares with it -
nor does the wood appear to be known.
One chief after a careful examination,
thought that possibly it might be the Wild
Kola tree, called in Gallinas "Durun Yuro"
and in Mandi "Darou" and at my request
he has today sent me down a specimen which
I now have the honour to forward to you - it
certainly shows no similarity at present with
the Barwood specimen unless it be its lightness

See the above note case awaiting for the information

1892
August

1893.

19th

Colonial Office cont^d

131.

in weight, but I am assured that it will turn a reddish colour after a short time.

I have also the honour to forward a piece of wood named "Ka Rende" styled here mahogany which I have had cut from a tree in (the neighbourhood of Manoh Salijah) height of tree about 40 feet (*Berlinia auriculata?*) girth about 2 feet from ground about 5' 4" Specimen cut about 1' 6" from ground.

One of the peculiarities of this wood was a thick substance resembling white paint which ran through the heart of it." *St. J. Allidridge*

25th

W. Gerr, Esq^r
Malacca

132

Three photographs viz:

1. Experimental Forest Nursery, Malacca
2. Asst. Supt's Quarters
3. Tree of *Alstonia scholaris*
4. Specimen of *Achyranthes aspera* from Aden used for ~~tooth-brushes~~

26th

James W. Lord, Esq^r
Church House

133

Northiam, East Sussex

Samples of Old Jones and abnormal Hops.

28th

J. H. Hart Esq^r
Trinidad.

134

"Bois Sany" or Vegetable Blood from *Croton gossypifolius*.

August 30th

1893

J. H. Bart Esq^r
Trinidad

136

Exterior portion of fruit of "Cacao Meco"
(Theobroma sp.) *Hicrasua* Apparently
uligata Cass. *J. pentagona*, Burm.

30th

Sir Alfred Moloney K. C. M. G.
Governor
British Honduras

136

Two samples of cacao seed (Theobroma
Cacao) labelled 1 & 2, sent for report.
Small sample of No 1 kept for Museum

30th

Mr G W Smith
Botanical Garden, Grenada

137

Sample of Liberian Coffee sent for report.

30th

Capt J. D. Lugard
Warrington, Essex

138

Fibre of Akenge Aloe. This plant grows in
inexhaustible quantities along the Sabaki
river and throughout the country to W. of
Mombasa. The fibre is a common average
length. Rope & string prepared from same also
received. Sent for Report. Longest recorded
Kirk is *Saureria guineensis*, Bot. Bulletin May 1894 p. 7

30th

Foreign Office

139

From Her Majesty's Consulate St Paul de Loanda

1. Sample of Almeidaia or Euphorbia gum prepared
several years ago
2. New Euphorbia sap collected during the third
week in June 1893.

September

1893.

4th

G. Nicholson Esq^{te}

140

Brush made of a portion of the fibrous stem of *Saxonia cuneata*, Jacksonville Florida.
sent to British Museum. 21. 12. 1965

6th

Botanic Garden (H. N. Ridley Esq^{te})
Singapore

141

Root of ^{*Remontania*} *Betula* *Eurycornalongifolia*
Native drug used as a bitter. The specimen sent is an exceptionally large one.

6th

By purchase

142

Two table mats made of a species of *Cyperus* said to come from Yokohama. Purchased at Hammons with.

6th

Thomas Rattray Esq^{te}
Westonbirt, Setbury
Gloucestershire

143

Cones and foliage of *Pinus ponderosa*, distributed.

6th

F. M. Bailey Esq^{te}

144

Colonial Botanist
Robert Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

Root of *Bunya Bunya* (*Araucaria Bidwillii*)

11th

India Office

145

Fruits and seeds of *Prinsepia utilis* and Adze and gouge used in India in collecting Turpentine from *Pinus longifolia* and *P. excelsa*.

September
12th

1893

M^r J. Lewis ✓

67 High Street

Blomsbury, W.

146.

Specimen of the wood of Ambash (*Perminia* or *Elaphroxylois*) Not required for Museum, returned to donor on his application.

16th

M. F. A. Fraser Esq^{re} ✓

Acting Consul, Takhoi

147.

1. Sample of "Ai-plant powder" Camphor from *Blumea balsamifera* cost about 60 cts. ounce

2. Sample of Ai-plant oil from *Blumea balsamifera*, cost of sample 60 cents.

3. Sample of the tinder called 'Punk' used by Chinese doctors for cauterising. Cost of sample one cent. This tinder mixed with castor oil makes red ink paste for stamping on documents an impression from official seals. This tinder is from the leaves of *Artemisia vulgaris*.

The names of the plants have been determined at Herbarium from the leaves sent.

16th

Herb. Kaw

148.

The following specimens from Sierra Leone collected by ^{the late} M^r G. H. Garratt, F. R. G. (ack^d from Herb.)

1. Wood chips from Napoleons tomb, St. Helena

Salix

2. Root of *Sarcocaulis esculentus*

3. Fruits of *Yucca* sp.

4. Block of Camwood

5. Seeds of *Abura pectatata*

6. Bark of *Erythrophloeum guineense*

Sept 1892

1892

16th Herb continued.

145.

- 7. Seeds of *Bixa Orellana*.
 - 8. Fruits of *Indigofera* ? Anil
 - 9. Fruits & bark of *Myristica microcephala*, Bel.
 - 10. Fruit of *Gardenia* sp.
 - 11. Vascular tissue of *Opuntia* sp. St Helena
 - 12. Ligno. of *Glais guineensis*
 - 13. Seed of *Cochlocarpus africana*
 - 14. Core of *Pandanus* sp.
 - 15. Leaves of *Lonchocarpus*
 - 16. Pods of *Cassia Sieberiana*
 - 17. Pod of *Moringa pterygosperma*
 - 18. Small box of miscellaneous seeds and fruits without notes of any kind.
- Only those marked thus kept.

1st

India Office ✓

149

Vol. VI. parts III + IV of Watts Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

2nd

Sir W Brantford Griffith ✓

150

Sample of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) grown at Abuti, W. Tropical Africa, sent to Mr Mottis privately.

3rd

M^r R. Woodward ✓

151

Arley Castle

Worcestershire

Fruits of *Corylus colurna*

October 24

1893

C. Curtis Esq^{re}

Asst Supt, Gardens & Forest Dept
Penang

✓

152.

Ant-galleried Fern *Lecanopteris carnososa*, Bl.
Lower Lim (distributed 16. 95)

October

H. H. Ridley Esq^{re} (see Hert. Rev)

Portion of stem and flowers of *Quercus* sp.
very near *Q. oblonga* Mill. or *Q. testudinatum* (Sw.) (probably same)
Malacca & Singapore

153.

5th

H. J. Gardiner Esq^{re} C. B. J.

2 Queens Gate Gardens
South Kensington

✓

154.

Two brooms made of fruiting spikes of *Salweenia*
grac. lanceum maximum (Nees) from the
Mauritius Bot. Imperial Institute

5th

Honble G. H. Griffith

Administrator, Seychelles

(per H. J. Gardiner Esq^{re} Imperial Institute)

Thin leaves of *Coco de Mer* *Lorococcus sechellarum*

✓

155.

6th

The Rt Honble The Earl of Lucie G.C.B.

Northwick Court, Dalfield, Hants.

Gloucestershire

✓

156.

Spray with acorn of *Quercus Filipes*

7th

Major G. S. S. de Gama

50 Malabar Road, Kensington, W.

✓

157.

Palmetto wood brush made of same, *Lebel Palmetto* Florida

October

1893.

10th

The Rt Hon^{ble} the Secretary of State for India
 in Council. India Office
 Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian
 Section, Imperial Institute Series, No. 22 East
 Indian Walnut, (*Albizia Lebbek*)

158

12th

The Executive Council of the
 Imperial Institute ✓
 W. Watts Dictionary of the Economic Products
 of India Vol. VII. Part II. A. + B.
 " " " " III. A. + B.

159

12th

C. A. Barber Esq^r M. S. V. P. S. ✓
 Secy. Agri. Department
 Seyward Islands
 Photographs of insects so. destructive to the
 sugar canes in St. Kitts.

160

20th

Foreign Office ✓
 Specimens of the following by purchase, G. S. I
 received from Mr. Gardner, Hon. M. Council, Army
 Sea ports in the South State and carried
 Fruits of *Canarium Himala*, brought in their natural
 state and carried. No. 10 A. 1193.

160A

14th

Flaxman C. F. Spurrell Esq^r ✓
 Belvedere, Kent
 Two samples of resin from tombs at Tel el
 Amarna collected by Prof. Flinders Petrie

161

October

1873

14th

The Rt Hon^{ble} the Earl of Cecil
Tottenham Court, Fulfill N.S.P.
Gloucestershire

✓

162.

Sample of very fine Chestnuts (Castanea sativa)
Mill.

14th

The Executive Council
of the Imperial Institute

✓

163.

Dictionary of the Economic Products of India
Vol. VI part 1. A. Vol. VI part 1. B.

14th

Dr G. King C. I. & F. R. S. L. S.
Superintendent

✓

164.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.

Seven 5 grain packets of Quinine as sold in the
post-offices in India to prevent adulteration
and insure careful weighing the quinine is
made over to the Tail Dept in bulk and
by prison labour it is subdivided into five
packets 1400 of which go to each work. lb.

19th

J. H. Hart Esq^r F. L. S.
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad

✓

165.

Sample of Nutmeg butter manufactured in
the Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.

19th

M. F. Wood Esq^r
Belle Vue House
Stroud, Gloucestershire

✓

166.

A fine example of an Ucedium or pitcher formed by the
cohesion of the margins of the leaf of a turn cabbage.

October

1893

19th

Miss E. C. Bell ✓

164.

30 Brompton Crescent, L.W.

Pail used for milk by the villagers of Grest near Eau Claire, Pyrenees. Apparently made of Yew (*Taxus baccata*)

Transferred to the Horniman Museum Feb 1895

23rd

W. Y. Threlton Dyer Esq^{re}

168.

Medal struck in commemoration of the Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886.

25th

The Executive Council ✓

169

of the Imperial Institute

Vol. VI. part IV. of *Imperial Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.*

25th

J. V. Gray Esq^{re} ✓

170.

41 Belgrave Park Gardens

South Hampstead, N. W.

Portrait in oils of Samuel Frederick Gray born December 12th 1766. Died April 12th 1821.

30th

Dr A. Ernst ✓

171.

Prof. of Natural History

University, Caracas

Venezuela

Copy of Venezuelan Catalogue, Chicago Exhibition 1893.

30th

Mess^{rs} J. J. Horsfield & Co. ✓

172.

Manchester

Sealot seeds (*Pimenta americana*) imported into Liverpool from W. Coast Africa. but for name.

ember

1893

31st

J. H. Bart Esq^r
 Royal Botanic Gardens
 Trinidad

12/3

Two photographs as follows. - 1. Group of flowering
 and foliage plants in Royal Bot. Garden, Trinidad
 2. *Heliconia* spathe of *Martinica carotifolia*
 This fruit is bright red in colour when ripe and
 is commonly sold in the markets here, both the
 outside pulp and the interior of the seed is
 eaten.

1st

James Irvine Esq^r
 (Messrs Irvine & Dundas)
 13 Rumbold Street, Liverpool

12/4

A polished slab of African Mahogany (*Khaya
 senegalensis*)

1st

Foreign Office

12/5

From Lie Colonel Mallett, Rio de
 Janeiro or Porto Alegre, Guaiacum officinale.

ember

8th

G. F. Fremlett Esq^r
 H. B. M. Consulate, Saigon

12/4/A

Fruits of *Stringia Oliveri*

Berily House

Bickley, Kent

Small sample of inner bark of lacamote tree
 of N. S. Wales (*Sterculia lurida*, F. Muell.)

October

1893

19th

Miss E. C. Bell ✓

164.

30 Bromston Crescent L.W.

Pail used for milk by the villagers of Grest
near Cape Charles, Virginia. Apparently
made of New Jersey Lacemetal

Transferred to the Horniman Museum Feb 1958

23rdW. Y. Threlton Dyer Esq^{re} ✓

168.

Medal struck in commemoration of the Colonial
& Indian Exhibition 1886.

26th

The Executive Council ✓

167

of the Imperial Institute

Vol. VI. part IV. of Dr. Otto Dietrich's Dictionary of the
Economic Products of India.

28thS. O. Gray Esq^{re} ✓

170.

41 Beloise Park Gardens

South Hampstead N.W.

Portrait in oils of Samuel Frederick Gray
born December 12th 1766. Died April 12th 1821.

30thMess^{rs} J. J. Hornfield & Co ✓

172.

Manchester

Linnæus seeds *Pimenta americana* imported into Liverpool
from W. Coast Africa. Sent for name

ember

1873

3rd

J. H. Hart Esq^r
 Royal Botanic Gardens
 Trinidad

✓

12/4

Two photographs as follows. - 1. Group of flowering
 and foliage plants in Royal Bot. Gardens, Trinidad
 2. *Fructus* spadic of *Martynia carotifolia*
 This fruit is bright red in colour when ripe and
 is commonly sold in the markets here, both the
 outside pulp and the interior of the seed is
 eaten.

2nd

James Irvine Esq^r
 (Messrs Irvine & Dundas)

✓

14/4

13 Rumbold Street, Liverpool

A polished slab of African Mahogany (*Khaya
 senegalensis*)

1st

Foreign Office

14/5

From Lieut Colonel Mallett, Rosario

Kalo Santo or Holy wood. *Guaiacum officinale*.

8th

Messrs Evans Sons & Co

✓

14/4

50 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Sample of leaves of a new species of *Labrandia*
Pilocarpus microphyllus, Stapf.

14th

W. Woodward Esq^r (per Mr Bickley)

14/5

Kenly House

Bickley Kent

Small sample of inner bark of beech tree
 of N. S. Wales (*Sterculia lurida*, F. Muell.)

November 1891

1893

Prof. Dr. G. Greenish

Pharmaceutical Society

14 Bloomsbury Lane, London

William Gordon Esq^r

British Vice Consul, Medellin, Colombia

Wood, bark and fruits of the Mimosa tree of Colombia (*Aniba perutilis*, HBK.)

1149

1149A

Annexa

The following collection of vegetable products made by the donor during a recent visit to Japan

1. Cushion made of *Thuja chinensis*
2. Mat made of the bark of *Thuja obtusa*
3. Hard wood of *Cryptomeria japonica* from Andai used for making fancy articles
4. Receptacle of *Nelumbium speciosum* pressed and used as a mat for heated kettles
5. Hair brushes made of the fibre of *Chamaecyparis excelsa*
6. Brush made of the leaves of "do do"
7. Samples of fibres ropes made from "do do"
8. Mat made of the fibre of "do do"
9. Bag made of the bark of *Vitis coriacea*
10. "do do" Culms of *Dysoxylum japonica*
11. Hat leaves of *Coccoloba rotunda*
12. "do do" split Bamboo Sent to Pitt Rivers Mus. 27.1.1901
13. Three trays, the woods of *Notan alba*
14. Box trays "do do" *Pterocarya thurifera*
15. Broom of *Sorghum saccharatum* Sent to Pitt Rivers Mus. 27.1.1901
16. Candles of Japan wax
17. Samples "do do"
18. Bag of *Saxifraga*
19. "do do" *Broussonetia papyrifera* (distributed)

November 20th.

1893.

150

J. H. Veitch Esq^r cont^d

- 20. Tray made of the wood of *Sophora japonica*
- 21. Small table
- 22. Samples of Japanese silks } distributed
- 23. Writing silk for screens } distributed
- 24. Two sections of wood of *Viburnum*
- 25. Basket made of twigs of *Salix multicaulis*
- 26. Fibre of *Edgworthia papyrifera*
- 27. Sheaves of *Bambusa pubescens*
- 28. Paper thread with coating of wheat mucilage used for raffia by women
- 29. Small sections of Bamboo stems (longitudinal) not kept
- 30. Bark of *Betula Maximowiczii*
- 31. Basket of bark of do. do.
- 32. Two brushes made of the roots of *Eulalia japonica*
- 33. Two fancy articles made of *Gleichenia glauca*
- 34. Tea box of *Gleichenia glauca*
- 35. Portion of stem of *Alophila truncata* from the Bonin Islands
- 36. Box made of an internode of Bamboo in Harima, near Japan
- 37. Two brushes of palm fibre used for cleaning household utensils made in Bantam, near Java
- 38. Brush made of Rice straw
- 39. Brush of Rush root-fibre for cleaning iron & wooden kitchen utensils (*Miscanthus sinensis*)
- 40. Portion of stem of *Cryptomeria japonica*
- 41. Box made of paper and lacquer
- 42. Powder from root of *Trichosanthes* used by women in their toilet (not kept)
- 43. Fruits of *Gardenia florida* (distributed)
- 44. Climbing stems of *Wisteria sinensis* used for binding Bamboo in construction of summer-houses.

November
1893

1893
Prof. Dr. G. Greenish
Pharmaceutical Society
14 Bloomsbury Square W.C.

149

Small sample of eruptions *Saxaparilla* apparently
the rhizome of a *Pteris*

November 20th

J. H. Veitch Esq.
Royal Exotic Nursery
Chelsea

150

The following collection of desirable products
sent by the donor during a recent visit to Japan

1. Cushion made of *Thuja chinensis*
2. Mat made of the bark of *Thuja obtusa*
3. Fossil wood of *Cryptomeria japonica* from Andai
used for making fancy articles
4. Receptacle of *Nelumbium speciosum* found
used as a mat for heated Kettles
5. Yui brushes made of the fibre of *Chamaecyparis*
6. Brush mat of the leaves of " " "
7. Samples of fibres ropes made of cane from " " "
8. Mat made of the fibre of " " "
9. Bag made of the bark of *Vitis coignetiae*
10. " " " Culms of *Zypha japonica*
11. Hat " " leaves of *Cycas revoluta*
12. " " " split Bamboo sent to Pitt Rivers Mus. 27.1.1961
13. Three trays of the wood of *Notus alba*
14. Box straps " " *Pterocarya thibetica*
15. Broom of *Sorghum saccharatum* sent to Pitt Rivers Mus. 27.1.1961
16. Candles of Japan wax
17. Samples " " "
18. Bark of *Sax. rugosa*
19. " " *Broussonetia papyrifera* (distributed)

November 20th

1893.

180

86. Dutch Soap
86. A brown Alga eaten with soy when boiled
87. Fruits of *Gorizia nucifera* (not kept)
88. Portions of stem of *Lindera sericea*
89. Edible seaweed, *Porphyra vulgaris*
90. *Pteris aquilina* used as food
91. Refined white wax used as pomade (not kept)
92. Bungo green wax for candles ()
93. Chikugo grey
94. Seaweed, *Gleopeltis intricata*
95. Larva from *Stachytarax praecox*
96. Three fancy articles made of the wood of *Rhus densiflora*.
97. Ropes of *Cannabis sativa*
98. *Pteris aquilina*
99. Fruits of *Lanchocylum fiperitum* (not kept)
99. Cloth made from fiber of *Pueraria chinensis* (not kept)
91. Box made of the wood of *Alnus formosa*
92. Mat of *Thuya obtusa*
93. Culms of *Sypha japonica*
94. Bark of *Quercus dentata*
95. *Ditis cotyloides*
96. Portion of stem of *Lanchocylum fiperitum*
97. Culms of *Calamagrostis americana* used as a dye (not kept)
98. Bark of *Myrica rubra*
99. Vegetable sponge *Luffa cylindrica*
100. Mat of split leaves of *Mandarin odoratissimus*
101. Culms of *Leipus lacustris*
102. Sample of cloth without label (*Bambusa Baeji*)
103. Brown of *Lochia japonica*
104. Three pieces of wood of *Hydrangea periculata*

November 20th

1893.

J. H. Veitch Esq^r cont^d

180.

105. Bark of *Fraxus soringo*
 106. " " *Evodia meliifolia* (not kept)
 107. Fan web by larvae for silkworms (*Broussonetia papyrifera*)
 108. Some mats made of the culms of *Fraxus communis*
 109. Lette or laves of *Tilia cordata*
 110. " " *Paulownia imperialis* } the starch kept
 111. " " *Quercus crispus* }
 112. " " *Cryptomeria japonica* }
 113. Wood of *Paulownia imperialis* as used for making
 'Getta'
 114. Incense of sandalwood etc.
 115. Green of *Phragmites communis*
 116. Clothes suspender of willow wood & *Ucer pictum*
 117. Various samples of paper
 118. Seeds & capsules of *Sapindus Mukorossi*
 119. Wood of *Casalpinia japonica* (not kept)
 120. Petrified pine wood
 121. Fibre rope of *Tilia cordata*
 122. Leaves *Laminaria* sp.
 123. Fruits of *Buckleya lanceolata*, used as food
 124. Japan gall nut *Kikus semiolata* (withdrawn 2. 3. 19. 1914)
 125. Haku-jiten white
 126. Cotms *Cyperus odoratus* (deteriorated, thrown away)
 127. Bitter orange peel (not kept)
 128. Bark of *Cinnamomum Loureirii*
 129. Root bark of *Paeonia Montan*
 130. Fruits of *Cotoneaster concata*
 140. " " *Gardenia florida*
 141. Peel - *Citrus* sp. (not kept)
 142. Roots - *Panax Ginseng*
 143. " " *Platyodon grandiflorus* (not kept)

Monday 20th.

1893

180

J. H. Beitch Esq^r cont^d

- 144. Fruits of *Zizyphus vulgaris* (not kept)
- 145. Shucked seeds of *Carex agrestis*
- 146. Rootstock of *Alisma Plantago* (deteriorated, thrown away)
- 147. Seeds of *Medicago japonica*
- 148. Indian turnip (*Asium racematum*)
- 149. White ginger
- 150. Roots of *Ligusticum undulatum*
- 151. Leaves and flowers of *Artemisia vulgaris* (not kept)
- 152. Kernels of *Prunus americana*
- 153. Sliced branchlets of *Akebia quinata* (not kept)
- 154. Root of *Furcraea thurberiana*
- 155. *Attractylis rugosa*
- 156. Rhizomes of *Zizocore japonica* (not kept)
- 157. Peled tuber of
- 158. Galls of *Rhus semialata* var. *Cesbeckii*
- 159. Bamboo rhizome (deteriorated, thrown away)
- 160. Peach kernels (*Prunus persica*) (not kept)
- 161. Twigs of *Sweetia totata*
- 162. Valerian root (*Patrinia scabiofolia*) (not kept)
- 163. Roots of *Coptis anemonefolia* (not kept)
- 164. Leaves of *Lonicera flexuosa*
- 165. Roots *Ligusticum acutibotum*
- 166. Fruits *Citrus jucea*
- 167. Rhizome of *Curcuma Zedoaria* (not kept)
- 168. Ginger
- 169. Shiko (deteriorated, thrown away)
- 170. Tubers *Arisaema japonica* (deteriorated, thrown away)
- 171. Roots *Aconitum* of *Shira Kawa*
- 172. Lucca Puffball *Tachymeniscus* (distributed)
- 173. Tubers *Asparagus officinalis*
- 174. *Phytolacca aemosa* (not kept)

November 20th.

1893.

180

175. Roots of *Angelica anomala* (not-kept)
176. *Paeonia albiflora*
177. *Sticia thymus* of *Aconitum spurius*
178. Roots of *Aconitum Fischeri* (distributed, then away)
179. Flower buds of *Magnolia stellata* (not-kept)
180. Fruits of *Feniculum* (distributed)
181. Maltose from Job's tears
182. Powdered tuber of *Eriolanthus cucumeroides* (not-kept)
183. Fish biscuit (not-kept)
184. Tofu Soy bean cheese (not-kept)
185. Seaweed *Capea elongata*
186. Chirimenbu wheat flour gluten (distributed)
187. Konnyak prepared from *Acram konjak*
188. Early frost *Laminaria Laminaria japonica*
189. Chojibu wheat flour gluten (distributed)
190. Anpaibu flour gluten cake prepared by extracting gluten from wheat flour (distributed)
191. Seeds of *Vigna Catigny* white var. (not-kept)
192. Roasted Barley used as a coffee substitute
193. Vegetable Kingdoo (distributed)
194. Meal from *Phaseolus radiatus* to make Chocolate
195. Mushroom 'Kikuragi' (*Hirneola sp.*)
196. Konjak meal used as food.
197. Starch from *Pueraria thunbergiana*
198. Rice bread
199. 'wakame' *Ulva cocculenta* used in soup
200. *Agaricus shiitake*
201. Vermicelli (distributed)
202. Kōtake (dorus mushroom)
203. Granulated or flour meal of glutinous rice

November 20th.

1893

F. H. Veitch Esq^r cont'd

180

- 204. Kirikoba (*Laminaria japonica*)
- 205. White hair *Laminaria*
- 206. Scarlet-Algae used to decorate fish
- 207. Suwatake Rock Mushroom
- 208. Fruit of *Lagerflora vulgaris* (cut and dried)
- 209. Hijiki *Cyrtoseira*
- 210. Oil from *Secamum indicum*
- 211. Rape seeds *Brassica campestris* (distributed)
- 211. Cotton seed (distributed)
- 212. *Lindera stictica* = *sericea*
- 213. *Cephalotaxus drupacea*
- 214. *Camellia japonica* (not kept)
- 215. *Neillia obovata* (distributed)
- 216. *Clavocera cordata*
- 217. *Tortosa nucifera*
- 218. Camphor
- 219. Orange peel (distributed)
- 220. Gannan fluid from immature fruits of *Diospyros Kaki*
- 221. Algae jelly used to stiffen clothes
Preserves etc.
- 222. Young stems of *Aralia cordata* (distributed)
- 223. Peel of *Citrus Aurantium*
- 224. *Capicum longum*
- 225. Salted fruits of *Fraxus Mame*
- 226. Fruits of *Citrus japonica*
- 227. *Solanum Melongena* fruits (Removes the same as 1331100)
- 228. Radishes (*Raphanus sativus*)
- 229. ^{salted} flowers of *Fraxus pseudo-citrus* used as food
- 230. Chinese Quina (*Ficus chinensis*)
- 231. *Allium Bakeri*

November 20th.

1893

H. Veitch Esq^r cont^d

- 232. Fruits of Citrus Bigaradia
- 233. Mandarin Orange (Citrus nobilis)
- 234. Flowers of Perilla arguta
- 235. Joh. Deas Maltoe.

180

November 21st

Mess^{rs} James Carter 46^o

High Holborn, London

Fruit of Michauxia campanuloides a white flowered biennial growing in stony places at an altitude of 2000 feet, Syria

181

23rd

J. R. Ridley Esq^{ue} (per Herb. Acad)

Fruits of Garcinia nigro-lineata, R. Changi, Singapore

182

25th

Thomas Gibson Esq^{ue} ✓

1 Eglinton Terrace
Edinburgh

Pods of the Calder Tree (Prosopis juliflora?) from Bucal in the Territorio de La Pampa West of the southern part of the Province of Buenos Aires and about 100 miles NW of Bahia Blanca.

183

29th

Prof. Charles Stewart P.L.S. ✓

- 1. Specimens of ants of Iridomyrmex caudatus from Myrmecodia Beccarii
- 2. Ant of Pseudomyrma Belti from Acacia / Belts specimen
- 3. Ants that inhabit Acacia Hindooi Camponotus planatus.

184

November
30th

1893

Charles Holme Esq^r F.L.S.
The Red House

✓

183.

Bexley Heath, Kent
Copy of the Transactions and Proceedings
of the Japan Society, London; containing
Mr. Holme's Paper on The uses of Bamboo in
Japan.

December
2nd

J. B. Hart Esq^r
Superintendent

✓

186.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad
Seeds of Simaba Cedron.

4th

William H. Winterbottom Esq^r (per Herb) 187.
6. Ladbrooke Terrace
Netting Hill

Abnormal form of *Lentinus lepideus*, fr.
grown in darkness in a basement in New
Court Lincoln's Inn.

5th

India Office

✓

188.

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of
Commercial Products, Indian Section.
No. 17 Gajjan or Ganjan Oil, No. 24 Ground
Nut, No. 25 Steatite, 28 Salep. 29 Chaulmagra
Oil. (Wants to Sir Arthur Godley K.C.B. India Office)

4th

Dr. Bernard Dyer
17 Great Tower Street, E.C.

✓

188A

Fruit spikes of *Capparis biflora* L. from Brazil. Used
for making a kind of tea having febrifugal
properties.

December 2nd

1873

H. B. K. the Commander in Chief

187

Horse Guards, War Office &c.

Specimen of dry rot (*Merulius lacrymans*)
from the interior of one of the wooden
shoes used for the display of armour
in the Tower of London and which is
believed to be more than 100 years old,
(Det^d by Ginetor.)

" 2^d

Surgeon Major J. E. L. Atchison
of Mess^{rs} Grindley Groom &c.
Bombay

190.

Bundle of sap pieces (probably *Stipa pennata*)
from Akhram No. 295. "It is collected and
used as bedding at shrines and turfs
of it with the long pendent grass are
hung up round shrines on the ends
of long poles in lieu of flags."

" 9th

Mess^{rs} Evans Sons & Co.
56 Hanover Street
Liverpool

191.

Sample of *Durio* (fruit) *Lantana*
Camara L. from Java. This is a
native of America cultivated in Java.

2. Sample of Jamaica Logwood bark
Piceidia Erythrina (distilled)
(sent for name)

" 10th

Mess^{rs} Low, Sons & Bedford ✓
11 Billiter Square, E.C.

192

Sample of Atron root from *Les Mois* (*Canna*
edulis, det. *repens*) from plants grown in Guadeloupe

December, 1906

1893.

The Secretary
British North Borneo Co^y

15 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.

1 Natural bark, 2 Inner bark, 3 prepared bark
44. Jacket made from the inner bark of the
Simbatan ^(Artocarpus elastica) tree from whence the bark
is taken is a species of 'tamp'*

There are three kinds from which bark
can be used - the best being found growing
in the hills. (*Tamp or Tappo is a name given also
to a clastic.)

237

Messrs Evans & Sons 46th

56 Hanover Street

Liverpool

Further sample of 'Lantia seeds' (see 173) the fruits
of Lantana Camara from Java where the
plant is said to grow wild in the jungle
and to be used by the natives as a
valuable eye medicine.

1911

January
4th

1894

H. E. Sir Henry A. Blake
Governor of Jamaica

Sample of Rubber from *Ficus elastica*
from trees grown in Jamaica (sent for Report)

1

5th

Mess^{rs} Low Sons & Bedford
11 Billiter Square
London E.C.

Sample of Arrow-root from *Maranta arundinacea*
grown and prepared in Queensland.

2

9th

Mess^{rs} D. Nisely Griffith
Govt House, Seychelles

- Fruits and foliage in spirit of
- 1 Bois de Natta (*Embicaria seychellarum* Oliv)
 2. Marais petites feuilles ~~*Euphorbia*~~
(*Upaca Griffithii* Hemsl)

3

11th

Mess^{rs} H. J. Gardiner & Co
1 Gresham Buildings
Basinghall Street, London E.C.

Samples of New Seasons Shipment of Pea berry
and Ordinary coffee grown on Mr Buchanan's
Estates in the Shire Highlands, Trop. Africa
The Pea berry realized at public sale 104/6 per
cwt. and the ordinary 96/- per cwt.

4

12th

India Office

Small samples of Gum from Annadale Gardens
collected from plants locally known as "Alucha"
(only small quantities could be obtained from the
trees) and Abu Bokhara. Dried specimens of plants
accompanied these sent to Herb. Brit. to make top

5

1894.

W. Colenso Esq^r M.A. F.R.S.

Napier New Zealand

1. Dish made of Totara bark (*Podocarpus Totara*) used by the ancient Maoris for catching pigeons the dish being filled with water and set in the branches of a tall tree the pigeons were enticed by the water and after drinking were captured by a spear which was let loose by the natives. (See Trans. N.Z. Inst. Vol XXIV 1891 p. 431. ~~Trans. N.Z. Inst. Vol XXIV 1891 p. 431.~~)

2. Specially woven belt made of *Psemodictyon spiralis* Hook. f. The long orange coloured leaves of this spreading seaside plant afforded a good material to the Maoris for weaving strong and useful belts. (See Trans. as above p. 465 ~~Trans. N.Z. Inst. Vol XXIV 1891 p. 465.~~)

Imperial Institute

New South Wales Section

The following collection of gunstocks - One block and one finished stock of each wood.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Negro Head Beach | <i>Lagopus Moorei</i> |
| 2. Rosewood | <i>Dysoxylon Fraxanum</i> |
| 3. Spotted Gum | <i>Eucalyptus maculata</i> |
| 4. Mountain Ash | <i>Goodia micrococca</i> |
| 5. Coachwood | <i>Ceratopetalum apetalum</i> |
| 6. Maidens blush | <i>Echinocarpus australis</i> |
| 7. Teakwood | <i>Endiandra glauca</i> |
| 8. Pigeon berry Ash | <i>Eleocharis obtusata</i> |
| 9. Blackwood | <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> |
| 10. Lightwood | <i>A. penninervis</i> |
| 11. Black bean | <i>Castanospermum australe</i> |
| 12. Red bean | <i>Dysoxylum Muelleri</i> |

January
24th

1894

Prof. F. W. Oliver

Botanical Museum
University College, W.C.

Specimen of Larch wood attacked by
Stametes raciperda, Hartig. From the
Yête Noire Dec 30th. 1893. The stage shown is
the middle ^{one} of attack.

" 25th

Messrs Barr & Son

12 King Street, Covent Garden W.C.

1. Red tubers apparently those of a species
of *Oxalis* from St. Michaels
2. "Brown root" Probably *Caro* (*Caladium es-*
culentum) from the Canaries (sent for name)

" 26th

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

Sample of Black pepper (*Piper nigrum*)
grown by Mr C. W. H. of the Convict
Depot, Trinidad where some 200 lbs have
been harvested. some trees bearing as much
as 2 lbs. each. (sent for Report)

January
31stM. F. A. Fraser Esq^{re}

H. M. Consulate, Pak hoi

Five specimens illustrating the composition of
the red paste used for seals and a Chinese
seal cut in wood.

February
6th

1894

Sir Arthur Godley R. 613
India Office

12. A

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of
Commercial Products Nos 26 & 30.

9th

Herb. Kew

13.

The following fruits from Guatemala, Col. J. F. Smith

1. Fruit of *Aristolochia ringens* 1245
2. " *Marsdenia maculata*, Hook. 2443
3. " *Enterolobium cyclocarpum* fr. 2821.
4. " *Sterealia carthaginensis* Cav. 2545
5. " *Aspidosperma megalocarpon* 2476 also bark
6. " *Pithecoctenium hexagonum* B. 3108
7. " *Pittiera trilobata*, Cogn. 4189.
8. Fruits of *Cheiranthodendron platanooides*, v. Bull 2876
- * Not kept.

13th

Kew Hort (P. 6)

14.

1. Fruits of *Liostoma altissimum*, Trinidad.
2. Fruits of *Myrialepis scortechini*, Becc. Singapore.

4th

Dr E. R. Squibb

✓

10.

Brooklyn, New York

An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacology,
Therapeutics & Collateral Information, No. 2
Vol. IV. January 1894.

15th

Dr R. Ridley Esq^r

✓

16.

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

1. Fruits of King, *Pithecolobium lobatum* I
2. " Palassan *Rephelium mutabile* (II)
3. " Chimai *Cicca acidissima*

January
24th

1894

Prof. F. W. Oliver

Botanical Museum
University College, W.C.

Specimen of Larch wood attacked by
Stametes nasipetida, Hartig. From the
Yête Noire Dec^r 30th. 1893. The stage shown is
the middle^{one} of attack.

8.

25th

Mess^{rs} Barr & Son

12 King Street, Covent Garden W.C.

1. Red tubers apparently those of a species
of *Oxalis* from St. Michaels
2. "Brown root" Probable *Sapo* (*Caladium es-*
culentum) from the Canaries (sent for name)

9.

29th

J. H. Hart Esq^r

Trinidad

Sample of Black pepper (*Piper nigrum*)
grown by Mr C. W. Meade of the Convict
Depot, Trinidad where some 200 lbs have
been harvested - some trees bearing as much
as 2 lbs. each. Sent for Report

10.

29th

Dr Sieub

Botanic Gardens

Buitenzorg Java

Thirty photographs of the Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg
forwarded by Mr S. Weyman, Head Curator of the
Gardens

11.

February
6th

1894

Sir Arthur Godley K.B.B
India Office

✓

12.A

Imperial Institute Series, Handbooks of
Commercial Products Nos 26 & 30

9th

Herb. New

13.

The following fruits from Guatemala, Coll. J.S. Smith

1. Fruit of *Aristolochia ringens* 1245
 2. " *Marsdenia maculata*, Hook. 2443
 3. " *Enterolobium cyclocarpum* fr. 2821.
 4. " *Sterculia carthagenensis*, Cav. 2545
 5. " *Aspidosperma megalocarpum* 2443 also bark
 6. " *Pithecoctenium hexagonum* Dc. 3108
 7. " *Pittiera trilobata*, Cogn. 4189.
 8. Fruits of *Cheiranthodendron platanooides*, v. Bull 2876
- * Not kept.

13th

New Dist (P. 6)

14.

1. Fruits of *Distictis altissima*, Finlayson.
2. Fruits of *Myrialepis scortechini*, Becc. Singapore.

4th

Dr E. R. Squibb
Brooklyn, New York

✓

10.

Abstracts

1891.

H. N. Ridley *Exp^{te} cont^d*

16.

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 4. | Fruits of Namnam, <i>Cynometra cauliflora</i> | (IV) |
| 5. | Bilimbing buluh, <i>Averrhoa carambola</i> | (V) |
| 6. | Kohini, <i>Mangifera odoratissima</i> | (VI) |
| 7. | Fruits of Lampung Monkey Jack <i>Artocarpus rigida</i> | (VII) |
| 8. | " Punggai, <i>Celostegia Griffithii</i> | (VIII) |
| 9. | " " Duku, <i>Lansium domesticum</i> var. ? | (IX) |
| 10. | " " Langsat | (X) |
| 11. | Fruits " Rukun <i>Flacourtia</i> | (XI) |
| 12. | " " Angur hutan, <i>Vitis Hookeri</i> | (XII) |
| 13. | " " Awam Gelugur, <i>Garcinia atrovirens</i> | (XIII) |
| 14. | " " Lambu Bol, <i>Eugenia malaccensis</i> | (XIV) |
| 15. | " " Timun Dinding, <i>Trichosanthes Wallichii</i> | (XV) |
| 16. | " " <i>Garcinia Andersonii</i> | (XVI) |
| 17. | " " Salak, <i>Galacca edulis</i> | (XVII) |
| 18. | " " Rambutan, <i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> | (XVIII) |
| 19. | " " Papaya, <i>Carica Papaya</i> | (XIX) |
| 20. | " " Keluwai, <i>Artocarpus</i> sp. | (XX) |
| 21. | " " Cana, <i>Canarium rufum</i> | (XXI) |
| 22. | " " Gagan, <i>Mocarpus edulis</i> | (XXII) |
| 23. | " " Luny | (XXIII) |
| 24. | " " Menduru <i>Garcinia dulcis</i> | (XXIV) |
| 25. | " " Kemah <i>Cissypus embryopteris</i> | (XXV) |
| 26. | " " Batak, <i>Leuchopodium</i> sp. | (XXVI) |
| 27. | " " Sukun, <i>Artocarpus incisa</i> var. | (XXVII) |
| 28. | " " <i>Fayra imerialis</i> | (XXVIII) |
| 29. | " " <i>F. Kyalima</i> | (XXIX) |
| 30. | " " <i>Eucnia brasiliensis</i> | (XXX) |
| 31. | " " <i>Rumicna Bouca microphylla</i> | (XXXI) |
| 32. | " " <i>Garcinia - varifolia</i> | (XXXII) |
| 33.* | " " Pan Kiang <i>Terminalia foetida</i> | (XXXIII) |
| 34. | " " Malakka <i>Phyllanthus pectinatus</i> | (XXXIV) |

1894

January 1894

H. N. Ridley Esq^r cont^d

16.

- 35. Fruits of Buah Tanjung, *Mimusops Blengi* (XXXVIII)
- 36. " " Limang *Artocarpus Gmelina* (XXXIX)
- 37. " " Bachang *Mangifera indica*
- 38. " " Lingai " *Casia* (Withdrawn No. 195917)
- 39. " " Lanjoot " *lanceifera*
- 40. " " Kundangan, *Bouea macrophylla*
- 41. " " Aladang *Artocarpus lanceifolia*
- 42. " " Theobroma Cacao (XXXIII)
- 43. " " *Anacardium occidentale*
- 44. " " *Anona reticulata* (XXXVI)
- 45. " " *Mangifera indica* var *Manqu hutan*
- 46. " " Bilimbi Buih *Accruea carambola*
- 47* " " Bukit Yimah *Garcinia* sp. (XXXIII)

Also fruiting specimen of *Cycas Rumphii* sent for and handed to G. S.

* Not received.

India Office ✓

17.

Your samples of sandalwood from Mysore - two of each var. known as "narila" and "haga" the wood of which is filled with small knots caused by the decay of adventitious buds. Two sets of sandalwood are much esteemed in India under the names of "narila" (pauk) and "haga" (lobak) and are distinguished by their respective markings on the polished surface of the heartwood. It is further said that specimens of such wood are held in great veneration by the Hindus. Extract from Mysore Govt. Catalogue World. Columbian Fair Chicago p. 2.

February

1894

21st.

W. Nisbet Blair Esq^r C. E. ✓

18.

Dept. of Works

Vestry Hall, Pancras Road NW.

Portion of a Karri block with boring beetle in situ.

21st.

J. Mitchell Esq^r ✓

19.

25 Union Street

Inverness

Samples of single and double Chamomiles grown in Scotland.

21st.

The Peruvian Corporation Ltd ✓

20.

(Sir Alfred Dent, K. C. M. G.)

66 Old Broad Street. E.C.

Samples of Black Walnut and Royal Juglans sp. from the Peruv. (sent for name)

21st.

Mr W. G. Kent ✓

21.

50 Norton Terrace

Uxbridge

Section of butt of Aesc cut about 30 years ago in Delaford Park, Iwer, Bucks. A portion of the wood was used for fancy cabinet work.

26th

Imperial Institute ✓

21

Executive Council

Imperial Institute series Handbooks of Commercial Products, Indian section Nos 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. No 23 "Silk" retained from Museum Library others duplicates returned to Director.

1874

Wott New

23

Two plants of grass gum tree *Lambrothoea quadrangulata*, L. Australia.

28th

C. Moore Esq^{re} (Nat. Her)

24

Botanic Gardens, Sydney

Immature male and female cones of *Araucaria Cookii* from a large tree grown at base near Larnac. Also male cone of *A. Rulei*, var. *neo-Caledoniae* Bot. gardens Sydney.

March

By purchase Mrs J. Sutton

25

No. 48, 50, 55, South Street Eastbourne

1st

Norwegian Larkwood of White Birch ^(*Betula pubula*) £1. 5. 0

sent a little

Small woods in boxes and two speci boxes customarily stood on the mantle shelf of a farmhouse kitchen in Sussex

27

Thomas H. Woodward Esq^{re}

26

56 Hanover Street Liverpool

Asi Root (*Morseteria brachystephana*) from the Argentine Republic.

30

Prof. C. L. Sargent

27

Arnold Arboretum

Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S. America

Portrait of Stephen Elliott Author of "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia". Also Prof. of Botany, Charleston

March

1891.

3rd

Udolphus L. Kent Esq^r ✓

28

Royal Exotic Nursery

544 Kings Road, Chelsea, S.W.

Edible tubers of *Lathyrus tuberosus*, L.

3rd

Prof. H. G. Greenish ✓

29

Pharmaceutical Society

17 Bloomsbury Square W.

Sample of root *Aopodelus albus* received from
Germany with roots of *Veratrum album*
(See Pharm. Journ. 21. 4. 94 p 893.)

6th

Miss E. A. Ormrod ✓

30

Yorrington House

St Albans

Copy of Report of Observations of Injurious
Insects and Common Farm pests during the
year 1893.

8th

Dr C. H. Kiese ✓

31

2 New Bond Street, W.

Sample of Kava root (*Piper methysticum*)

2. Kava bowl

3. Drinking cup made of cocoa-nut shell (not kept)

4. Fibre used for straining Kava (*Hibiscus tiliaceus*) do.

8th

Dr D. H. Scott ✓

32

Old Palace, Richmond

Sample of bibulous paper (*Edgewoodia chrysantha*)
used in dentistry

March
15th

1894
Mr H. Miller

33.

Botanical Station, Lagos

Seeds of the Caca gum tree (Daniellia) from specimens received at Herb. No. 1894 these seeds prove to be those of *Cordia allgodora*, & have no connection with the Caca gum tree.

20th

J. A. Wharton Esq^r
Secretary

34.

The British West-Indian Plantation Syndicate Ltd
55 Cross Street, Manchester

Sample of washed and fermented Cacao seeds received from Mr Jones, Botanical Station, Dominica Valued on London Market at 5/1/- per cwt.

21st

Host. Kew

35.

Plant of *Cereus* sp. marked $\frac{4311}{1893}$ purchased from J. N. Gilcrease, Sierra Blanca, Texas.

22nd

J. B. Hart Esq^r
Royal Botanical Gardens
Trinidad

36.

Allouya tubers (*Calathea Allouya*) showing what the plant is capable of under cultivation as the tubers are more than twice the size of uncultivated specimens

24th

Prof. Dr Hans Schinz
Director d Botanischen Gartens
Zurich

37.

A collection of seeds fabrics &c. lately found in the Pfahlbau locality, Robenhause.

March

24th

1894.

Mr Henry Brown ✓

38.

Mlanje, British Central Africa
 Section of wood of *Podocarpus* sp. and leaves of
 same. Described by Mr. H. Brown as being a fine
 forest tree growing at an elevation of from 5000
 to 7000 feet upon the upper plateau of Mlanje.
 It grows to a very large size and is very
 symmetrical in appearance, leaves retained for Herbarium
~~Herbarium, London~~

" 29th

Messrs Paul Walser & Co ✓

39.

Wohlen, Switzerland

Collection of plait of Cuba bast, local Hemp,
 Willow Chips etc. used for ladies hats
~~Herbarium~~
 20 3 61.

" 29th

Herb. Kew

40.

Seedling plants of *Kandelia Rheedii* and *Ceriops*
toxurghiana to illustrate germination

April 2nd

W. J. Suffolk Esq^r F.R.M.S. ✓

41.

April 2nd

By purchase 44 Marks 50 pf.

41A

Dr. M. Gürke

Königl. Botanisch. Museum, Berlin

59 transverse sections of stems of *Usambara* plant
 See dist. in *Rep. Afr. Coll. Mus.*

in upper knife with sheath supported by
 means of rings of *Caragana* bark, *Caragana*
decorticans, from the Kharam Valley.
 Horns

Manufactured
 from duplicate
 to the collection
 in the Dept. of
 Sept. 2nd 1894
 office



Addendum for Entry 412, 1894

22.5.73 G.M.S.

Dr. M. Gürke's Tropical East African woods from Usambara.

- 2732 Bersama holstii Gürke
- 2385 Albizia petersiana (Bolle) Oliv.
- 2243 Maesa lanceolata Forsk.
- 2370 Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd. = Acacia polyacantha Willd. subsp.
- 2738a } Dichrostachys nutans (Pers.) Benth. [campylacantha (Ettchstr. ex) A. Rich. Brongn.
- 2623 } = Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight et Arn.
- 2614 Apodytes dimidiata E. Mey.
- 2205 Grewia ferruginea Hochst. = Grewia scabrata Wall.
- 2599 Tarsonanthus camphoratus L.
- 2297/2359 Albizia fastigiata (E. Mey) Oliv. = Albizia adianthifolia (Schumacher) W. & A. Wight.
- 2576 Bauhinia reticulata Oliv. = Bauhinia thonningii Schumacher.
- 2569/2387 Bickelia cathartica Bertol.
- 2486 Anthesma venosum Tul.
- 2427 Dodonaea viscosa L.
- 2608 Trema guineensis F. C. Altho
- 2548 Pedocarpus falcata A. Cunn. = Pedocarpus elata Seem. ex Perle.
- 2575 Hoslundia verticillata Vahl.
- 2665 Tetracera bowiniana Baill.
- 2373 Sterculia tripartita R. Br.
- ~~2615 Heinsia pulchella G. Don~~
- 2357 Lawsonia inermis L. = Lawsonia alba Lam.
- 2302 Myrianthus arboreus P. Beauv.
- 2475 Landolphia Kirkii Dyer.
- 2860 Rauvolfia ochrosioides K. Sch.
- 2470 Mussaenda tenuiflora Benth.
- 2901 Trachylobium hornemannianum Hayne.
- 2529 Sterculia appendiculata K. Schum. ex Engl.
- 2539 Combretum nyikae Engl.
- 2536 Ziziphus jujuba Hochst.
- 2295 Piperadenia eximifurthii Vatterle & Engl. = P. buchanani Baker
- also several specimens unnamed totally, or just with family names. } and
- 2369 Ficus sp.
- 2530 Piperadenia sp.
- 2672 Acacia sp.
- ~~2721 Plectronia sp.~~
- 2393 Albizia sp.
- 2677 Sesbania speciosa Taub. ex Engl.
- 2720 Diphaca Kirkii Taub. = Oimocarpum Kirkii S. Moore
- 2615 Heinsia pulchella K. Schum. = Heinsia jasminiflora DC.
- 2859 Ochna albocerrata Engl.

March
24th

1891.

Mr. Henry Brown ✓

38.

Mlanje, British Central Africa.
Section of wood of *Podocarpus* sp. and leaves of
same. Described by Mr. H. Brown as being a fine
forest tree growing at an elevation of from 5000
to 7000 feet upon the upper plateau of Mlanje.
It grows to a very large size and is very
symmetrical in appearance, leaves retained for *Herbarium*
Podocarpus milarex *Hook. & Arn.*

" 29th

Messrs Paul Walter & Co ✓

39.

Wohlen, Switzerland

Collection of plait of Cuba bast, heel Hemp,
Willow Chips &c. used for ladies hats *London Museum*
20.3.61.

" 29th

Herb. Kew

40

Seedling plants of *Kandelia Rheedii* and *Ceriops*
toburghiana to illustrate germination

April 2nd

W. Suffolk Esq. R.M.S. ✓

41.

143 Buelah Hill

Rowood, S. E.

16 Microscopic slides of wood and leaf structure

" 14th

W. Merck Esq. C.S.I. (postmaster) ✓

42

British Commissioner, Kharan

An Afghan knife with sheath supported by
means of rings of *Caragana* bark (*Caragana*
dicorticana *Hornem.*) from the Kharan Valley.

Addendum for Entry 412, 1894

22.5.73 G.M.S.

Dr. M. Gürke's Tropical East African woods from Usambara.

- 2732 Bersama holstii Gürke
 2385 Albizia petersiana (Bolle) Oliv.
 2243 Maesa lanceolata Forsk.
 2370 Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd. = Acacia polyacantha Willd. subsp.
 2733 } Dichrostachys nutans (Pers.) Benth. [Campylacantha (Etechnst. ex) A. Rich) Brongn.
 2623 } = Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight et Arn.
 2614 Apodytes dimidiata E. Mey.
 2205 Grewia ferruginea Hochst. = Grewia scabrida Wall.
 2599 Tarhonanthus camphoratus L.
 2297/2359 Albizia fastigiata (E. Mey) Oliv. = Albizia adianthifolia (Schumacher) W. & A. Wight
 2576 Bauhinia reticulata Oliv. = Bauhinia thonningii Schumacher.
 2569/2387 Bickelia cathartica Bertel.
 2486 Antidesma venosum Tul.
 2927 Dodonaea viscosa L.
 2608 Trema guineensis F. Calh.
 2548 Podocarpus falcata A. Cunn. = Podocarpus elata Seem. ex Parl.
 2575 Hoslundia verticillata Vahl
 2565 Tetracera bolwiniana Baill.
 2373 Sterculia tripartita R. Br.
 2615 ~~Heinsia pulchella G. Don~~
 2357 Lawsonia inermis L. = Lawsonia alba Lam.
 2302 Myrianthus arboreus P. Beauv.
 2475 Landolphia Kirkii Dyer.

- 2672 Acacia sp.
 2721 ~~Plectranthus sp.~~
 2393 Albizia sp.

- 2677 Sesbania speciosa Taub. ex Engl.
 2720 Diphaca Kirkii Taub. = Ormocarpum Kirkii S. Moore
 2615 Heinsia pulchella K. Schum. = Heinsia jasminiflora DC.
 2889 Ochna albocornata Engl.



a,
a,
K
to
y

1894

Mrs. Paul Walter
Wohlen, Switzerland.

78

1. Hat mat of *Pallia* fibre
2. " " " Hemp - Destroyed 8.11.68
3. " " " Hemp Cord *Gift to Luton Mus. Mar 1961*
4. Lace for millinery purposes made of pure Manila Super hemp *Gift to Luton Mus. Feb. 1961*
5. Ladies Sailor Hat the chain is of real Hemp and the bands of Manila Hemp.
6. Ladies fancy hat, made of pure Manila hemp. *Destroyed 8.11.68*
7. Hat made of Cuba braid
8. Matapa cloth, raw, bleached, dyed, and plaited.
9. Sample of real cord.

10th

Prof. F. W. Oliver, B.A., F.R.S.
10 New Gardens Road, New

44

Cedar apples on branches of Juniper attacked by *Gymnosporangium juniperi*, collected from Crockham Hill, Kent

11th

Herb. New

45

Pods of *Dioclea reflexa*, Hook. f. Grenada
Coll. R. V. Sherrington (distributed)

11th

Herb. New

46

Coll. M. Glaziov, Brazil

1. Fruit of *Centrolobium robustum*
 2. Fruit of *Hymenaea* *Pauland**
 3. Stem *Equisetum giganteum*
 4. Flowering branches of *Cecropia*
 5. Pods of *Canavalia* sp.
 6. Pods of *Canavalia ensiformis*
 7. Fruit of *Adansonia digitata*
- * Not kept.

April 17/94

1894

The President

Pharmaceutical Society

127 Bloomsbury Square W.C.

Sarcocolla plant (*Astragalus fasciculifolius*, Boiss.)

20th

Prof. C. S. Sargent

ack?

48.

Arnold Arboretum

Jamaica Plain, Mass, U.S. America

1. Tubers of *Rumex hymenosepalum*, Torr.

"Canaiyti" from Arizona rich in tanning, used in tanning leather. Exported in large quantities to England. See Bull. No 7 Arizona Experimental Station.

2. Acorns of *Quercus Emoryi*, Torr sold in the markets of Arizona and largely eaten by Indians and Mexicans - remarkable as the only edible black oak acorn of the United States, = "Bioti" of the Mexicans3. Seeds of *Pinus Combroides* sold in the markets of Tucson Arizona and the Piñon of the southern part of that territory and of Northern Sonora. *Contributed*

24th

Herb. Nov (Col. C. S. Sargent)

49.

The following fruits from the Tonga Islands

1. *Entada scandens* VI. W. S. *Acritaria littoralis* (pro number)2. Cucurbitacea VIII. B. 9. *Cerbera* XII. D.3. *Cacalpinia Bonducella* VI. S. + name in herb. because paraffin4. *Parinarium laurinum* XXIII. N.5. Unknown (*synometra* ^{grandiflora}) VII. V.6. Unknown (*Meliaceae*) III. A Not confirmed in Herb. but in original list7. *Bixa Orallana* XXI. G.

April
26th

1894

Bent Expedition to Hadramaut, S. Arabia 50.

The following specimens collected by M^r W. Lunt

1. Portion of a branch of a bushy tree with indistinct whitish green flowers, growing to a height of 9 to 12 feet (*Achyranthes aspera*)
2. Roots from which a colouring matter is obtained used for painting the bodies of the natives, more especially women and children.
3. Rope made of fibre obtained from the leaves of a palm, Native name "Saaf" - It is first soaked in water for two or three days, then beaten out with pieces of wood, and afterwards dyed with a brown dye probably the one called by the natives "Caxa".
4. Tobacco cultivated at Ghail-babazir - it is sown about November and when large enough is transplanted about 9 inches apart each way, when about 4 or 5 inches high the growth is stopped, it then makes about three branches, when it is about 12 inches high it is again stopped - when the leaves are mature the plants are cut down, hung on poles to dry and is then ready for use.
5. Specimens of rope and fibre obtained from *Lanscuria Ehrenbergii*, from M^r C. M^cConkey Aden.
6. Shrub ground into powder and used by the natives to mix with Indigo for dyeing purposes.
7. Indigo as prepared by the natives.
8. Specimen to show the juncture between No 95 and 99.

April 26th

1894

Bent-Expedition continued

50

9. Plants of *Anactinia hircocuntica* found in dry stony places said to be used to relieve pain during pregnancy, the plant is placed in water until it expands, when the water is drunk (about $\frac{1}{2}$ tumbler)
10. Stem of a procumbent palm - it grows to the height of about 2 feet.
11. Specimen of so-called soap obtained from a grass
12. "Barad" used for colouring skins a brownish colour, the leaves are placed in water until the colouring matter is extracted then the skins are placed in it for a few hours - Probably obtained from No. 186.
13. "Jooah" - the plant is put into water and crushed the solution being put upon wounds for healing purposes ^(*Phytolacca*) _(*R. tinctoria*)
14. "Qofar" ^(*Carthamus fufoliorius*) soaked in water, dried, powdered and used for painting the face and body
15. Sample of "Neel" cultivated for the production of an indigo dye.
16. "Luban Shakar" obtained from a bushy shrub about 4 to 5 feet high, the thick stems are gashed with a small axe, the substance exudes in a watery state and when hardened is collected and used as incense in houses being placed on a small tray with a piece of charcoal and curved through the house
17. "Luban Shakar" selected from the above

1894

26th Bent Expedition continued
as told by the natives
10 p. 7 c. 1 p. 10

50.

Mr H. Miller

50 A

Botanical Station, Lagos

Fruit of *Afon* (*Stemodia affons*, N. Brown) Yoruba
Collected by Henry Miller Esq.

Platinotype portrait of Mr Giles Munby

Dr Iboya Muller, F.R.S.

52

13 Park Square East

Regents Park N.W.

Bocca root (*Tabernaemontana Iboya*, Baill.) used and
much valued on the Lower Congo as a febrifuge
"This root contains a considerable quantity of an
alkaloid probably two or more similar
alkaloids are present in Bocca"

Messrs James Vetch & Co

53.

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea

Two musical instruments from Borneo made of
Gourd and Bamboo.

Art. 11

54

Two species of *Frestea trinitensis*, Grenada
Col. R. T. Sherrin. (Distributed 85 p.)

Sir H. Queman Wood

55

Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

A collection of Catalogues and Handbooks of
the Chicago Exhibition.

April 26th

1894

Bent Expedition continued

50

Plants of *Anactinia hierochuntica* found
in dry stony places said to be used

- the height of about 2 feet.
11. Specimen of so-called soap obtained from a grass
 12. "barad" used for colouring skins a brownish colour, the leaves are placed in water until the colouring matter is extracted then the skins are placed in it for a few hours - Probably obtained from No 186.
 13. "Jowah" - the plant is put into water and crushed the solution being put upon wounds for healing purposes ^(*Rubia tinctorum* R. *sonchifolia*)
 14. "Dfar" ^(*Carthamus pulegioides*) soaked in water, dried, powdered and used for painting the face and body
 15. Sample of "Neel" cultivated for the production of an indigo dye.
 16. "Luban Shakar" obtained from a bushy shrub about 4 to 5 feet high, the thick stems are gashed with a small axe, the substance exudes in a watery state and when hardened is collected and used as incense in houses being placed on a small tray with a piece of charcoal and curved through the house
 17. "Luban Shakar" selected from the above

April

1894

26th

Bent Expedition continued
as told by the natives.

50

18. Stems of *Eupanthus Ravenna*

1st

Mrs Bundell ✓

51

3 The Grange
Wimbledon Common

Platinotype portrait of Mr Giles Munby

2nd

Dr Ibugo Muller, F.R.S. ✓

52

13 Park Square East
Regents Park N.W.

Bocca root (*Tabernaemontana Ibuga*, Baill.) used and
much valued on the Lower Congo as a febrifuge
"This root contains a considerable quantity of an
alkaloid probably two or more similar
alkaloids are present in Bocca"

2nd

Messrs James Vatch & Sons ✓

53

Royal Exotic Nursery, Chelsea

Two musical instruments from Borneo made of
Gourds and Bamboo.

2nd

Art. 21

54

Two species of *Prestea trinitensis*, Grenada
Coll R. T. Sherrington. (Distributed 8.5 p. 19)

2nd

Sir H. Freeman Wood ✓

55

Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi W.C.

A collection of Catalogues and Handbooks of
the Chicago Exhibition.

Msy

1844

4th

Mr J. R. Parli

Botanical Station, Barbados

Two samples of Arrowroot (sent for Report)

56.

8th

Sir F von Mueller, A.C.M.G., F.R.S.

Govt Botanist

Melbourne

Spore cases of *Marsilea Drummondii*, from Wimmera.

57

10th

Messrs Landauer & Co

36 Fenchurch Street E. C.

Leaves of the Leacher plant (*Celmisia coriacea*) ^{of New Zealand} sent for name.

58.

16th

Dr Henry (per Herb. Kew)

Takow, Formosa, China

59.

1. Fruits of *Diospyros utilis* (815)
2. Plant of *Balanophora* *Rossi* temporarily in case (525)
3. Fruits " *Artimisia* (1604)
4. " " *Eugenia* (501D)
5. Root " *Morus alba* the root-bark of which is used by the savages for making into one kind of "savage cloth" I have already sent in a letter a specimen of the fibre & of the cloth (see 16494) The dried specimens of 134 will be sufficient to determine the species. Note Another kind of savage cloth is made from the bark of *Merculia plataniifolia* but of this I have not yet obtained specimens (134)
6. Fruits of *Acroga Engleri*, Bacc. This pretty palm occurs on Ape's Hill and has been introduced

1894

59

Aug 16th Dr Henry contd

into the Hongkong Botanic Garden from Tamsui
by Mr Ford. (498 c.)

7. Fruit of Cucurbitacea (*Trichosanthes japonica*, Regel) (1653)
8. Bark of a tree ~~used~~ used by the savages
for dyeing ropes (414) also piece of rope, so dyed
9. Fruit of Cucurbitacea (*Citrullus vulgaris*, Lehmann) (380)
10. Root used for making Opium pipe stems - I
now doubt very much if this is the root of
the dried plant numbered 464: but I will
enquire. Plant identified at Herb. as *Xanthoxylum nitidum* (464)
root entirely different
11. Fruit of a tree (*Pichnospora dryanctus*, Walp.) (1654)
12. Leaf of *Arenga Engleri*, Becc. (498)
13. " " *Livistona*, (*Maclycarpus*) (821)
14. Seaweeds exported from Tamsui (1762)
(+ 1763 *Gelidium amansii*, Lamx.) *Tuberia pristoides* Nag.
15. Tubers of Shu-lang (*Dioscorea thipogonoides*, Oliv.)
" Shu-lang was first discovered by Mr Ford
in Hongkong; and is described in Hook. &
Plant. tab. — no mention is made there
of its economic importance, and I believe it
was not until Mr Ford made his excursion
up the Canton river that he became aware
of the use of the root as a dye. The Chinese
hunt for it in Hongkong and little of the
plant is left there on that account. In
Formosa the plant occurs plentifully in the
mountains; and the roots are brought to
the coast where they are much used by
the fishermen for dyeing and tanning their
nets. I am not aware that any export
occurs from Formosa. The root (& plant as well)

May

16th.

1894

Dr. Henry cont:

59.

is known by the Chinese as Shu-lang, and occurs in commerce as "dye-root" or "dye-yam" while in Tonkin the French apply to it the name "faux gambier". The Customs Trade Report for Pakhoi 1882, says it is imported there from Annam, being a tuberous root-called Shu-lang or faux gambier. It is extensively used at Pakhoi in dyeing coarse native cotton cloth and fishing nets a dark brown or tan colour.

The lately opened Customs Station on the Kwangsi-Annam frontier - Lungchow - is at present the seat of the trade, and the following quotations are from Customs Trade Reports on that port for the years 1889 + 1891. Lungchow.

"The principal article imported into Lungchow in 1889 was Shu-lang 3,700 piculs, value 4437 taels (over 200 tons, £1100). It is a tuberous root growing wild in the hilly districts of Tonkin. It is now to a certain extent cultivated, but cultivation, strange to say, deteriorates the quality. It is usually gathered in spring and early summer and is sent from here down the West-River to Canton, where it is used to dye cloth that peculiar reddish black colour one so often sees in the South. The value locally ranges from \$1½ to \$3 a picul."

In 1891 the import into Lungchow from Tonkin (districts of Thatke + Caobang)

May
16th

1894

59

Dr. Henry cont^d

of Shu-lang or faux gambier was 7000 piculs, valued at 16,762 taels (over 500 tons, value £4000)

The 1889 and 1892 Reports give some further details as to the trade.

At Canton the root is chiefly used for dyeing grass-cloth (i.e. the light fabric made from Bahmeria) and the kind of silk material known as Cantons both used much for summer clothing.

In the Chinese illustrated Botany (Chih-wu-ming ix. 26) Shu-lang is figured and said to occur plentifully in the mountains of Fukien, Kwangtung and Kwangsi provinces. Its uses are described to be for dyeing fishing nets. The Chinese author says the stem has small thorns and that the root is hairy. He is perhaps speaking of another species.

The specimens now sent are Formosan roots and are, I think, unquestionably *Dioscorea rhipogonoidea*. The leaf specimens N-105 were attached to the root, so that there is no doubt about these specimens. W-Ford is sure that the Canton root is from the same plant. I have no specimens at present of Annamese 'Shu-lang'; these could be procured from Pakhoi or Canton.

- 15A Fruit of Cucurbitaceae / *Tichocnathus kirilowii* Maxim (1195)
- 16 Fruit of *Barringtonia* (124)
- 17 *Nipha* (1164)
- 18 Culms of *Scirpus triquetrus* L. used at Simsoi for making valuable mats. (1161)

May 14th

1894

Buzate Surpon J. E. T. Nicholson ✓

1. Tuber of Jind *Corallocarpus epigaea* Shelum District, Mt. Tilla 2000 ft. used as a purgative
 2. Tuber of Kakohrah *Mimrodica Charantia* [M. muricata] Mt. Tilla, 2000 ft. Eaten raw by the natives.

60

24th

Miss M. Smith ✓

Herb. Kew

Portrait of Joseph Sabine, F.R.S. sometime Secretary of the Horticultural Society and Treasurer of the Zoological Society.

61

May 25th

The Peruvian Corporation Ltd (see Herb. Kew.)

66 Old Broad Street, E. C.

Three fruits and chip of wood of the Peruvian Walnut (*Juglans*) The nuts were picked up on the road to Metrano in the Central Territory of Peru.

62

25th

Dr. Francis Darwin, F.R.S., & L.S.

University Botanical Laboratory
Cambridge

Follicle of *Streulia campanulata*, Wall. a native tree of Java

63

26th

Prof. C. S. Sargent ✓

Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain
Mass. U.S. America

Six views in the Arnold Arboretum

64

May
26th

1894

Pits. New

65

Fruits of *Coffea stenophylla* from Govt of Sierra Leone.

29th

H. N. Ridley Esq^{te}

66

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Three samples of coarse paper (Acacia Catechu)
Two (Imperata Henjii)

(Not kept)

30th

Messrs Gouffe & James

67

June
1st

J. E. Asser Esq^{te}

68A

Civil Engineer,

Gravenhage, The Hague

(These specimens were received in December 1892 - the following particulars came to hand at the date of this entry)

- 1 Meal made of the fruit without peel of a variety of *Musa sapientum*. Fruit and vegetable called in Surinam 'Banana bacov' (No 3)
- 2 Meal made of the fruit and peel together of *Musa paradisiaca* for alcohol (No 6)
- 3 Meal made of the fruit and peel together of *Musa sapientum* (No 4)
- 4 Meal made of the Sweet-Cassava (Manihot Cipi) (No 5)
- 5 Alcohol made in Europe from the meal of fruit of *Musa sapientum* (No 7)
- 6 Alcohol made in Surinam from ripe fruits of *Musa paradisiaca* (No 10)
- 7 Alcohol made in Surinam from ripe fruits of *Musa sapientum*. (No 11)

May 14th

1894

Regate Surgeon J. E. Nicholson ✓

60.

- 1. Tuber of Find Coralocarpus epigaea Shelum District, Mt. Silla 2000 ft. used as a purgative
- 2. Tuber of Kakohrah Mimosa Charantia [M. muricata] Mt. Silla, 2000 ft. Eaten raw by the natives.

21st

Miss M. Smith ✓

61.

Herb. Kew

Portrait of Joseph Sabine, F.R.S. Sometime

May 2

May
26th

1894
Pits, New

65

Fruits of *Coffea stenophylla* from Govt of Sierra Leone.

27th

H. N. Ridley Esq^{re}

66

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Three samples of coarse paper (Acacia Catechu)

Two (Imperata Kenigii) (Not kept)

30th

Messrs Geuffe & James

67

80 Bishopsgate Street Within
London E. C.

Sample of Mother Cloves, Seychelles, used by the natives to dye their clothes. (sent for report)

1st

J. H. Hart Esq^{re}

68

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Sample of Libetian Coffee cleaned by Gordon Pulper and Cleaner. (sent for report)

1st

Mr D. Yeoward

69

Curator, Botanic Station
Fiji

Fruits and leaves of two species of *Pandanus* identified in Herbarium as 1 with obtuse drupes (*P. Jostkei*, *Wright* ex Balf. fil.) 2 with spiny drupes (*P. Thurstoni*, *Wright* sp.) These specimens arrived in an advanced state of decay.

1st

E. M. Holmes Esq^{re}

70

Sample of *Crata Jabotandii* (*Pilocarpus trachylophus*, Holmes)

June 4th

1894

John Christie Esq^r

Henleighs, Kingston Hill

41.

The following micro-photographs prepared by the donor

1. Ramie, *Bahmoria nivea*, stem - Grown at New
2. Palmyra fibre *Borassus flabelliformis* transverse section of commercial fibre
3. Liberian piassaba *Raphia vinifera*, transverse section of commercial fibre
4. Esparto *Macrochloa (Stipa) tenacissima* transverse section of part of leaf
5. Esparto do do Inferior epidermis
6. " do do transverse section of leaf (not to scale)
7. Calotropis gigantea (Hort. Kew) transverse section of bast fibres
8. Raphia fibre *Raphia Ruffia* epidermis
9. do do transverse section of commercial fibre.
10. Oil palm *Elais guineensis* (Hort. Kew) transverse section of pinna of leaf.
11. Barely cleaned Manila Hemp *Musa textilis*
12. Sida retusa from Samoa transverse section of bark
13. Jute, *Corchorus capularis* (Hort. Kew) transverse section of stem
14. Helicteres bota (Hort. Kew) transverse section of bark
15. Sunn Hemp, *Crotalaria juncea* (Hort. Kew) transverse section of stem
16. Flax *Linum usitatissimum* transverse section of stem
17. Nilgiri Nettle, *Girardinia heterophylla* (Hort. Kew) transverse section of stem.
18. Ramie, *Bahmoria nivea* (Hort. Kew) transverse

June 11th

1894

John Christie Esq^{re} cont^d
section of bast fibres

4/1

19. *Sarcocolla sulcata* (Kort. & Nees) transverse section of fibre bundle.

6th

Prof. H. G. Greenish ✓
17/ Bloomsbury Square
London W.C.

4/2

Leaves of *Piptocalyx Moorei*, introduced as a substitute for hops in porter.

7th

Mr F. W. Smith ✓
Gardener, Villa Valetta,
Cannes

4/3

Carob.

7th

J. Burt Davy Esq^{re} (per Pitt, New)
Herb. of the University of California
Seeds of Chia (*Salvia columbaria*)

4/4

7th

- Brigade Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison ✓
1. Koin-gäes (*Carex nubigena*) No 13 on specimen
No 29 Herb No also two samples of rope and sandal.
 2. Fruiting stems of *Abutilon indicum* No 12 on specimen. No 16 + 88 Herb. ^{† *A. Avicennae*, according to Herb. Kew.}
 3. Compositae like *Dussilago* No 7 on specimen.
4/6 Herb. No
 4. Roots of *Rheum Smodi* No 10 on specimen.
No 12 Herb.
 5. *Oria Encata* used for ropes No 11 on specimen
No 91 Herb.

4/5

June

1894

- 4th. Brigade Surgeon J.E. T. Atchison cont.
- 6. Rut root (*Saussurea Lappa*) No 6 on specimen
no Herb. number.
 - 7. Roots of Iris with purple petals
No 5 on specimen Herb. No 240.
 - 8. Fruits of *Corylus lacera* No 14 on specimen, Herb.
No 34.
 - 9. Fruits of a large yellow-flowered Umbellifer
No 15 on specimen, No Herb number.
 - 10. Puff ball No 16 on specimen.
 - 11. Fibrous roots, stem by *Asclepias*, *Fenclis Jacquemontiana*, Kuluu etc.
 - 12. Fruits of *Asclepias indica*, Gulmetz, Kachmet

2/5.

8th

Harrison Watson Esq^{re}
Curator, Canadian Section
Imperial Institute

2/6.

Samples of bark of Hemlock Spruce (*Tsuga
canadensis* Carr.) The bark is supplied by Goodhue Bros. Danville,
Province of Quebec.

11th

D. R. D. Philippo Comte de Paris
Palacio de Villamanrique
Provincia de Sevilla (España)

2/4.

Extract of letter from donor dated Palacio de Villamanrique
24.4.94. It was picked up in a large Pinar or pine
forest which I own in this neighborhood by one of
my keepers a day I was out shooting. The young
tree was then about six inches long. The woodmen
of this country say they never saw anything like
it. I took the cone home and left it alone on
a table about the middle of February. It went
on growing for a month - made a stem more
than a foot long with three branches and
even threw out new shoots - About the end of

1894

11th The Comte de Paris contd

47

March although it was watered, it ceased to grow and dried although the needles did not fall and preserve their colour. "The cone was found on the ground in the Pinat de los lobos on my estate of the Coto del Rey near Seville by one of my keepers a day or two after shooting on February 21st."

13th

Herb. Kew

48

Fra. of Dimorphandra megacarpa, Rolfe from E. J. Knud. Esq. Curitiba, Brazil

25th

Herb. Kew

49

Dischidia collytis from Botanic Gardens, Singapore.

29th

Herb. Kew

80

(Coll. J. F. Bourdillon, Travancore)

- 1. Fruits of Myristica laurifolia or M. magnifica (no number)
- 2. " " Artocarpus Lakoocha, Roxb. (")
- 3. " " Styracnos sp. (N. 45)
- 4. " " Walsura piscidia (N. 159)
- 5. " " Dysoxylon binectariferum Hook. f. (N. 70)

C. F. Burdillon

Brigade Surgeon J. E. J. Aitchison

80A.

(per. Herb. Kew.)

- 1. "Koin grass" or "Darb grass" (Carex nubigena, D. Don) used for ropes (N. 29)
- 2. Cotyledon Falconeri (C. Govarianum Wall) used by the ladies & ladies of Kashmir to aid in crimping their hair. (N. 14)

The above come with Dr. Aitchison's specimens on the skin.

June 30th

1894

Herb. New

Coll. Dr. Haviland, Surauak

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Fruits Sapindacea | (1896.) |
| 2. " Leguminosa | (2060) |
| 3. Fruit of Barringtonia | (1854) |
| 4. Fruits of Randaia | (no number) |
| 5. " " Salacia | (. . .) |
| 6. " " Artocarpus | (. . .) |
| 7. " " Dysoxylon | (. . .) |

81.

30th

J. B. Hart Esq^r

Trinidad

Fibre of Red Mahoe (*Sterculia caribaea*)

✓

82

July 2nd

Miss E. C. Bell

30 Brompton Crescent, L.W.

Ornament made of plaited leaf of Sabal Palmetto, also fruit and seed of Buckeye (*Aesculus ? californica*) from the Southern States of America

✓

83

4th

Herb. New

Rhizome of *Lecanopteris carnososa*, Bl. Singapore

84.

7th

Alleyne S. Archer Esq^r

Antigua

Photograph of a prolific bunch of bananas grown in the garden of the donor.

✓

85.

9th

Major E. H. Threlow

50 Ashley Gardens, Westminster

Dyed plant of *Climacium japonicum* from China

✓

86. A

1894

Mess^{rs} Knowles + Foster

✓

86

48 Moorgate Street, E.C.

Sample of Male (*Sex patyuarensis*) from Curitiba Brazil. From the form of *Azoredo Murray* & Curitiba.

Mess^{rs} Lambert + Butler

✓

87

141 + 142 Druy Lane, W.C.

Twelve samples of tobacco as follows:-

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. May blossom | 7. Jessamine |
| 2. Hundred cut Honey Dew | 8. Best Returns |
| 3. Best Cut Cavendish | 9. Course Cut Turkey |
| 4. Prize Medal Birds Eye | 10. Fine |
| 5. Best Virginia | 11. Russian Mixture |
| 6. Imperial do. | 12. Kentucky. |

M^r J. Jones

88

Botanical Station

Dominica

Sample of Arrow-root grown on M^r Callenders Estate in the Roseau District (sent for the post)

Mess^{rs} Bramley + Son

✓

89

29 + 33 Mitre Street Aldgate E.C.

Three seeded fruit of cocoa-nut (*Cocos nucifera*) per J. Rich Esq^r

Col. St. Leger Sherinton

✓

90

Malagasy Army

Sq Earls Coast Square, S.W.

Fruits of *Ravenala madagascariensis*

July
1894

1894

Colonial Office

From G. Cardew Esq. Govt. House, Sierra Leone

Pods of *Dichrostachys platycarpa* } New determinations
2 pods of *Erythrophloeum guineense* }

Collected by Mr. J. Aldridge, District Commr. & Sherbro.

91

1894

New Host

Plant of *Stretocarpus Oyeri* hybrid between *S. Cummi* and *S. Wendlandii* New det. New Host. 1894.

92

1894

Prof. Charles Stewart

Royal College of Surgeons

Thorny Acacia (*Acacia sphaerocephala*) inhabited by ants *Pseudomyrma Belti* from Vera Cruz.

93

1894

Mr. Walter Haydon

Botanic Station, Bathurst

Gambia

Wood, and seeds of the Cambo (*Prosopis oblonga*) grow 20 to 40 feet high. The wood is used to build the stockades around the towns & also burnt to make charcoal. - used also for bridges &c. The specimens are from Combo. (seeds sent to Pitt)

94

1894

Prof. C. Sargent

Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University

Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S. America

Fruits of *Ehretia elliptica*.

95

1894

M. C. Potter Esq. M.A., F.R.S.

14 Portland Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne

Seeds of *Lathyrus sativus*? Sent for name

96

28th

1894.

H. A. Wickham Esq
Royal Colonial Institute

97.

Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

Drawings made by the doer in the rubber forests
high up the Otinoco in 1897-90 illustrative of
one of the methods of extracting Para rubber -
that practiced on the Rio Negro & upper river.
Tin or earthenware concave cups are used in
the collection of the rubber.

August 1st

Sir Wm. Mueller (Per Herb. Kew.)

98.

August 1st

H. B. Guppy Esq^{rs}

Seeds found in the stomachs of birds, viz:-
Sparganium, Potamogeton (Placed
in Hon Pine case.)

98a.

9th

Messrs - Evans & Sons
56 Hanover Street
Liverpool

11

Maqui berry (Aristotelia Maqui) Chili

16th

D. Hooper Esq^{rs} F.R.S., F.I.C.
The Laboratory
Ootacamund

100.

Samples of roots of *Marna arenaria* from
Tanjore.

22nd

F. M. Bailey Esq^{rs}
Brisbane

101.

Portion of the core of a grass gum tree
(*Ranchotricha atorea*) (Rec^d by det. Director)

July

1891

Colonial Office

From J. Cardew Esq^r, Govt House, Sierra Leone
 Pods of *Acrotachys platycarpa* } New determinations
 & seeds of *Eurothoppleum Guineense* }
 Collected by Mr. J. Aldridge, District Comm^r &
 Sheriff.

(11)

15th

New York

Plant of *Streptocarpus Oyeri*, hybrid between *S. Cummi*
 and *S. Wendlandii*, Kane Cut Herb. Flowered 1894.

92

18th

Prof. Charles Stewart

Royal College of Surgeons

Photos. No.

93

..... of one Cambo (*Prosopis oblonga*)
 Tree 20 to 40 feet high. The wood is used to build
 the stockades around the towns & also burnt
 to make charcoal - used also for bridges &c.
 The specimens are from Combo. (seed sent to Pitt)

24th

Prof. C. Sargent

Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University
 Jamaica Plain, Mass. U.S. America

Fruits of *Ehretia elliptica*.

95

27th

M. C. Potter Esq^r M.A., F.L.S.

14 Portland Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne

Seeds of *Lathyrus sativus*? (sent for name)

96

1894

H. A. Wickham Esq^r
 Royal Colonial Institute
 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

97.

Drawings made by the donor in the rubber forests high up the Orinoco in 1847-50 illustrative of one of the methods of extracting Para rubber - that practised on the Rio Negro & Upper Orinoco. Tin or earthenware concave cups are used in the collection of the rubber.

Sir J. Mon Mueller (per Herb. Kew.)
 Government Botanist
 Melbourne

98.

Hydrangium australianum B. & H. Eaten by Lyre-birds. Moonah, Wilkes, Upper Macleay River region, N. S. Wales

Mess^{rs} Evans Sons & Co^o
 56 Hanover Street
 Liverpool

99

Maqui berries (*Aristotelia Maqui*) Chili

D. Hooper Esq^r F.C.S., F.I.C.
 The Laboratory
 Ootacamund

100.

Samples of roots of *Mæra arenaria* from Tanjore.

J. M. Bailey Esq^r
 Brisbane

101.

Portion of the core of a grass gum tree (*Ranchorhæa atorea*) (Ack^d by donor)

August
22nd.

1894

Herb. Kew

Wasciated stem of *Myrsine* sp.
Minas, Brazil, Coll. Dr. Glaziou

102.

24th

Sir F von Mueller, K. E. M. G. ✓
Govt Botanist, Melbourne

103

1. Kino from *Eucalyptus pauciflora*, Dalcha, N. S. Wales
2. Shellac-like kino from do do do
3. Kino from *Eucalyptus hemiphloia* do.

28th

Palm House, Kew

104

Two cones from the large screw Pine (*Pandanus odoratissimus*) originating from M. C. Potter, Durham College of Science Newcastle on Tyne.
also sent of trunk of same

31st

S. Edwards Esq ✓

105

New Zealand

1. Ornament made of tree fern stem (*Cyathea* sp.)
2. Small sample of fibre of *Plagianthus* sp.

September 6th

Pils Kew

106

Germinating seeds of *Rhizophora* Mangrove
received from C. A. Barber Esq, Dept. of Agriculture,
Leeward Islands, Antigua, W. Indies.

6th

J. H. Hart Esq ✓
Trinidad

107

Fruits of Travellers Tree (*Ravenala madagascariensis*)

6th

Messrs Rhus Esq ✓

108

Royal Repository, Barbican E.C.
Samples of coloured Japan lacquer from

September

1894

Mr. Thomas M. Cox ✓

38 Fernleigh Road, Balham

114.

1. Portion of an aerial root of an Elm which grew from the trunk 30 feet from the ground at Balham.

2. Branch of *Rosa canina* with galls formed by *Rhodites eglantina*, from Footing Common. No 2. removed to Cambridge Cottage
2. v. 16.

14th

Dr. Braitwaite, F.L.S. ✓

The Terns, 303 Clapham Road, S.W.

115.

- Three Tobacco pipes made of corn cobs
2. Cigar holder of do. do.
3. Brush made from stem of Palmetto palm.

18th

Y. W. Oliver

116.

per Sir Dietrich Brandis ✓
Fruits of *Cephalotaxus Griffithii*, Hook. f.
Ruby Mines, Burma.

19th

J. Medley Wood, Esq^{re} ✓

117.

Photograph of a plant of *Xanthorrhoea hastilis* growing in the Botanic Garden, Natal. (Herbarium 13797) (not)

22nd

A. B. F. Mitford Esq^{re} ✓

118.

Stem of *Bambusa heterocycla* grown at Motelton-in-Marsh, Gloucester.

25th

H. H. Ridley Esq^{re}

119.

Botanic Gardens, Singapore
Small sample of fibre prepared by a native from

1894

October

26th H. N. Ridley Esq^r cont^d ✓
 'Getah Terap' bark (*Artocarpus Kunthii*) by a process
 of his own invention (sent for report)

119.

27th

Juan C. Rogers Esq^r ✓
 Vice Consulado di Chile
 224 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
 Maqui berries (*Aristotelia Maqui* L'Herit)

120.

29th

By Purchase
 Photograph of *Leanopteris cuneata*
 " " *Pandanus odoratissimus*

121.

October

3rd

W. A. Bell Esq^r
 Pendell Court
 Bletchingley
 Specimens of Lattice "Stink hot n"
 (*Clathrus cancellatus*) from a garden
 at Totquay. (sent for name)

122.

2nd

Sir F. von Mueller ✓
 Govt. Botanist, Melbourne
 Seeds of *Encephalartos Dyeri*

123.

3rd

J. Bowhill Esq^r ✓ }
 The Collectorate } (per A. Baird Esq^r
 34 Maxwell Street }
 F. Colclough }
 Eshi Kwana, B.C. Africa
 Pipe formed of a gourd, used for smoking
 Mesquite or Hemp

124.

October

1894.

10th

H. W. Ridley Esq^{re}Walking stick of Kerintin (*Drymophloeus singaportensis*) varnished with Dammar.

125

10th

Hort. New

Specimens of "Barroes" (*Glyphis tortilis*, T. E. Brown) South Africa

126

19th

E. M. Holmes Esq^{re}

Pharmaceutical Society ✓

1. Fruits of *Tetula Narthex*, Coll. Dr. Aitchison
2. Leaves of *Duboisia Leichhardtii*, a powerful narcotic and mydriatic from Queensland.

127

25th

W. T. Threlton-Dyer Esq^{re}

Walking stick of Square Bamboo presented to the Director by Mr. Thomas Hanbury.

128

25th

Mr. Philip Fry ✓

Addington, West Malling, Kent.

Portion of stem of a Marechal Niel Rose with an unusually large burr.

129

26th

E. M. Holmes Esq^{re}

Specimen of Dry Rot fungus.

130

27th

India Office

-Samples of Seppett tea from Burma (Camellia Thea?)

131

Number
1st

18914.

Messrs Melchers Kunze & Co

1 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

132.

Three carrels of jumping seeds (Sebastiania) from Mexico
Ackd from Directors Office

2nd

G. S. Jenman Esq^r

Govt Botanical Office

Georgetown, Demerara

133.

Small sample of Caoutchouc from Tabernaemontana utilis

2nd

By purchase £6.6.10

Miss A. M. Clive Bayley

53 New Bond Street, W.

134

The following articles made in Finland

- 1 Model of a log hut 1/-
- 2 Cigarette holder 4/6
- 3. Pipe 1/6
- 4. Butter bowl 3/6
- 5. Paper knife 1/3
- 6. Carved drinking bowl 8/-
- 7. Carved willow bound butter dish 4/6
- 8. Scented round box 3/2
- 9. Stoup 5/6
- 10. Birch bugle 2/6
- 11. Spoon 2/3
- 12. Painted box 3/10
- 13. Nest of boxes of Birch bark 4/10
- 14. Pedestal of Maber wood £4.0.0

5ch

Short. New

135

- 1. Base of plant and flower stem of Agave potatorum *Agave potatorum* destroyed 2-7-18 U.S.
- 2. Trunk of Ranchoyria Cateana
- 3. Fruits of Momordica cochinchinensis

November 6th

1894

Pits Kew

Sample of Pine Apple fibre (Ananas sativus) Malacca brought to England recently by Mr. Derry.

136.

6th

Dr. C. Bommer ✓

17 Rue des Petits Carmes
Brussels

137.

Specimen of Sclerotium of Polyporus umbellatus from the Forest of Loignes near Brussels, also plate of the same.

6th

Mr. P. Webster

45 Loudoun Road

South Hampstead

138.

Viking Tankard of wood of Betula alba
By purchase 2/-.

6th

Herb. Kew

Portrait of Haillant

139.

6th

A. C. Neve Esq^{re} M. D. ✓

Medical Missionary } per Dr. Aitchison
Srinagur

140.

Portion of a plant of Saussurea gossypiflora Don. - from Haramouk 14000 feet.

6th

Mr. Clarkson

St. Saviour's Jersey

Samples of fibre prepared from Horseradish plant.

141.

Sender
Sch.

1894
Gov^r Moloney
British Honduras

141A

Two samples of Ibenequen or Yashui fibre, sent for Report.

Recd

Herb. Kew

142

Fruit of *Pterospermum diversifolium* Java
No. 4457. Not kept.

Recd

A. E. Shipley Egypt

143

Christ's College, Cambridge

Portrait of Joannes de Ca Quintinye, Director of the fruit and vegetable gardens at Versailles under Louis XIV, Author of *Instruction pour les Jardins Fruitiers et Potagers* 1692. Born 1626 Died 1688. (See New-Bulletin 1891 p. 285)

144

W. Lamberton } for Herb. Kew

144A

Fruits of *Willughbeia firma*. Cultivated on Tandjong Pinang Estate, Lampong District Sumatra. (figured in *Icones Plantarum* 2244)

145

A. B. Freeman Mitford Egypt C.B.

145

Batsford, Motton-on-Marsh
Gloucester

Branches with cones of *Pinus polita*, *Abies Fraseri*, *Pinus koraiensis* (This specimen has been proved to be *P. parviflora* & Mr Mitford has been notified to this effect 1/2/96)

146

W. Sawcett Egypt

} per Pitts Kew

146

Botanic Gardens, Jamaica

Specimens of Green Choco (*Lechium edule*)

November
19th

1894

Mr. H. Powell
Curator, Botanic Station
St. Vincent

1147

Two photographs of the Gardens of the
Botanic Station, St. Vincent.22nd(By purchase) M^{rs} C. Sahut

Montpellier 1148

Nurseryman, Avenue du Pont Juvenal 10 à 12

The following collection of fruits of *Diospyros* sp.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>Diospyros virginiana</i> | } Detached - handed
to Mr. Nicholson for
sowing |
| 2. D. lucida | |
| 3. D. Peruvianiana | |
| 4. D. Sahuti | 12. D. Toyama |
| 5. D. costata | 13. D. Tchoutoumatou |
| 6. D. Kouroukouma | |
| 7. D. cotonutia | |
| 8. D. Hyakuma | |
| 9. D. Yemon-kaki | |
| 10. D. Mino-kaki | |
| 11. D. Mazeli | |

" 24th

Mr. H. Miller
Curator, Botanic Station
Lagos

1149

Sample of Coffee in husk (*Coffea arabica*)
grown at the above station 20ft above sea
level. Large quantities of berries are produced
on the trees. (Sent for Report.)

1894

Mr J. M. Rose ✓

Assistant Botanist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington

150

Portion of stem and fruit of *Cereus
pecten-aboriginum*, Engelm. Guaymas, Mexico
Coll. Dr Palmer. See Rose's Contrib. Nat. Herb. p. 189.
The following information concerning this species
was obtained from the Herb. Kew. Thirty feet
high, 1 ft. or more in diam. with many
branches, "Cotton" or "Becho". Hacienda
San Miguel Indians grind the seeds to
mix. with their meal. The bristles covering
the fruit are used for hair brushes. Dr
Palmer obtained brushes in 1869 from the
Papago Indians.

H. N. Ridley Esq^r

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Collection of woods, fruits, palms &c.

151.

Mess^{rs} D. Witt & Palmer ✓

168 & 176 Drummond Street

London N.W.

Samples of Indian Blackwood or Rosewood.
(*Dalbergia latifolia*)

152.

By purchase.
£1.11.6

Mr H. B. Andrews

153 Southampton Street, Reading

Model of a gourd (*Momordica cochinchinensis*)
from a plant grown in the Royal Gardens
Kew.

153.

December

1894

6th

Pils Kew

Fruits of Sugar Maple (*Acer saccharinum*)
Philadelphia.

154.

4th

Herb. Kew

Fruits of *Juglans jamaicensis*, C. B. Porto Rico,
D. J. Urban.

155.

12th

D. Hooper Esq^{te} ✓

Govt. Botanical Dept

Cotacamund

Roots of *Bragantia Wallichii*

156.

12th

Sir W. B. Flower ✓

Segment of the trunk of *Sequoia gigantea*
from Fresno, California. The tree which was
cut down in 1892 was 246 feet high, and the
section shows 1335 rings of growth (half diameter)
Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.

157.

17th

Dr. Graham

Madeira

Fruits of Green Chocho (*Lechium edule*)

158.

22ndH. N. Ridley Esq^{te}

Bot. in Col. Singapore

159.

December

E. M. Holmes Esq^{te}

Pharmaceutical Society

Portion of stem and fruits of *Pittosporum*
resiniferum Hemsl. Philippine Islands.

161

January

1895

1st

Surgeon Major J. E. J. Aitchison

per Herb. Kew.

Plants of *Ferula narthex* "Sāp"
collected at Godai, near Astor, Kashmir
24.7.94.

1.

1st

A. Whyte Esq^rFruit of *Theobroma Cacao*, W. Indies.

2.

1st

By purchase

Five Knys Botanical Diagrams showing
structure of *Aspidium Filix-Mas* and
one of *Aristolochia clematitis*.

3.

9th

Surgeon Major J. E. J. Aitchison.

1. Roots of *Polygonum amplexicaule* Mānsārit
employed as a dye-stuff / see Herb specimen
No 28 Gulmug, Sept 1894

2. Plants of *Catum* near *C. bulbocastanum*

3. Fruits of *Ferula narthex* (not kept)

4. Roots of *Geranium Wallichianum* largely employed
in Kashmir as a dye-stuff.

4.

10th

Miss Yurnifull

Meltose

Putney Heath, S.W.

Fruit of an Orange within an Orange

5.

10th

Herb. Kew

1. *Lotanthus aphyllus* on *Betula Luisea*

2. *L. micranthus* on which *Trupelia*
antarctica is sometimes parasitic & *T.*
antarctica on *L. micranthus* (one mount)

6.

December
6th

1894

Pits Kew

Fruits of Sugar Maple (*Acer saccharinum*)
Philadelphia.

154.

4th

Herb. Kew

Fruits of *Juglans jamaicensis*, C. B. Porto Rico,
D. J. Urban.

155.

12th

D. Hooper Esq^r
Govt Botanical Dept
Cotacamund

Roots of *Bragantia Wallic hii*

156.

12th

Sir W. B. Flower

Segment of the trunk of *Sequoia gigantea*
from Fresno, California. The tree which was
cut down in 1892 was 246 feet high, and the
section shows 1335 rings of growth (half diameter)
Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum.

157.

19th

Dr Graham
Madeira

Fruits of Green Chocho (*Lechium edule*)

158.

22nd

H. N. Ridley Esq^r

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Drawing of *Ancatia Gambier*.

159.

29th

M^r G. St. Thielton-Dyet

Model of a Tangerine Orange

160.

1895

1st

Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison
 per Herb. Kew
 Plants of *Ferula narthex* "Sāp"
 collected at Godai near Astor, Kashmir
 24.7.94.

1.

1st

A. Whyte Esq^r
 Fruit of *Theobroma Cacao*, W. Indies.

2.

1st

By purchase
 Five Kings Botanical Diagrams shewing
 structure of *Aspidium Felix-Mus* and
 one of *Aristolochia clematitis*.

3.

9th

Surgeon Major J. E. T. Aitchison
 1. Roots of *Polygonum amplexicaule* Mānsāvil
 employed as a dye-stuff / see Herb. specimen
 No 28 Gulmug, Sept 1894
 2. Plants of *Catum* near *C. bulbocastanum*
 3. Fruits of *Ferula narthex* (not kept)
 4. Roots of *Geranium Wallichianum* largely employed
 in Kashmir as a dye-stuff.

4.

10th

Miss Yarnifull
 Meltose
 Putney Heath, S.W.
 Fruit of *...* within an *...*

5.

January

1895

10th

Herb. Kew cont'd

- 3. *Lotanthus pendulus* commonly parasitic on *Eucalyptus*, also *Eucalyptus amygdalinus* one of the host plants of *L. pendulus* (one mount)
- 4. *Lotanthus pendulus* var. often parasitic on *Juranus spicatus*, also *Juranus spicatus* (one mount)
- 6. *Casuarina glauca* one of the host plants of *Lotanthus pendulus*.

6.

11th

Mr H. Millen

Curator

Botanical Station, Lagos

Fruit of *Abokuta coffea* (*C. rupestris*, Hiern?)
 The coffee produced by this plant is said to be of excellent flavour. (According to Mr. Hemsley this is not *C. rupestris* & he cannot distinguish the foliage from *C. glauca*.)

7.

21st

Messrs Evans Sons & Co

56 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Tipi (*Petiveria alliacea*) Brazil (sent for name)
 also bark with a strong alliaceous odour from West Africa (unknown)
 ? *Capparidaceae* Mart. 6 6 113

8.

26th

Herb. Kew

Two plants of *Lecanopteris carnosa*, Penang.
 (one distributed 21 7 95)

9.

31st

J. Medley Wood Esq^r A.L.S.

Botanic Garden, Beeta, Durban

Natal

Fruit of *Strychnos Mckenii*?

10.

February 2nd

Prof. Louis Tabut

Ecole de Médecine, Algiers

Fruit of *Lapindus* near *S. Mukorosi*, Gärten. sent for name - fruit abundantly in Algiers.

11.

February
4th.

1895
Herb. Kew

12

1. Cones of *Pinus palustris*, not kept
2. " *P. serotina*, "
3. " *P. heterophylla*, "
4. Fruit *Magnolia foetida*, = *M. grandiflora* (Walden 1895)
Central Peninsular, Florida, Coll. G. V. Nash 1894.

Feb

Messrs Wilson Smithett & Co
41 Mincing Lane E.C.

13

Arizona Tea (*Bidens* sp.) sent for name.
It gives a strong infusion with the odour of tea
and has a disagreeable taste. (According to Mr G. B. Goode
Smithsonian Institution, Washington to whom part of the sample was forwarded 7.2.95
it belongs to the genus *Hellepteryx* or is probably *H. gracile*)

Feb

M. H. Millen
Lagos

14

1. Sample of Libetian Coffee
2. " " Abeokuta
3. Three samples of Rubber from the 'Tree' *Nickia africana*
From the Botanical Station.

Feb

Herb. Kew

15

1. Fruits of *Aglaiia Curtisii*
2. " *A. Northalii*
3. " *A. macrostigma*
4. " *Dysoxylum costulatum*
5. " *D. racemosum*
6. " *D. reticulatum*
7. Drawing of *Viscum minimum* on *Euphorbia cereiformis*.

February
6th

1895

Mr Paul Walser

Wohlen, Switzerland

1. "Pia" or "Chou Chou" *Tacca pinnatifida* From ~~Reunion~~ ^{Vanuatu}
worth from £1 to £1.10.0 per lb. according to quality.
2. "Bamboo" (so-called) prepared in sheets about 24 inches long and 8 to 10 ins. wide ? Fiji.
3. "Chinese Raffia" apparently the thin shading of a Pine wood perhaps *Cryptomeria japonica*

12th

Sir F. von Mueller

Govt Botanist, Melbourne

Small sample of Wild Rice (*Oryza sativa*) from South of the Gulf of Carpentaria.

14th

Surg. Major J. E. J. Aitchison
c/o Messrs Grindley Groom & Co
Bombay

Sample of Manna from Willow trees at Quetta, Baluchistan.

14th

R B Llewelyn Esq^r (per Mr. H. Millen)
Govt House, Bathurst Gambia

1. Jute grown at Abbeida from Indian seed. (not kept)
2. " " " " Gambia seed (do)
3. Wild plant of Jute (do)
4. Sticks of do. do. sample attached. (do)
5. Fibre from Wild Agave (do)
6. Sample of Egyptian & Island Cotton (Mixed) (do) from Abuko.
7. Hoop roots, from a small tree, these roots are pounded up & scattered by the natives outside their huts (not in the same case)

1895

January

14th

R. B. Llewelyn Esq^r cont^d
to keep away snakes and is said to be most effectual.

19

20th

Hort. Kew.

Fruits of *Musa Hillii* from the Palm House.

20.

25th

Miss E. A. Ormerod
Torrington House
St. Albans

Report of Observations of Injurious Insects
and Common Farm Pests during the year 1894.

21.

25th

H. Helbing Esq^r F.C.S.
63 Queen Victoria Street
London. E.C.

Helbing's Pharmacological Record N^o xxxiii.
'Essential Oils' Suggested Pharmacopœial
Requirements.

22.

26th

Dr A. Henry
China

1. Fruits of *Stapelia sinensis*, Ichang
2. Towel made in Fukien province of roots
unknown.
3. Bean from Tamsui, Formosa (*Canavalia ensiformis* distributed)
4. *Balanophora* sent to Herb. by Bankineing M^{rs}
Formosa (N. 2008)
5. Aroid Ape's Hill, Takow ^{sent to Herb. 17.4.95}
6. Piece of Savage Cloth made from roots of
Morus alba (N. 134), Formosan Mountains
7. Game bag made from roots of same species of
Morus as used by savages in South Formosa

23

February

1895

26th Dr. Henry contd

23.

8. Fruits of *Myoporum laetifolium* Amoy
9. " *Ficus pumila* known in Formosa at "Ok-gue", collected and dried and used for making jelly. It is an export from Formosa and is much used by Chinese in South China.
10. Fibre from which savages make cloth in North Formosa, Tamsui.
11. Seeds of a Formosan plant retained at Pits for planting.
12. Beans from pods 1 ft. long, leguminous climber Pitau near Takow, Formosa ~~left at West.~~
13. Fruit of Cucurbitacea Ape's Hill Takow No. 1927.
14. Plants of *Sedum* from rocks on sea-coast, Takow. Sent to Herb. 19495.
15. Specimens of wood from Ningpo said to be the wood from which shavings are obtained used as bandoline by Chinese ladies
16. Specimens of wood sent from Wenchow remarks to 15 apply.

March 4th

James R. Throssfield Esq^r ✓

Fryth, Great Berkhamsted

Fruit of *Dracaenaceae* from the Lake of Scutari in Albania.

24.

5th

C. Ford Esq^r ✓

Botanic Gardens, Hong Kong

Photographic view of the Residence of the Supt. of the Botanic & Afforestation Dept. of Hong Kong. The ground floor is occupied as Offices and Herbarium for the Department.

25.

March
6th

1895.

Sir F. von Mueller, K. C. M. G. ✓

Govt Botanist

Melbourne

26.

1. Kino from *Eucalyptus gonio calyx*, N.S. Wales
2. " " *E. stellulata*, do.

6th

Ronald Campbell Esq^r

George Street, Millicent,

South Australia

27.

Plants of *Erythraea australis*, R.Br. called Centaury or Australian Gentian. It is immensely bitter & no stock will eat it - said to be anti-rheumatic, blood purifier, febrifuge & a remedy for asthma (but for Report)

7th

Herb. Kew

Herbarium specimens of 'Kao-ashud' (*Geranium wallichianum*, Sw.) Gulmag, Kashmir, coll. Dr. Alitchison. The roots are employed as a dye. | See No 4. 1895.

28.

8th

Hort. Kew (Pits)

1. Plants of *Vellozia* (not kept)
2. Portions of stem of Frankincense Tree, Hadramaut Expedition. (not kept)

29.

11th

W. Fawcett Esq^r F. L. S. ✓

Jamaica

Upper portion of trunk of an old Nutmeg Tree blown over in the cyclone of 1886 at Bath Garden

30.

March

1895.

Bch.

M. A. Lawson Esq^{re} M. A., F. L. S. ✓
 Govt. Botanist & Director of Cinchona Plantations
 Madras. (per D. Hooper Esq^{re})

31.

1. Brushes made from Parathitapilla (Tamil)
 (Rottboellia myurus) Tinnevely sent to British
Museum 21. 12. 1960
2. Brushes made from Pundi Kodai (Tamil)
 (Spomaea cymosa) Chingleput.

Bch.

Mess^{rs} Arthur Wilson & Co.
 Mansion House Chambers
 2 Victoria Street, E.C.

32.

Gum Kino (*Pterocarpus erinaceus*) Pongola
 River, S. Africa (sent for name) distributed by

Bch.

Mr W. Downing (By purchase) ✓
 The Chaucers Head Library
 5 Temple Row, Birmingham
 View of New Bridge

33.

Bch.

Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. ✓
 Govt. Botanist
 Melbourne

34.

1. Resin of *Eucalyptus calophylla*, W. Australia
2. Photo. of Herbarium Hall, Melbourne (not kept)

Bch.

Herb. New.

35.

Bark of *Lyonothamnus asplenifolius*, Greene
 Santa Cruz Ist, St. Francisco

March
15th

1895.

Messrs. Stadmann & Schanz. (By purchase) 10/-
4 Salcott Road

36.

Clapham Junction, S.W.

Four Photographs as follows:-

1. Arum Lilies, S. Africa
2. Orange trees, Jamaica
3. Arundo conspicua on the Clinton River, New Zealand.
4. Alger, Ouykas des Indes

18th

Host. Kew (Pits)

37.

Plants of Mamillaria elegans, M. mutabilis, M. pyrenantha, M. dealbata, M. carnea and Echinocactus spitalis.

Stem of Latania Loddigesii, Mart. Mauritius.

19th

M. Favier
Paris

✓

38.

A series of yarns & fabrics of Ramie fibre (Boehmeria nivea)

20th

Sir J. D. Hooker, K.C.S.I.
The Camp
Sunningdale

39.

Crayon Portrait of Dr. J. Thomson (sent to Hooker)

21st

Edwin Ludlow Esq^r
The Firs, Wimbledon

✓

40.

Pods of Mucuna sempervirens, W.B. H. a beautiful creeper from Schang (Yangtze River)
The Chinese name is 'Hiu Ma Teng Hua' =
Cow or Horse Creeper.

March

1895.

21st

Dr Schroeter

✓

41.

Zurich

Seeds of an unknown species of Acacia probably from the Dutch East Indies.

Herb. Kew

42

Volkens Kilimanjaro Woods, see list

23rd

H. E. Govt Moloney

43.

Govt House, Belize, British Honduras

1. Resin from Pinus cubensis
2. Gum from the Yemery tree
3. Panama hat made of the split leaves of Carludovica palmata, the plant abounds in the western & southern districts of British Honduras.
(sent for report)

24th

C. S. Knudock Esq^r

44

Army & Navy Co-operative Stores

Head of Golf club made of Hornbeam (Carpinus Betulus). sent for name.

25th

J. S. Gamble Esq^r

✓

45

Indian Forest Dept

Dehra Dun

1. Native flute of Bamboo (Dendrocalamus strictus)
2. " " " Shisham Wood (Dalbergia sissoo)
3. Vase made of the wood of Dholdhak (Erythrina suberosa) used to store ghee, butter, etc.
4. Hard gum of "Ban" Oak (Quercus incana)
5. Gum of "Ban" Oak (Q. incana) used to

March

1895

28th

J. S. Gamble Esq^r cont'd

45.

make a beverage like tea, also as a purgative for children.
b. - Powder of *Mallotus philippinensis* (Kamela powder)
used in dyeing silk etc. Prepared by the water
process.

28th

Surg. Major J. E. J. Aitchison
Hanoi, La hote

46.

Three samples of *Acacia* (Fetula Karstern)
from Kandahar, Ghazni, & Herat. Per Mess^{rs}
Dor Mc Kenzie, Karachi.

28th

J. H. Maiden Esq^r
Technological Museum, Sydney.

47.

A collection of timber specimens (see List)

April 4th

Dr King
Royal Botanic Gardens
Sibpur, near Calcutta

48.

1. Root-suckers of *Xerithiera* Tomes, Buch. "Sundri"
2. " *Catapa moluccensis*, Lam. "Puesur"
3. " *Amoora cucullata*, Roxb. "Amur"
4. " *Sonneratia apetala*, Lam. "Keota"
5. " *S. acida*, Lin. f. "Ota"
6. " *Avicennia officinalis*, L. "Baen"
7. " *Sonneratia apetala*, Lam.

6th

Dr A Henry (per Herb. Kew)
Formosa

49.

1. Two sections of wood from branches of *Acacia*
- *Riehei*, known to the Chinese as "Hsiang-lau"
2. Wood of Po Tree (*Beltis nervosa*? Hemsl. Herb. No. 2035)

April

1895.

6ch

Dr A. Henry cont^d

49

- 3. Wood of "Ka-tang" (*Bischoffia javanica*) used for furniture.
- 4. Wood known as Wu-mu or Black Wood
- 5. Wood of *Gelonium equotum*
- 6. Fruits of *Celtis nervosa*, Hemsl. Herb. No 2035.
- 7. " " *Terminalia Catappa*.

11ch

Mrs J. Dyer

50.

Cuffs used by gardeners in clipping hedges. Made of *Scirpus lacustris*, purchased at Saffron Walden.

13ch

Herb. Kew

51.

- 1. Drift seeds, *Pangium edule* & *Mucuna* sp. Coll. A. C. Saddon.
- 2. Fruit of *Tabernaemontana arginea*, Hemsl. San Cristobal, Coll. Rev^d R. B. Comins.

16ch

R. B. Hough Esq^{re} / By purchase
Lowville, New York

51A

Parts IV, V, & VI. of American Woods.

17ch

Herb. Kew.

52.

- 1. Cones of *Pinus palustris* Coll. Curtis
- 2. " " *P. taeda* " " } not kept.
- 3. " " *P. serotina* " " }
- 4. " " *P. heterophylla* " " }
- 5. Fruits " *Magnolia grandiflora*.

April
20th

1895.

Mr. W. E. Broadway ✓

Botanic Garden, Grenada.

Your Calabashes (*Crescentia Cujete*) not kept.

53

23rd

Dr. Henry ✓

Yainanfoo

1. Fruits of *Artabotrys odoratissimus*, not kept.
2. Two bottles of 'Camphor Oil' (*Cinnamomum Camphora*). The oil exudes from the Camphor while it is waiting in rats before shipment from the place of production. It has no commercial value at present in China but if any use could be found for it in England large quantities could be exported from 'Formosa' (one bottle has been forwarded to the Pharm. Society at the request of Dr. Henry.)

54

23rd

J. O. Bowhill Esq. ✓

Collectorate, Ishikawa

B. G. Africa

Seed of a species of *Raphia* in which the Albumen has been eaten or become decayed.

55

26th

(F. M.) Wood Esq. ✓

Cheapside, Strand

Fasciated flower of *Richardia ethiopia* (Not kept.)

56

30th

W. R. D. Beckett Esq. ✓

Bangkok

Two Bamboo joints containing Gamboge from the
Yon Hong Tree (*Garcinia Hanburyi*)

57

| | | | |
|------------|--|---|-----|
| April 30th | 1895.
Dr G. B. Longstaff
Highlands, Putney Heath
Bulbs of <i>Crinum</i> ^{Morri} showing germination, Madcira | ✓ | 58. |
| May 3rd | J. H. Hart Esq ^{re}
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad
Fruit of <i>Solanum arthiopicum</i> , Jacq. (sent for name) | | 59. |
| " 9th | Mess ^{rs} R. J. Fullwood & Bland
Annatto Manufacturers
31 Beenden Street, Boston
Samples of seeds & preparations of Annatto to
replenish those in Museum. | ✓ | 60 |
| " 9th | India Office
"Indian Plants" one vol. containing plates of
Indian Economics. | | 61 |
| " 11th. | Hort. Kew
Branch of <i>Acacia Hindii</i> | | 62. |
| " 17th | J. H. Hart Esq ^{re}
Trinidad
Fibre of <i>Abutilon periplocifolium</i> , Don
Withdrawn 9. 11. 99 J.H.H. | ✓ | 63. |
| " 18th | Mr. A. G. Gillon
Curator, Botanic Station
Antigua
1. Sea retted fibre of <i>Sarcodiscia roxburghiana</i>
2. " " " <i>Jurera gigantea</i> ,
Willemetiana | | 64 |

May

1875

18th

M^r A. G. Dillson cont^d

64

3. Plait from strips of the sheaths of Banana
(*Musa sapientum*)

18th

A. K. Mackinnon Esq^r
108 Oxford Gardens
Notting Hill, W.

65

The following fruits etc. from Pataguay

- 1. Silk cotton from *Etiadendron* ✓
- 2. Fruit of *Hymenaea Coultbati* ✓
- 3. " *Pithecoctenium Cordifolium* ✓
- 4. Fruits *Argemone mexicana* ✓
- 5. Fruit *Martynia* sp.
- 6. Fruits *Pinda* palm (*Cocos* sp.) ✓
- 7. Fruit-head of a *Bromelia* found growing
on tree trunks. (not kept)
- 8. Cord made from the leaves of the Coco palm.
used for making hammocks
- 9. Cordage made from the fibre of a *Bromelia* ✓
Those marked thus ✓ distributed

22nd

M^r C. Moore, F.L.S.
Director

66

Botanic Garden, Sydney

Two photographs of *Nymphaea stellata* &
palms in the Bot. Gard. Sydney (one retained
by Director).

22nd

D^r Schweinfurth
Helwan, Egypt

67

Two samples of recent Olive stones (*Olea europaea*)
from Fayum & two of Greek kinds. All from
the Cairo market.

5470
May 22nd

1895.

Carl Ducie ✓

Photograph of the celebrated Tortworth Chestnut Tree.

68.

29th

G. H. Baillie Esq^{re} ✓
5 Bloomfield Place
Pimlico, S.W.

69.

Cones of the Silver Tree (*Leucadendron argenteum*)
from the Cape. (Not kept.)

30th

J. H. Hart Esq^{re} ✓
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad

70.

Sample of Martipique Vanilla

June 1st.

J. Theodore Bent Esq^{re} ✓
13 Great Cumberland Place
W.

71.

Arabian Basket made of the leaf of the Date
Palm ~~sent to British Museum 21. 12. 1890~~
2. Fruits of *Luffa acutangula*?

1st.

J. M^{rs} Clounie Esq^{re} ✓
Cones & seeds of *Calitris* (*Widdringtonia Whytei*,
Kendle) Milunje.

72.

6th

J. D. E. Schmeltz Esq^{re} ✓
Conservateur, National Museum of Ethnography
Leyden, Holland
Specimen of bark of *Kabelaisia philippensis*
& pamphlet bearing upon its uses.

73.

June

1895

8th

W. F. B. Blandford Esq^{re}, F. L. S., F. Z. S. ✓
48 Wimpole Street, W.

44

Sheet Polyporus Betulinus, Fr. used as labels +
for mounting Entomological subjects.

10th

Sir F. von Mueller K. C. M. G., F. R. S. ✓
Government Botanist
Melbourne

45

Wood of Yellow Stringy Bark (Eucalyptus
Muelleriana) Gippsland.

10th

Hert. Kew

46

Fruit of Capparis formosana, Formosa
Dr. Henry.

11th

Pils. Kew

47

Fruits of Cereus giganteus, Arizona

13th

Prof. P. Batnody
Govt Laboratory, Trinidad

48

Lily flowers (Xometocallis graniosa)
(sent for name).

18th

Sir F. von Mueller K. C. M. G. ✓
Govt Botanist Melbourne

49

Three photographic views of 'The Hermitage',
Upper Yatta.

19th

J. H. Maiden Esq^{re} ✓
Curator, Technological Museum
Sydney

50

Pine knot from Richmond River or Moreton

June

1895.

19th

J. N. Maiden Esq^r cont'd

80.

Bay Pine (*Ataucatia Cunninghamii*). These knots are highly esteemed for fuel in the districts in which the trees grow and also to some extent for turnery, flat-rules and other small articles. They are found from 1ft. to more than 2ft. long. They are the bases of the branches which penetrate a considerable distance into the trunk. The best "knots" are said to be obtained from half decayed trees, but this is open to question. The *Ataucatia* timber readily decays on exposure and these knots are found scattered on the ground in the pine forests, doubtless owing their preservation to the abundant resin they contain. (Not kept) (The letter from Mr. Maiden accompanying this specimen has been placed with arranged notes on Economics in Museum Library under instructions from Director 29. 7. 95 J.M.S.)

24th

J. E. Olubi Esq^r F.R.G.S.

81.

Mamu Forest Station

Ibadan District, Lagos

Rubber from the Iro, Ireh or Ereh tree (*Kickxia africana*) & bark of same

24th

Sir F. von Mueller K.B.M.G.

82.

Government Botanist

Melbourne

Kino from *Eucalyptus citriodora*

26th

Oberb. Leu

83

Leaves of *Saranga pinuosa*, Hemsl. (Genus novum) Solomon Islands, also flower spike of same

1895

India Office

87

Three samples of best Rubber obtained from trees planted in the district of Malabar.

1. Obtained from 21 trees grown in Manantoddy and Begur (Wynaad Taluk). These trees are said to grow well in Wynaad and can be raised from seed.
2. Obtained from 40 trees grown in the Petia-Kanoth Range in North Malabar.
3. Obtained from 100 trees tapped in Nilambur South Malabar (sent for Report)

The Army & Navy Co-operative Society Ltd.

103 Victoria Street, S.W.

85

Series of specimens illustrating the manufacture of Golf Clubs, Tennis Rackets and Bucket Hats
also sample of "Dagame" wood said to be a type of *Calycophyllum*

M. de Bunsen Esq^r C.B.

H. M. Charge d' Affaires
Bangkok

86

Two spirally cut trunks of the Gamboge tree "Yon Kong" (*Garcinia Hanburyi*) and leaves of the plant collected by W R. D. Bickett Esq^r and forming part of the series received 30.4.95. *Partly injected with beetle and destroyed 2.7.00 N.P.*

Hort. New

Section of Stem of *Cereus giganteus* from the Palm House.

87

J. H. Hart Esq^r

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Fruit of *Lucuma*, near *L. delciosa* (sent for name)

88

June 27th

29th

29th

July 4th

12th

1895.

July 12th

The Hon^{ble} W. B. Larcelles
Grenada, W. Indies

89.

Water-worn gum of the Gommier (*Bursera
gummifera*, L.) found in a stream at Grenada

19th

India Office

90.

The pages of the Dictionary of the Economic
Products of India, Watt, containing the article
on *Cochlospermum* which was missing from
the Museum copy of the work. (Asked for from Dr
Watt and received from the Supt of Govt Printing, Calcutta
to whom the acknowledgment was addressed.)

18th

Herb. Kew

90A.

Platysma ciliare & *Henea barbata* (not kept)
from Thursday Island, Lucneland, Coll.
Sir J. von Mueller.

20th

W. J. Thielton Dyer Esq^{re}

91.

The following lichens collected in Switzerland - *Amblicaria
cylindrica*, *Cladonia pyxidata*, *Leccidea geographica*,
Alectoria jubata, *Henea barbata*, var. *dasypoda*, *Dolomia eivosa*

23rd

W. J. Forbes Esq^{re}

92.

Mess^{rs} Griswold & Gillett

14 Morgate Street, E.C.

Sample of China Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)
sent for name (withdrawn see 99/10/95 p. 11)

24th

Dr W. Warburg

93.

Botanisches Museum, Berlin W. Granwaldestrasse
Flower buds of *Rafflesia schadenbergiana*, Nicotia

July 25th

1895

Major Gen. J. M. Stewart ✓

94.

W. J. Myers Esq^r
127 Victoria Street

August

1st. Portion of an ancient coffin of the 2nd century
B.C. found at Akmin, Upper Egypt

94A

New

Portrait of F. E. Bommer. From Bulletin de la
Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, Fondée
le 1er Juin 1862. *1829 Nov 17th. †1895 Feb. 19th.
(Mounted + transferred to Herb. Juss.)

5th

W. Hinders Petrie Esq^r

96

Residuary dust from fatty matter (probably Palm Oil)
from an Egyptian Tomb (sent for name)

8th

J. M. Bailey Esq^r F.L.S.
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane.
per. F. Whitterton Esq^r

94

Nodule from bark of Araucaria Cunninghamii
" " " " Cinnamomum Olivetti

7th

Hook. New

98.

Two plants of Opuntia Arbuscula, Arizona.
Dead stem of Cyathocha medullaris from the Temperate
House. This plant was presented to New by the
late Prince Consort in 1850 when it was planted
in the Temperate House where it died
June 1895.

52/4

July 12th

1895.

The Hon^{ble} W. B. Lancelles

89.

11 ounces of India, Watt, containing the article on *Cochlospermum* which was missing from the Museum copy of the work. (Asked for from Dr. Watt and received from the Supt of Govt Printing, Calcutta to whom the acknowledgment was addressed)

18th.

Herb. Kew

90A.

Platysma ciliare & *Thenea barbata* (not kept) from Thursday Island, Queensland, Coll. Sir J. von Mueller.

20th.

W. J. Thielton Dyer Esq^r

91.

The following lichens collected in Switzerland - *Amblicaria cylindrica*, *Cladonia pyxidata*, *Lecidea geographica*, *Alectoria jubata*, *Thenea barbata*, var. *dawsoni*, *Solorina creca*

23rd.

W. J. Forbes Esq^r

92.

Mess^{rs} Griswold & Gillett
4 Morgate Street. E.C.

Sample of China Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) sent for name (Withdrawn see 99/1895 JmH.)

24th

Dr. V. Warburg

93

Botanisches Museum, Berlin W. Grunwaldstrasse
Flower buds of *Rafflesia schadenbergiana*, Sicron

July 25th

1895

Major Gen J. M. Stewart

per. Col. Sir H. Collett K.B.13.

Ball of matted or felted leaves of Larch (*Larix europaea*). From a lock near Cattercleen, Dumfries.

94

August 5th

Prof. D. Oliver

Kew

Portrait of F. E. Bommer. From Bulletin de la Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, Fondee le 1er Juin 1862. *1827 Nov 17th. †1895 Feb. 19th. (Mounted & transferred to Herb. Juss.)

95

5th

W. Vinder & Petrie Esqrs

Residuary dust from fatty matter (probably Palm Oil) from an Egyptian Tomb (sent for name)

96

5th

J. M. Bailey Esq F.L.S.

Colonial Botanist, Brisbane.

per. F. Whitterton Esq

Nodules from bark of *Araucaria Cunninghamii*
" " " *Cinnamomum Olivetti*

97

7th

Hotk. Kew

Two plants of *Opuntia Arbuscula*, Arizona.
Dead stem of *Cyathus medullaris* from the Temperate House. This plant was presented to Kew by the late Prince Consort in 1856 when it was planted in the Temperate House where it died June 1895.

98

576

August

1895

9th

Walter J. Forbes Esq^{re}
c/o Mess^{rs} Griswold & Gillett
4 Morgate Street E.C.

✓

99.

Chinese Hemp skins cleaned by M^r Forbes' process.

14th

Y. M. Bailey Esq^{re} F.R.S.
Colonial Botanist
Brisbane

✓

100.

Sample of oil distilled from the leaves of *Backhousia citriodora*. "This oil is supposed to be the most valuable from any of our Myrtaceous trees, F.M.B."

15th

Hort. Kew

101.

Portion of stem of *Rhododendron arboreum*
" " " *R. grande*, var. *roseum*

20th

Capt G. B. Denton

102.

Government House Lagos
Two pieces of the stem of a rubber tree
(*Hevea africana*)

20th

Hort. Kew (Pils)

102A

Fruit of *Parkia africana*
" *Raphia vinifera* [not kept]
Rec^d from Mr. W. Haydon, Bot. Station, Gambia

22nd

J. B. Hart Esq^{re}
Royal Botanic Gardens
Trinidad

✓

103.

Fruit of *Pachira insignis* [not kept. duplicate]

August
23rd

1895

Messrs James Samuelson & Sons
Scottish Chambers

104

48 Castle Street, Liverpool

Seeds of 'Fin Yero' *Magonia glabrata*, used by the
natives of Brazil for soap-making. (sent for name)

26th

Sir F. von Mueller, K. B. M. S.
Government Botanist
Melb. Vic

105

1. Sea Island Cotton grown on the Upper Murchison
River. A few plants of *Gossypium argenteum* were mixed with the Cotton.
2. Wood of *Eucalyptus muelleriana* Howitt
Gippsland.

26th

L. A. Bennett Esq.
House of Parliament
Brisbane

106

A collection of various Aboriginal Weapons

(No list accompanied specimens) Bow made of Bamboo, Arrows
made of Reeds (put in Gunite Cases) & Woomera of Eucalyptus wood kept.
To Herbarium
Melb. Jan. 1901

30th

Messrs James Cook & Co

107

30 Dury Street, St. Mary, A.C., Ed.

Palmyra fibre from Ceylon & India
used as a substitute for *Pissava* for brooms
(sent for Report - Ackd by Asst Director)

31st

Mr. St. W. Oatway
39 Sloan Street, L.W.

108

Polished slab of English Oak

5/8

August
31st

1895

Charles Mac Conkey Esq^r (per Pitts, Kew)

The Somali Co. Ltd

Aden

Leaves of *Sansevieria Ehrenbergii* (Distributed by Pitts)

109

31st

Walter J. Forbes Esq^r

53 Clerkenwell Road

London

Samples of bleached & unbleached China Grass.

110

31st

James Thomson Esq^r

Luzengo, Angola, S.W. Africa

Fruits of "Sabongue" (*Piper Clusii*) from the Mahungo country. Used by the natives for flavouring and also powdered as snuff, as a cure for headache

111

September
2nd

R. St. Gault Esq^r

Kovrah, Branstone Road

New Gardens

Fruit of *Adansonia Gregotii*? (seeds sent to Propagating Pits)

112

4th

M. W. Colechester - Wemyss Esq^r

Westbury Court, Westbury on Severn

Newnham

Abnormal part in which the axis has become prolonged and fleshy.

113

September

4th

1895

Mr. H. Hillen

114.

Lagos

Six samples of Raffia (native name 'Iko') prepared from leaflets of *Raphia vinifera*, used by the natives for making hats, caps, bags, mats etc. These samples were submitted to Messrs Idé & Christie for report who say that it is known to Europeans as Porto Novo grass and is used for stuffing pillows etc. Value about £20 per ton.

5th

Leonard Wray Esq^r

Petak Museum

115.

Portion of a stem of Bamboo called Buloh Retch from Petak.

5th

Mr. J. B. Moore

Botanic Station, St. Lucia

116

Samples of gummy juices collected from *Brosimum alicastrum* and Bread Fruit trees (*Artocarpus incisa*) also small sample of Rubber from *Castilleja elastica*.

6th

W. Fox Esq^r

Singapore

117.

Stick made of the wood of *Macaranga hypoleuca* used for stirring and setting Gambier.

7th

Alex. K. Mackinnon Esq^r

Uruguay Consul, 108 Oxford Gardens, W.

118.

Bag made by the Chaco Indians of Pataguay from the fibre of *Bomelia detta* Griseb.

September
4th.

1895

J. J. Zuelch Esq^{re}

The Museum, Demerara

Six samples of stems and barks of plants
with native names only. Used in the preparation
of Atali poison (sent to Prof. Dainton March 14. 1895)

119.

11th.

J. M. Holmes Esq^{re}c/o Mess^{rs} Tatmer & Brandon
Eastcheap Buildings E.C.Samples of Pine needle-fibre prepared from
Pinus palustris - for use in stuffing mattresses,
pillows, sofas, chairs, &c.

120.

12th.

Francis J. Wollaston Esq^{re}

Dovers, Reigate

Ball of Raphia prepared for garden use.
Made near Reigate and sold at 1/- each.~~To the~~ Museum 20.3.61.

121.

12th

W. Maycock Esq^{re}

Foreign Office

Fibres and plait from Tahiti.

122.

13th

Dr. R. W. Wilson

Ennerdale Road

New Gardens

Piece of Padouk (*Pterocarpus indicus*)
bored by Tetelo obtained from Mess^{rs} Tatmer
& Brandon

123.

14th

Hort. Kew

Stem of *Salvia macrostachya*

124.

September
19th

1895.

Mr. Smith

Villa Valetta, Cannes

Flower and fruiting spidices of *Phoenix canariensis*

125.

19th

Rev. R. B. Comins

San Cristoval

Sap of *Daphniphyllum conglutinatum* said to be the strongest cement known to the natives and used by them for mending shell armlets, &c.

126.

23rd

J. M. Bailey Esq^r

Colonial Botanist

Brisbane, Queensland

Fruits of *Citrus inodora*, Bail. described in the 3rd Supplement of the Queensland Flora. The fruit attains a larger size than mentioned in that publication being fully three inches in length and somewhat resembling a small Lisbon lemon with a flavour like that of a West Indian Lime. The fruit sent is from Harwey's Creek, N. Queensland.

127.

25th

Francis Darton Esq^r F.R.S.

Copy in ash wood of the old form of nut-cracker used in Westmoreland

128.

26th

R. Y. Pritchett Esq^rSpringfield, New Gardens Road, New
Copy of the earliest known woodcut of smoking

129.

September
28th

1895.

The Boyle Fibre Syndicate
2 Victoria Mansions| (A. G. Taylor Esq^r)
Secretary

130

Victoria Street, Westminster

Samples of Ramie fibre prepared by the Boyle
process and articles manufactured from the
same at the mills at Long Eaton in Derbyshire

30th

Sir F. von Mueller K. G. M. G.
Govt Botanist
Melbourne

131

Sample of Sea Island Cotton, Mt. Hattyer,
Murchison River, W. Australia.

October 2nd

E. Lambert Esq^r
Englischer Hof
Aachen

132.

Charm of mounted leaves of *Oxalis* purchased
near the Piazza Navona, Rome.

4th

Obott Kew (Pits)
Leaf of *Azplenium nidus*, Trinidad

133.

4th

J. Medley Wood Esq^r
Botanic Gardens
Natal

134.

Fruits of two forms of *Phoenix reclinata*

8th

J. R. Mortimer Esq^r
Driffeld, Yorkshire

135.

Photograph of an Elm tree showing a development
of roots from a fractured branch 30 ft. from
the ground. This tree was struck by lightning.

October

1895

8th

J. O. Mottimer Esq^r cont^d

135.

20 to 25 years ago which broke off a large limb and removed part of the bark down one side. In putting out branches from the point of fracture twigs were also thrown downwards on the outside of the tree.

9th

Graham Balfour Esq^r

136.

New University Club

St. James' Street, S.W.

Photograph of a three-stemmed Cocoa-nut tree from the Island of Tamana, Gilbert Islands, taken by the donor December 1894. The branching is probably formed by the original stem being arrested in its growth causing the formation of adventitious buds

10th

J. Medley Wood Esq^r

137.

Botanic Gardens, Natal

Large and small fruits of *Phoenix reclinata*, Jacq.

10th

J. O. Maiden Esq^r

138.

Curator, Technological Museum

Sydney

Pod of *Millettia megacarpa*, F Muell. (Not kept)

Fruits of *Antidesma dallachyanum*, Baill.

11th

The Rt. Hon^{ble} Lord Moteton

139.

Sarsden House, Chipping Norton

Model of a Puffball (*Lycoperdon Bovista*, L.) collected at Churchill, Oxfordshire.

October

1895.

12th

Col. Abadie C.B. ✓

140.

Cavalry Barracks
CanterburyLance pennant as used in the British
Cavalry.

" 14th

W. Y. Thielton Dyer Esq^{re}

141.

Earthen pipe from Kohat, Punjab, Coll. Dr
Aitchison

" 19th

W. Fawcett Esq^{re} F.L.S. ✓

142.

Fruits of *Crescentia acurbitina* from near Hope
Bay, Swift River District, Jamaica

" 21st

J. H. Hart Esq^{re} ✓

143.

Superintendent

Botanical Dept., Trinidad

Fruit of *Bertholletia excelsa*

" 23rd

Miss Emmet (By purchase)

144

6 St Charles Square, Notting Hill

Models of flowers of *Aristolochia Gigas*,
Catactum macrocarpum & *Stapelia gigantea*

" 23rd

J. Theodore Bent Esq^{re} ✓

145.

1. Branch of Frankincense Tree
2. Hat made of Palm leaves worn by Bedouin women
in the Hadramut. Date Palm. Sept 25 1895
3. Coffee pot from Oman
4. Stone pipe from Hadramut
5. Two Incense burners from Hadramut & Oman

October

1895

Herb. Kew

146

One of Pinus Ayacahuite, Ehren. Mexico. From the Garden of Mr. J. Fremayne, Heligan, St Austell, Cornwall (not kept)

23rd

Justus Cordroy Esq^r

147

Blewbury, Didcot, Berks

Portion of a branch of an Elm which has been injured when young causing a separation of the branch into five parts.

30th

Herb. Kew

148

Stem of Encephalartos Lehmanni

30th

J. G. Olubi Esq^r

149

Mamu Forest Station, Lagos

Two balls of Rubber and portion of the stem of Riccia africana (Rubber sent for Report)

30th

Herb. Kew

150

Portion of stem of Deodar struck by lightning August 10th. 1895.

November

Herb. Kew

151

14th Fruiting spike of Musa Billia, Palm House section of trunk of Catalpa bignonioides from Cambridge Cottage, Kew

both

G. Graham Esq^r

152

ex Mrs E. Kinnear

21 Cornwall Gardens, S. Kensington

Wood and fruits of Sabina (Juniperus Cedrus, Webb. + Berch.) from crater basin Peak of Teneriffe.

November
5th

1895

Mr W. Baydon
Botanic Station, Gambia

153.

1. Raffia from Raphia
2. Whisk Material
3. Wood of Prosopis oblonga (not kept.)

11th

Mess^{rs} R. S. Lascelles Esq^s } per E. A. de Passo Esq^s
108 Broad Street } Dashwood House
New York } of New Broad Street - E.L.

152.

Two samples of Logwood viz. "Bastard" & "Straked"
sent for name.

11th

Gov^t C. V. Cteagh Esq^s.
Chudleigh, Granada Road
- Southeea

155.

Two baskets made apparently of Calamus sp.
and used by the Dusums on the N.W. Coast
of Botneo sent to British Museum. 21.12.1960.

11th

Prof. William Saunders ✓
Director of Gov^t Experimental Farms
Ottawa, Canada

156.

Three samples of prepared Canadian Flux rec^d per
J. G. Colmer Esq^s Victor Chambers, 17 Victoria Street, London S.W.
The samples were prepared by Mr. Livingston the only
manufacturer of Flux in Canada.

11th

W. J. Couper Esq^s
14 Lion Gate Gardens
Richmond

157.

Wood of Pitch Pine (Pinus palustris) from Fork
County, S. Florida.

November

16th

1895

W. Sawcett Esq^r F.L.S.

Jamaica

✓

158.

Portion of trunk and fruits of *Crataeva gynandra*

18th

Sir F. von Mueller, K. G. M. G.

Government Botanist

Melbourne

159.

1. Hat made from the leaves of *Cymodocea antarctica*
2. *Stipa elegantissima*, Lab. used as a fodder grass

19th

Prof. Hinders Petrie

University College

Gower Street, W.C.

160.

The following Mummy remains

1. Wood of *Acacia* Kahun XII Dynasty 2500 B.C.
2. Fruits of *Zizyphus* from tombs of Libyan invaders about 3000 B.C.
3. Fruits of *Balanites Roeburghii* from Nagada VII to IXth Dynasty 3000 B.C.
4. Apparently plaited or thatched straw from tombs of Libyan invaders about 3000 B.C.

(The above were selected from a collection sent by Mr. F. Petrie for determination)

20th

Mr. Harbord

c/o Messrs Hartung & Co

65 Long Acre W.C.

161.

Plants of *Climacium japonicum* (sent for name)

22nd

Miss Emmet

(By purchase)

162

Model of flower spike of "

1895

November 5th

November 22nd

H. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

163

One, two, and three-seeded fruits of *Attalea*
cochune.

22nd

Pils, Kew

164

Fruits of *Cocos eriospatha* grown at La Mortola

22nd

W. Holman Bentley Esq^{re}

165

Baptist Missionary Society

Waltham Station, River Congo

Concrete Euphorbia juice prepared by the donor.

24th

C. V. Peck Esq^{re}

166

Rousdon, Lyme Regis
Dorset

Leaf pipe made by Aborigines (Kolshe of
Mirzapore N.W. Provinces, India of the leaf of
the Sal tree / *Shorea robusta*)

30th

W. Fawcett Esq^{re}

167

Jamaica

Flower buds of *Cocos nucifera* (handed over
to Laboratory).

30th

F. Washleigh Esq^{re}

168

Menabilly, Par Station
Cornwall

Fruits of *Cornus capitata*

November 5th

November 22nd

H. Hart Esq^{re}
Trinidad

163

One, two, and three-seeded fruits of *Attalea*
cochune.

22nd

Pils, Kew

164

Fruits of *Cocos eriospatha* grown at La Mortola

22nd

W. Holman Bentley Esq^{re}

165

Baptist Missionary Society

Waltham Station, River Congo

Concrete Euphorbia juice prepared by the donor.

24th

C. V. Peck Esq^{re}

166

Rousdon, Lyme Regis
Dorset

Leaf pipe made by Aborigines (Kolshe of
Mirzapore N.W. Provinces, India of the leaf of
the Sal tree / *Shorea robusta*)

30th

W. Fawcett Esq^{re}

167

Jamaica

Flower buds of *Cocos nucifera* (handed over
to Laboratory).

30th

F. Washleigh Esq^{re}

168

Menabilly, Par Station
Cornwall

Fruits of *Cornus capitata*

1895

November
30th

Walter V. Reid Esq^{re} (Act^d by Act^d Dir^{or})

169

Fieldside Addlestone

Drift fruits etc from S. Wales and Cornwall

- A. *Caryocarp nuciferum* B. *Mangifera indica*
- C. *Mucuna utens* D. Rubber.

30th

Herb. New

170.

Stalk of *Cetoseylon andicola*

" " *Astrocarpum rostrata*

30th

Mr. H. Millen

171

Botanic Station Lagos

Sample of Lagos Raffia (*Raphia vinifera*)

sent for Report.

30th

Herb. New

172

Ustilago esculenta on *Gizania latifolia* which becomes swollen and is sold as a legume in the market at Hanoi under the name of "Ki-an".

December
2nd

Prof. P. Mac Owan ✓

173.

Govt Botanist

Cape Colony

Seeds of Cape Boerboon (*Schotia latifolia*)

9th

Miss Emily Paterson ✓

174.

Secretary, Egypt Exploration Fund

37 Great Russell Street, W.C.

Sycamore Wood Model of Winnower or bradle for hay

From the Temple of Dér el Bahri, Foundation deposited XVIII Century No. 116.

November 5th

December 9th

1895.

W. Forbes Esq^r

63 Clerkenwell Road London

Sample of China Grass, degummed and bleached by the Forbes Process. This sample is prepared from partially cleaned fibre as imported - not from ribbons

145.

11th

9th

The Subra Fibre Co^l Ltd

Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.

Ramic fibre decorticated & prepared from plants grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew by the Subra Machine.

146.

11th

14th

E. M. Holmes Esq^r

Pharmaceutical Society, 14 Bloomsbury Square

Sample of Aracati Jabotandi - Pilocarpus near P. spicatus. St. Hl. also sample of Gale White Horsehound Mastubium candidissimum?

147.

21st

Herb. Kew

Pod of Dylea dolabriformis

Rangoon, Dr Mc Clelland.

148.

11th

21st

Herb. Kew (Pits)

Fruits of Capparis Moonii, Ceylon. W. W. Hook

149.

11th

